

A PERPETUAL REGISTER,

by which may be found, in two or three seconds of time, the
Day of the Month in any Year from 1820 to 1904.

YEARS.

SUNDAYS.

A	G	F	E	D	C	B		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1820	21	22	23		24	25	MONTHS.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
26	27		28	29	30	31		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	32	33	34	35	36			22	23	24	25	26	27	28
37	38	39		40	41	42		29	30	31				
43		44	45	46	47		January October	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
48	49	50	51	52	53		May	B	C	D	E	F	G	A
54	55		56	57	58	59								
	60	61	62	63	64		August	C	D	E	F	G	A	B
65	66	67		68	69	70								
71		72	73	74	75		February March November	D	E	F	G	A	B	C
76	77	78	79		80	81	June	E	F	G	A	B	C	D
82	83		84	85	86	87								
	88	89	90	91	92		September December	F	G	A	B	C	D	E
93	94	95		96	97	98								
99		1900	01	02	03		April July	G	A	B	C	D	E	F

Under the word Years find the Year, above which is the Dominical or Sunday Letter for that Year; then against the Months in the other Table find the same Letter, over which are placed the days of the Month for every Sunday in the Month. In Leap Year, for January and February, use the Letter above the blank space for the Year; for all the rest of the Months, use the Letter belonging to the respective Year.

To find out, when it is Leap Year, divide the Year by 4; if there is no remainder, it is Leap Year; and if any remainder, it is 1, 2 or 3 years after Leap Year.

THE

MADRAS ALMANAC

FOR THE

YEAR OF OUR LORD

1831,

CALCULATED FOR THE MERIDIAN

OF

FORT ST. GEORGE.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED:

LISTS

OF

The Civil, Judicial and Medical

ESTABLISHMENTS,

AND OF THE

EUROPEANS

Not in the King's or Company's Service;

WITH OTHER MATTERS OF

USEFUL INFORMATION.

Published for the benefit of the

Military Male Orphan Asylum.

ASYLUM PRESS.

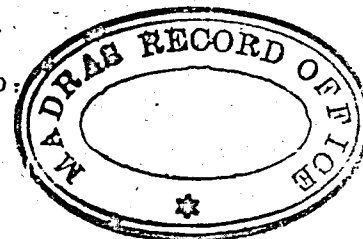
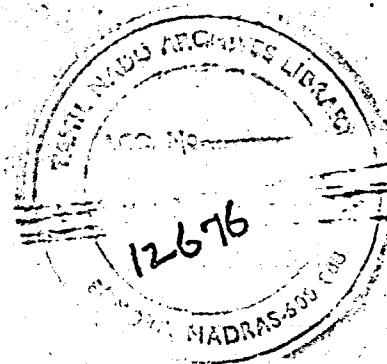


Table of Contents.

	Page
ABBREVIATIONS	3
Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe	144
Accountant General's Office	252
Agency Houses at Madras	308
E. I. in London	310
Agents in the clearance of Baggage, Wines, Warehouse Keepers of	
Baggage, India House London	155
Agents, Company's at Home	224
Abroad	224
to the Asylum Press	281
Annuities, Tables of	71, 72
Apparent Time of the Rising and Setting of the Sun	34
Arnegon Shoal	201
Arrivals and Departures of Ships, from and to England, in 1830 and	
Passengers	335
Asiatic Society, Calcutta	256
Assistant Surgeons, Regulations for their admission into the Service	154
Bandy Roads	131
Banghy Postage from Madras, Table of	157
Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India	219
Superior	251
of Revenue	251
for the College and for public Instruction	253
Marine	252
Military	265
Medical	277
Clothing	266
Baggage, Regulations for the Survey of, Homeward	155
Bank Holidays	280
Barrack Master, at the Presidency	264
Births in 1829-30	329
Bombay Literary Society	293
Bricks, Tiles, &c. &c. Dimensions and Prices of	79
Calendar	4
Chronological Cycles	1
Chronological Events	311
Church Establishment	259
Church (St. George's) Trustees	277
Civil Servants, List of	237
permitted to proceed to England	258
without Employ	258
who have retired on Annuities	256
Civil Auditor's Office	252
Civil and Military Servants, after an absence of five years, precluded	
the return to their duty	144
Civil and Military situations procured by purchase, &c. Regulations	
respecting	154
Civil Fund Trustees and Regulations	253, 554
Clothing Board	266
Coily and Shooty Fanams (table for reducing into Star Pagodas, Fa-	
nams and Cash)	70
Coins, Weights	
and Measures	
Bengal	56
Madras	59
Bombay	61
Mysore	60

h211

M31



American Currency converted into English	51
College of Fort St. George, Board, and for Public Instruction	253
Collectors and Magistrates and Sub-Collectors and Joint Magis- trates with their Assistants	256
Commercial Residents	257
Commercial Warehouse	252
Commissariat Department	265
Commission, General Rates of, Madras	309
Commissioners in England for liquidating the Carnatic and Tan- jore Debts	223
Commissioners at Madras for investigating the Nabobs Debts	253
Commissioners for the Affairs of India, Board of	219
Contractors for Army Clothing	266
Court of Sudder and Fouzdary Adawlut	257
Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts	263
Custom House	253
Cycles, Chronological	1
Dawk Postage from Madras, Table of	185
Deaths in 1829-30	322
Dacca Prize Committee	269
Directors, Honorable Court of	220
of the Male Asylum and their Agents	281
and Directresses of the Female Asylum	281, 282
Droits of Admiralty	262
East India College	149
Do. Terms of admission to Students	151
Do. Regulations as to the Nomination of Students	149
East India Company's Military Seminary	151
Do. Do. Depot for Recruits at Chatham	224
Eclipses in the Year 1831	2
of Jupiter's Satellites for 1831	41
Engineers &c.	253
Ember days	1
Epochs of the principal Geographical Discoveries	54
Equation of Time for 1831, Table of the	35
European Inhabitants not in H. M. or in H. C. Service, List of	277
Exchange, table of, for the Settlement of Madras Customs	204
Fests, Moveable	1
Fees, Table of, Supreme Court	205
Female Asylum Directors and Directresses	281, 282
Festivals, Malabar, Gentoos and Mahomedan	28
General Survey of the Earth	55
General Rates of Agency, Commission and Godown Rent at Mad- ras	309
General Post Office	253
General Police Office	263
Governors and Governors General of Bengal	232
Governors of Fort St. George	233
Governments in India	235
Government Bank	252, 280
Government Lottery	253
Holidays at the Bank	260
Highland Society at Madras	292
Heights of the Principal Mountains above the level of the Sea	50
Heights of some Edifices	51
Hire, Rates of	74 to 82
Home Department	219
Home Establishment	221
Houses of Agency at Madras	203

Houses E. I. in London	310
and Gardens paying Quit Rent, regulations respecting	245
Insurance Society, India	303
Itinerary Measures (European)	52
Justices in Sessions and their Officers	262
Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Courts of Circuit, their Registrars and Assistants	254
Judges of Zillah Courts, their Registrars and Assistants	255
King's Ships in India	243
Latitudes and Longitudes of certain remarkable Ports and Places on the Coast of Coromandel and Malabar, deduced from the operations of the Grand Trigonometrical Survey	44
Latitudes, Longitudes, Bearings, Distances, and Difference of Time between Madras and most of the Principal Cities in the known World	47
Light House	327
Literary Society, Madras	269
Literary Society, Bombay	293
Loan, Government Regulations	156
Lodges, Masonic	283
Lord Clive's Fund, Regulations for the admission of Pensioners in England	116
Madras Infirmary, Committee	232
Madras Laudable Society, Regulations	299
Madras Tontine	205
Malabar, Gentoos, and Mahomedan Festivals	28
Male Asylum Directors, and their Agents	281
Mahomedan and Malabar Months and Days corresponding with those of the English Months	32
Marine Board	252
Marriages in 1829-30	328
Master Attendants, &c. at Madras and Out Stations	260
Medical Establishment	268
Medical Board	277
Medical Fund Trustees	277
Military and other Officers, Regulations respecting their retiring from the Service	145
Military Fund Directors at Madras	267
Military Auditor General's Office	265
Military Board	265
Mint Committee	252
Money, Weights and Measures, Tables of	55
Moveable Fests	1
Nabob's Debts, Commissioners for, in England	223
do. do. at Madras	253
Native Festivals	28
Naval Establishment at Trincomallie	282
Neilgherries, Route to the	123
Observatory, Madras	2
Ordnance, Fire Arms, Regulations respecting	196
Ordnance Department	206
Oriental Club, Rules and Regulations	295
Palankeen Bearers employed at Madras	73
Palankeen Stands	74
Passport Regulations	191
Paymasters	266
Polymetrical Table	143
Port of Madras, Rules for the Management of the	202

Post Office	253
Post Office Regulations	175
Postage, Rates of	185
Police Offices, General	263
Port Charges	203
Precedence and Rank, Warrant of	217
Presents from Native Princes and other Natives of Rank	156
Presents and Articles for family use, Regulations for manifesting, &c.	215
Principal Collectors and Magistrates, with their Assistants	255
Prize Committees	267
Protestant Charity School	281
Provincial Grand Lodge and Subordinate Lodges	283
Public Bungalows erected for the accommodation of Travellers within the Territories of the Madras Presidency	133, 131
Quit Rent, Regulations respecting	215
Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East	
Indians, Warrent declaring the	217
Rank, comparative, of Officers in the Army and Navy	218
Rank and Precedence assigned to Medical Officers	219
Rates of Hire	74 to 82
Rates of Commission	309
Recruiting Service	224
Regulation, Passport	191
Police regarding Europeans not in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, reporting themselves on arrival at the Presidency.	194, 195
Post Office	175
Passage Money	154
Regarding the purchase of Civil or Military situations	149
Regarding the Nomination of Students to the Company's College	149
Quit Rent	215
Lord Clive's Fund	148
Military and other Officers retiring from the Service	145
Stamp	197
Presents and Articles sent to England for family use	215
Civil Fund	254
Government Securities	156
For the Grant of Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe	144
First Madras Laudable Society	209
Residents, Commercial	257
Residents, &c. at Native Courts	257
Residents, &c. at Foreign Courts	285
Rising and Setting of the Sun, Apparent time	34
Roads, Table of	83
Bandy	181
Alphabetical Index to	139
Roadstead of Calingapatam	201
Routes to the Neilgherries	128
Royal Arch Chapter	284
Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Oriental Club	295
Salutes, Standing Orders for	325
St. George's Church, Trustees	284
Secretaries to Government and their Assistants	251
Shipping Arrivals and Departures in 1830	335
Signals for Ships, &c.	326
Sovereigns of Europe	225
Specific Gravities, Table of	53
Squadron in India	282

Staff, General of the Army	264
Governor's	264
Stamp Regulations	197
Office	232
Stands for Hired Palankeens, stationed at different parts of Madras	74
Stars, Principal fixed Catalogue of	43
Secretary Office	253
Sun's Declination for the year 1831, Table of the	37
Right Ascension for the year 1831, Table of the	39
Supreme Court of Judicature	261
Table of Fees	205
Term Days	262
Surveyor General's Department	266
Survey of the Earth, General	55
Tables of Money, Weights and Measures	56
Table for converting Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash into Madras Rupees, Annas and Pice; and Madras Rupees, Annas and Pice, into Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash.	62
Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees, into Madras Rupees at Madras Rupees 106½ for Sicca Rupees 100	64
Table for converting Madras Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at Sicca Rupees 100 for Madras Rupees 106½	69
Table of Exchange for the Settlement of the Madras Customs	204
Table of Fees, Supreme Court	205
Term Days	262
Do.	71, 72
Tables of Annuities	252
Translators to Government	252
Treasurer's Office	277
Trustees of St. George's Church	262
Vice Admiralty Court	

APPENDIX.

Madras Military Fund Regulations.

Principal Articles

OF THE

ALMANAC OF 1831.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter....	B	Solar Cycles.....	20
Lunar Cycle, or Golden No.8		Roman Indiction.....	4
Epact.....	17	Julian Period.....	6544

EMBER DAYS.

February....	23, 25, and 26	September...21, 23, and 24
May.....	25, 27, and 28	December...14, 16, and 17

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday Jan. 30	Low Sunday.....	April 10
Quin. or Shrove Sunday.....	Rogation Sunday....	May 8
day..... Feb. 13	Ascension day, or Holy	
Ash. Wednesday or 1st	Thursday.....	May 12
day of Lent..... Feb. 16	Whit Sunday.....	May 22
Mid-Lent Sunday... Mar. 13	Trinity Sunday.	May 29
Palm Sunday..... Mar. 27	Advent Sunday.....	Nov. 27
Easter Day.....	April 3	

SOLAR AND LUNAR ECLIPSES

IN THE YEAR 1831.

There will be two Solar, and two Lunar Eclipses this Year.

February 12th.—The SUN Eclipsed, invisible at Madras.

February 26th.—The MOON Eclipsed, visible at Madras.

	H..M..S.
Beginning of the Eclipse.....	8 35 25 A.
Middle do. do.	10 03 55
Ecliptic Conjunction.....	10 10 55
End of the Eclipse ..	11 32 10

Digits Eclipsed, 8' 18' from the Northern side of the $\odot$'s Shadow, or on the $\odot$'s Southern Limb.

August 8th.—The SUN Eclipsed, invisible at Madras.

August 23d.—The MOON Eclipsed, invisible at Madras.

ADVERTISEMENT.

IN pursuance of the directions of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, the Chronometers of Captains and Officers of His Majesty's Navy or the Honorable Company's Sea Service, or of Masters and Officers of British Merchant Vessels frequenting this Port; are received here every day (Sunday excepted) between the hours of 11 and 2 in order to having their rates determined, free from all fees or charges of every description.

MADRAS OBSERVATORY, }
16th October 1830.

T. G. TAYLOR,
Astronomer.

Abbreviations.

M.	Morning or Minute.	Im.	Immersion.
A.	Afternoon.	Em.	Emersion.
D.	Days.	E.	East.
H.	Hours.	W.	West.
°	Degrees.	N.	North.
'	Minutes.	S.	South.
"	Seconds.		

Miscellaneous.

	Latitude	Longitude	
		Degrees in	Time from Greenwich.
Fort St. George	° ' "	° ' "	H. M. S.
Church Steeple...	13 4 45	80 20 53E.	5 21 23,5
H. C.'s Observatory.	13 4 9	80 17 21	5 21 9,4

The following distances and angles formed by the Madras Church Steeple, the Flag Staff on St. Thomas's Mount, and Perumbaukum Hill (a small Sugar Loaf detached Hill which lays about 8 miles South of the Mount, and whose position was determined by Major Lambton's Survey,) will enable any observer on board of a Ship riding in the Madras Roads to determine its birth with great precision by taking their angular distances with a common Sextant.

TRIANGLES.

Mount Flag Staff from Church Steeple 7078,4 fathoms.

Names.	Angles.	Distances from the intersected objects.	
	° ' "		in fathoms
Mount Flag Staff...	128 32 36	{ Perumbau- } { kum Hill, }	7266,4
Church Steeple....	26 5 28		12922,7
Perumbaukum Hill.	25 21 56		

1831.

January XXXI Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
		D. H. M.	
		LAST QUARTER..... 6 4 15 M.	
		NEW MOON.....14 6 58 M.	
		FIRST QUARTER 21 0 50 A.	
		FULL MOON..... ..28 7 54 M.	
		Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 17 H. M.	
sa	1	1 <i>Circumcision.</i>	8 31 A.
Sun	2	2 <i>2d Sunday after Christmas.</i>	9 28
m	3	3	10 15
tu	4	4	11 4
w	5	5	11 52
th	6	6 <i>Epiphany.</i>	Last Qr.
fr	7	7	Rises M.
sa	8	8	2 10
Sun	9	9 <i>1st Sunday after Epiphany.</i>	2 59
m	10	10	3 49
tu	11	11	4 39
w	12	12	5 29
th	13	13	6 00
fr	14	14	New M.
sa	15	15	Sets A.
Sun	16	16 <i>2d Sunday after Epiphany.</i>	7 46
m	17	17	8 40
tu	18	18	9 32
w	19	19	10 27
th	20	20	11 37
fr	21	21	First Qr.
sa	22	22	Sets M.
Sun	23	23 <i>3d Sunday after Epiphany.</i>	2 17
m	24	24	3 18
tu	25	25 <i>Conversion of St. Paul.</i>	4 17
w	26	26	5 15
th	27	27 <i>Duke of Sussex born.</i>	6 11
fr	28	28	Full M.
sa	29	29 <i>King George IV. Accession 1820.</i>	Rises A.
Sun	30	30 <i>Septuagesima Sunday, King Charles I. Martyr.</i>	7 59
m	31	31 <i>King George IV. proclaimed 1820.</i>	8 43

Occurrences in January.

1831.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1831.

February XXVIII Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			D. H. M.
			LAST QUARTER..... 5 1 34 M.
			NEW MOON..... 12 10 20 A.
			FIRST QUARTER 19 8 20 A.
			FULL MOON..... 26 10 11 A.
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 13 H. M.
tu	1	32	9 34 A.
w	2	33	10 23
th	3	34	11 09
fr	4	35	11 57
sa	5	36	Last Qr.
Sun	6	37	Rises M.
m	7	38	2 22
tu	8	39	3 12
w	9	40	4 03
th	10	41	4 52
fr	11	42	5 41
sa	12	43	New M.
Sun	13	44	Sets A.
m	14	45	7 27
tu	15	46	8 24
w	16	47	9 18
th	17	48	10 13
fr	18	49	11 10
sa	19	50	First Qr.
Sun	20	51	Sets M.
m	21	52	2 07
tu	22	53	3 05
w	23	54	4 00
th	24	55	4 51
fr	25	56	5 40
sa	26	57	Full M.
Sun	27	58	Rises A.
m	28	59	7 27

Purification of B. V. Mary.

Sexagesima Sunday.

Quinquagesima Sunday.

Shrove Tuesday.

Ash Wednesday.

1st Sunday in Lent.

St. Matthias. Duke of Cambridge born.

2d Sunday in Lent.

Occurrences in February.

1831.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21°
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1831.

March XXXI Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			D. H. M.
			LAST QUARTER..... 6 10 32 A.
			NEW MOON..... 14 11 10 M.
			FIRST QUARTER..... 21 3 38 M.
			FULL MOON..... 28 1 42 A.
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 6 H. M.
tu	1	60	8 17 A.
w	2	61	9 04
th	3	62	9 51
fr	4	63	10 39
sa	5	64	11 28
Sun	6	65	Last Qr.
m	7	66	Rises M.
tu	8	67	1 52
w	9	68	2 42
th	10	69	3 32
fr	11	70	4 21
sa	12	71	5 11
Sun	13	72	6 00
m	14	73	New M.
tu	15	74	Sets A.
w	16	75	8 12
th	17	76	9 20
fr	18	77	10 30
sa	19	78	11 13
Sun	20	79	12 09
m	21	80	First Qr.
tu	22	81	Sets M.
w	23	82	2 55
th	24	83	3 44
fr	25	84	4 28
sa	26	85	5 11
Sun	27	86	5 57
m	28	87	Full M.
tu	29	88	Rises A.
w	30	89	7 49
th	31	90	8 38

Occurrences in March.

1831.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1831.

May XXXI Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			D. H. M.
			LAST QUARTER.....5 8 56 M.
			NEW MOON.....12 5 22 M.
			FIRST QUARTER.....18 9 33 A.
			FULL MOON.....26 9 21 A.
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 51 H. M.
Sun	1	121	4th Sunday after Easter, St. Philip and St. [James.
m	2	122	
tu	3	123	
w	4	124	
th	5	125	
fr	6	126	
sa	7	127	
Sun	8	128	5th Sunday after Easter, Rogation Sunday.
m	9	129	
tu	10	130	
w	11	131	
th	12	132	Ascension Day, Holy Thursday.
fr	13	133	
sa	14	134	
Sun	15	135	Sunday after Ascension Day.
m	16	136	
tu	17	137	
w	18	138	
th	19	139	
fr	20	140	
sa	21	141	
Sun	22	142	Whit-Sunday, Princess of Homburg born.
m	23	143	Whit-Monday.
tu	24	144	Whit-Tuesday.
w	25	145	
th	26	146	
fr	27	147	
sa	28	148	
Sun	29	149	Trinity Sunday, King Charles II restored.
m	30	150	
tu	31	151	

Occurrences in May.

1831.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1831.

Time XXX Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			D. H. M.
			LAST QUARTER..... 3 8 41 A.
			NEW MOON..... 10 0 12 A.
			FIRST QUARTER.... 17 9 20 M.
			FULL MOON..... 25 0 21 A.
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 46 H. M.
w	1	152	11 06 A.
th	2	153	11 55
fr	3	154	Last Qr.
sa	4	155	Rises M.
Sun	5	156	2 03
m	6	157	3 01
tu	7	158	3 53
w	8	159	4 45
th	9	160	5 43
fr	10	161	New M.
sa	11	162	Sets A.
Sun	12	163	8 34
m	13	164	9 35
tu	14	165	10 42
w	15	166	11 23
th	16	167	00 10
fr	17	168	First Qr.
sa	18	169	Sets M.
Sun	19	170	2 10
m	20	171	2 49
tu	21	172	3 30
w	22	173	4 08
th	23	174	4 48
fr	24	175	5 44
sa	25	176	Full M.
Sun	26	177	Rises A.
m	27	178	8 9
tu	28	179	8 59
w	29	180	9 46
th	30	181	10 31

Eccurrences in June.

1831.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1831.

July XXXI Days.

	Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	
				D. H. M.	
				LAST QUARTER.....	3 5 1 M.
				NEW MOON.....	9 7 8 A.
				FIRST QUARTER....	16 11 24 A.
				FULL MOON.....	25 2 26 M.
				Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun,	15 46 H. M.
fr		1	182		11 07
sa		2	183		11 52
Sun		3	184	5th Sunday after Trinity.	Last Qr.
m		4	185		Rises M.
tu		5	186		2 03
w		6	187		3 11
th		7	188		4 07
fr		8	189		5 07
sa		9	190		New M.
Sun		10	191	6th Sunday after Trinity.	Sets A.
m		11	192		8 10
tu		12	193		9 2
w		13	194		9 47
th		14	195		10 29
fr		15	196	Swilkin.	11 11
sa		16	197		First Qr.
Sun		17	198	7th Sunday after Trinity.	Sets M.
m		18	199		1 10
tu		19	200	King George IV. Crowned 1821.	1 50
w		20	201		2 35
th		21	202		3 21
fr		22	203		4 08
sa		23	204		4 57
Sun		24	205	8th Sunday after Trinity.	5 46
m		25	206	St. James.	Full M.
tu		26	207	St. Anne.	Rises A.
w		27	208		8 29
th		28	209		9 03
fr		29	210		9 45
sa		30	211		10 30
Sun		31	212	9th Sunday after Trinity.	11 13

Occurrences in July.

1831.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1831.

August XXXI Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
D. H. M.			
LAST QUARTER..... 1 11 2 M.			
NEW MOON..... 8 3 24 M.			
FIRST QUARTER.... 15 3 45 A.			
FULL MOON..... 23 3 26 A.			
LAST QUARTER..... 30 4 9 A.			
Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 49			H. M.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
m	1 213	Lammas Day.	Last Qr.
tu	2 214		Rises M.
w	3 215		1 51
th	4 216		2 49
fr	5 217		3 50
sa	6 218	Transfiguration of our Lord.	4 13
Sun	7 219	10th Sunday after Trinity.	5 2
m	8 220		New M.
tu	9 221		Sets A.
w	10 222	St. Lawrence.	8 23
th	11 223		9 7
fr	12 224	King George IV. born 1762.	9 47
sa	13 225		10 5
Sun	14 226	11th Sunday after Trinity.	11 9
m	15 227		First Qr.
tu	16 228		Sets M.
w	17 229		1 18
th	18 230		2 5
fr	19 231		2 52
sa	20 232		3 43
Sun	21 233	12th Sunday after Trinity. Duke of Clarence	4 34
m	22 234	[born	5 26
tu	23 235		Full M.
w	24 236	St. Bartholomew.	Rises A.
th	25 237		7 49
fr	26 238		8 36
sa	27 239		9 27
Sun	28 240	13th Sunday after Trinity. St. Augustine.	10 12
m	29 241	St. John Bapt. beheaded.	11 0
tu	30 242		Last Qr.
w	31 243		Rises M.

Occurrences in August.

1831.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1831.

September XXX Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			D. H. M.
			NEW MOON..... 6 1 54 A.
			FIRST QUARTER.....14 10 3 M.
			FULL MOON.....22 3 16 M.
			LAST QUARTER.....28 9 49 A.
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 56 H. M.
th	1	244	1 44 M.
fr	2	245	2 44
sa	3	246	3 43
Sun	4	247	4 40
m	5	248	5 33
tu	6	249	New M.
w	7	250	Sets A.
th	8	251	7 46
fr	9	252	8 27
sa	10	253	9 9
Sun	11	254	9 51
m	12	255	10 33
tu	13	256	11 18
w	14	257	First Qr.
th	15	258	Sets M.
fr	16	259	1 40
sa	17	260	2 32
Sun	18	261	3 24
m	19	262	4 18
tu	20	263	5 11
w	21	264	6 6
th	22	265	Full M.
fr	23	266	Rises A.
sa	24	267	8 13
Sun	25	268	9 3
m	26	269	9 57
tu	27	270	10 52
w	28	271	Last Qr.
th	29	272	Rises M.
fr	30	273	1 47

London burnt 1666 O. S.

14th Sunday after Trinity.

Nativity of B. V. Mary.

15th Sunday after Trinity.

16th Sunday after Trinity.

St. Matthew.

17th Sunday after Trinity.

St. Cyprian.

St. Michael, Q. of Wirt. born.

Occurrences in September.

1831.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1831.

October XXXI Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			D. H. M.
			NEW MOON..... 6 3 5 M.
			FIRST QUARTER..... 14 5 20 M.
			FULL MOON..... 21 2 5 A.
			LAST QUARTER... .. 28 5 23 M.
			"
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 4 H. M.
sa	1	274	2 44 M.
Sun	2	275	3 38
m	3	276	4 33
tu	4	277	5 23
w	5	278	6 0
th	6	279	New M.
fr	7	280	Sets A.
sa	8	281	7 56
Sun	9	282	8 38
m	10	283	9 21
tu	11	284	10 7
w	12	285	10 54
th	13	286	11 42
fr	14	287	First Qr.
sa	15	288	Sets M.
Sun	16	289	2 14
m	17	290	3 7
tu	18	291	4 0
w	19	292	4 55
th	20	293	5 52
fr	21	294	Full M.
sa	22	295	Rises A.
Sun	23	296	7 54
m	24	297	8 50
tu	25	298	9 49
w	26	299	10 49
th	27	300	11 48
fr	28	301	Last Qr.
sa	29	302	Rises M.
Sun	30	303	2 34
m	31	304	3 23

18th Sunday after Trinity.

19th Sunday after Trinity.

Transl. of K. Edw. Conf.

20th Sunday after Trinity.

St. Luke.

21st Sunday after Trinity.

St. Simon and St. Jude.

22d Sunday after Trinity.

Occurrences in October.

1831.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1831.

November XXX Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
		D: H. M.	
		NEW MOON..... 4 6 59 A.	
		FIRST QUARTER 13 0 6 M.	
		FULL MOON..... 20 0 18 M.	
		LAST QUARTER..... 26 3 49 A.	
		Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 12	H. M.
tu	1	305 <i>All Saints.</i>	4 14
w	2	306 <i>All Souls.</i>	5 3
th	3	307 <i>Princess Sophia born.</i>	5 48
fr	4	308	New M.
sa	5	309 <i>Powder Plot, 1605.</i>	Sets A.
Sun	6	310 <i>23d Sunday after Trinity.</i>	7 20
tu	7	311	8 6
w	8	312 <i>Princess Augusta Sophia born.</i>	8 51
th	9	313	9 39
fr	10	314	10 27
sa	11	315 <i>St. Martin.</i>	11 16
Sun	12	316	12 0
m	13	317 <i>24th Sunday after Trinity.</i>	First Qr.
tu	14	318	Sets M.
w	15	319	2 39
th	16	320	3 32
fr	17	321	4 31
sa	18	322	5 29
Sun	19	323	6 10
m	20	324 <i>25th Sunday after Trinity.</i>	Full M.
tu	21	325	Rises A.
w	22	326	8 35
th	23	327 <i>St. Clement.</i>	9 36
fr	24	328	10 35
sa	25	329	11 39
Sun	26	330	Last Qr.
m	27	331 <i>Advent Sunday.</i>	Rises M.
tu	28	332	2 8
w	29	333	2 56
	30	334 <i>St. Andrew.</i>	3 42

Occurrences in November.

1831.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1831.

December XXXI Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month	Days of the Year.	
		D. H. M.	
		NEW MOON..... 4 1 9 A.	
		FIRST QUARTER... ..12 4 43 A.	
		FULL MOON.... ..19 10 31 M.	
		LAST QUARTER.....26 5 31 M.	
		Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun. 16 16	H. M.
th	1	335	
fr	2	336	4 30
sa	3	337	5 18
Sun	4	338	5 59
m	5	339	New M.
tu	6	340	Sets A
w	7	341	7 26
th	8	342	8 14
fr	9	343	9 4
sa	10	344	9 51
Sun	11	345	10 41
m	12	346	11 30
tu	13	347	First Qr.
w	14	348	Sets M.
th	15	349	2 5
fr	16	350	3 0
sa	17	351	4 0
Sun	18	352	5 2
m	19	353	5 50
tu	20	354	Full M.
w	21	355	Rises A.
th	22	356	8 6
fr	23	357	9 7
sa	24	358	9 54
Sun	25	359	10 59
m	26	360	11 51
tu	27	361	Last Q.
w	28	362	Rises M.
th	29	363	2 15
fr	30	364	3 2
sa	31	365	3 49
			4 37

2d Sunday in Advent.

Conception of B. V. Mary.

3d Sunday in Advent.

4th Sunday in Advent.

St. Thomas.

Christmas Day.

St. Stephen.

St. John.

Innocents.

Occurrences in December.

1831.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

A CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1831 ;

- Corresponding with the years 1753 and 1754 of the Hindoo *Æra* of *Salavahana*, of which, the *Kara* year 1754 will commence on the 12th April 1831 ; corresponding also, with the *Collam* year 1006th and 1007th of which the 1007th will commence on the 15th September ; and also with the 1246th and 1247th years of *Hegira* : the 1247th year of which will commence on the 12th of June 1831.

MAHOMEDAN FESTIVALS, &c.

English.	Mahomedan.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Jan. 29	Shaban	14 Sooberat.
Feb. 15	{ Ramzan 1st to last }	This is a solemn season of Fasting.
Mar. 23	Shaval	8 Edermadzan.
May 23	Zelhudge	10 Buckreed ; This is held in Commemoration of Abraham offering up the Ram, instead of his son Isaac.
June 12	Mohorum	1 Mohorum ; The festival of Hussain and Hassain, lasts 10 days ; this month is also the commencement of the 1247th year of the <i>Hegira</i> .
Aug. 7	Suffer	24 Achurry Charehumba.
Sept. 8	Raby	1 From 1st to 12th Barabafath.

MALABAR AND GENTOO FESTIVALS, &c.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Jan. 7	Margaly or Dhanuh }	25 Jaya Latcheme Wratum.
8		26 Trylokeya Gowry Wratum.
10		28 Feast begins at Teroovulloor.
11		29 Boghee Pundyga.
12	Tye or Magaram }	1 Oottarayana Punnea, Calum—Paroon Pungul.
13		2 Mantpo Pungul, Amavasya.
15		4 Magha Soodhum.
16		5 Radostavum at Teroovullor—Kylasa Gowry Wratum.
17		6 Kunda Gowry Wratum.
20		9 Vyvaswata Manoovadee—Radhesuptame.
21		10 Beeshmastame.
24		13 Beeshma Yakadasy—Tela Pudma Wratum.
26		15 Culpadee.
27		16 Floating feast in Seva Pagoda—Baratala Pownames.
Feb. 10		30 Maha Savaratry
12	Mausee or Kumbham }	2 Amavasya—Dwapara Yoogadee.
13		3 Palgoona Soodhum.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Feb. 17	Mausee or Kumbham }	7 Feast begins at Teroovatore.
23		13 Radostavum at Teroovatore.
25		15 Malloogadee Sava at Teroovatore.
26		16 Kamadaham—Mausee Maggham.
March 13	Pungooness or Meenom }	2 Amavasya.
15		4 New year's day of the Gentoo Bramins—Chytra Soodhum Sumvastary Gowry Wratum.
16		5 Ootama Manoovadee—Sowbayga Gowry Wratum.
18		7 Culpadee—Mustya Jayantee.
19		8 Feast begins at Mylapoor.
20		9 Suntana Suptame.
22		11 Stree Ramnavamy.
23		12 Vyramoodessavau at Teroonaurayadapoorum.
25		14 Radostavum at Mylapoor—Madana Trayodasee.
27		16 Pungooness Ootterum.
April 9		29 Feast begins at Streesparumboodoor.
11		31 New Year's Day of the Malabar Bramins Vishoo Poonneacalum.
12	Chittiera or Medam }	1 Amavasya.
13		2 Autheca Vysaka soodhum.
17		6 Radostavum at Streesparumboodoor.
18		7 Sautmoray at Streesparumboodoor.
20		9 Feast begins at Teroovulloor.
26		15 Feast begins at Triplicany—Radostavum at Teroovulloor. Chittiera Pownamee.
28		17 Garoodostavum at Triplicany.
30		19 Garoodostavum at Ponnary.
May 2		21 Radostavum at Triplicany.
11		30 Amavasya.
12		31 Neja Vysakasoodhum.
14	Vyasee or Edavam }	2 Auchayatreteya—Balarama Jayantee.
16		4 Lawvanya Gowry Wratum.
24		12 Feast begins at Conjevaram.
25		13 Narrasimma Jayantee.
26		14 Garoodostavum at Conjevaram.
29		17 Culpadee.
30		18 Radostavum at Conjevaram.
June 7		26 Duttatrya Jayantee.
9		28 Amavasya.
11		30 Jaysta Soodhum—Culkee Jayantee.
12		31 Cadaly Gowry Wratum.
15	Auney or Meethoonum }	3 Auraney Gowry Wratum.
19		7 Paupsharadamee.
20		8 Feast begins at Triplicany.
21		9 Coorma Jayantee.
22		10 Garoodostavum at Triplicany.
25		13 Bouchya Manoovadee.
26		14 Radostavum at Triplicany.
July 9		27 Amavasya.
10		28 Aushada Soodhum.
14		32 Dutchenayana Poonneacalum.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
July 15	Audey or	1 Coomara Shastes.
16	Karkatsgam.	2 Aumooratha Letchmy Wratum.
20		6 Syana Yakadasy.
21		7 Sherabdee Wratum.
22		8 Jaya Paarwaty Wratum.
24		10 Vyasa Pownname.
Aug. 7		24 Amavasya.
8		25 Sravana Soodhum.
10		27 Teroovadee Poorum.
11		28 Naga Chaturtee.
12		29 Garouda Puncha.
14		31 Audy Pundyga.
18	Auvaney or	4 Auvany Moolum.
19	Chingom	5 Vara Lutchme Wratum.
22		8 Roogoopaukurmum.
23		9 Egooropaukurmum.
30		16 Christanastama, Roodra Savarnyka Manooovadee.
31		17 Stree Jayantee.
Sept. 6		23 Amavasya.
7		24 Bhadrupada Soodhum.
8		25 Samopaukurmum.
9		26 Thamasai Manooovadee.
10		27 Feast begins at Teroopatee, Venayaka Chaturtee.
11		28 Rooshee Punchamee.
13		30 Aumooktabarana Suptamee.
14		31 Maha Lutchme Wratum.
16	Parattasy or	2 Radostavum at Teroopatee.
18	Kany	4 Vamana Jayantee.
20		6 Annunta Chaturdasse.
21		7 Ooma Mahaswara Wratum.
22		8 Mahalayarumbum.
28		14 Madjastamy.
Oct. 3		19 Caly Yoogadee.
5		21 Amavasya.
6		22 Asweja Soodhum.
7		23 Dusra faast begins.
11		27 Lalyta Gowry Wratum.
12		28 Saraswatee Poojarumbum.
15		31 Swarachisha Manooovadee, Maha Navamy Vishoo Poonea Calum.
16	Arpessee or	1 Veejya Dasamee.
17	Toolam	2 Toolsee Wratum.
18		3 Godwadasy.
23		8 Chundrodasya Gowry Wratum.
Nov. 2		18 Narsaca Chatoordasee.
3		19 Dapavaly.
4		20 Amavasya Cadara Gowry Wratum.
5		21 Carlyga Soodhum.
7		23 Treelochana Gowry Wratum.
10		26 Shundashasty.
11		27 Culpadee.
14	Cartyga or	1 Crita Yoogadee.
16	Virschigam	3 Swayamboova Manooovadee, Cousaca Yakadasy.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Nov. 19	Cartyga or	6 Vishnoo Deepum, Aroonachala Deepum.
20	Virschigam	7 Survalaya Deepum.
Dec. 3		20 Amavasya.
5		22 Margascera Soodhum.
6		23 Thintreenee Gowry Wratum.
7		24 Rumba Gowry Wratum.
8		25 Varachaturtee.
10		27 Mylara Shusly.
13		30 Culpadee.
15	Margaly or	2 Moocaty Yakadasy.
19	Dhanuh	6 Parasoorama Jayantee.
20		7 Aroodra Dersanum.
21		8 Savelree Wratum.

Table

showing the Correspondent Months and Days of the
 ENGLISH, MAHOMEDAN and MALABAR
 CALENDARS in the year 1831.

January. Rajjib. Margaly or Dhanuh.	February. Shabaun. Tye or Magarum.	March. Ranzan. Mausee or Kumbham.	April. Shabal. Pungoon: or Meenom.	May. Zekader. Chittara or Medum.	June. Zeludge. Vyasee or Edavam.
1 16 19	1 17 21	1 15 19	1 17 21	1 17 20	1 19 20
2 17 20	2 18 22	2 16 20	2 18 22	2 18 21	2 20 21
3 18 21	3 19 23	3 17 21	3 19 23	3 19 22	3 21 22
4 19 22	4 20 24	4 18 22	4 20 24	4 20 23	4 22 23
5 20 23	5 21 25	5 19 23	5 21 25	5 21 24	5 23 24
6 21 24	6 22 26	6 20 24	6 22 26	6 22 25	6 24 25
7 22 25	7 23 27	7 21 25	7 23 27	7 23 26	7 25 26
8 23 26	8 24 28	8 22 26	8 24 28	8 24 27	8 26 27
9 24 27	9 25 29	9 23 27	9 25 29	9 25 28	9 27 28
10 25 28	10 26 30	10 24 28	10 26 30	10 26 29	10 28 29
11 26 29	11 27 1	11 25 29	11 27 31	11 27 30	11 29 30
12 27 1	12 28 2	12 26 1	12 28 1	12 28 31	12 1 31
13 28 2	13 29 3	13 27 2	13 29 2	13 29 1	13 2 1
14 29 3	14 30 4	14 28 3	14 30 3	14 1 2	14 3 2
15 30 4	15 1 5	15 29 4	15 1 4	15 2 3	15 4 3
16 1 5	16 2 6	16 1 5	16 2 5	16 3 4	16 5 4
17 2 6	17 3 7	17 2 6	17 3 6	17 4 5	17 6 5
18 3 7	18 4 8	18 3 7	18 4 7	18 5 6	18 7 6
19 4 8	19 5 9	19 4 8	19 5 8	19 6 7	19 8 7
20 5 9	20 6 10	20 5 9	20 6 9	20 7 8	20 9 8
21 6 10	21 7 11	21 6 10	21 7 10	21 8 9	21 10 9
22 7 11	22 8 12	22 7 11	22 8 11	22 9 10	22 11 10
23 8 12	23 9 13	23 8 12	23 9 12	23 10 11	23 12 11
24 9 13	24 10 14	24 9 13	24 10 13	24 11 12	24 13 12
25 10 14	25 11 15	25 10 14	25 11 14	25 12 13	25 14 13
26 11 15	26 12 16	26 11 15	26 12 15	26 13 14	26 15 14
27 12 16	27 13 17	27 12 16	27 13 16	27 14 15	27 16 15
28 13 17	28 14 18	28 13 17	28 14 17	28 15 16	28 17 16
29 14 18		29 14 18	29 15 18	29 16 17	29 18 17
30 15 19		30 15 19	30 16 19	30 17 18	30 19 18
31 16 20		31 16 20		31 18 19	

Table shewing the Correspondent Months and Days, &c.
 continued.

July. Mohorum. Auncy or Milhoonum.	August. Suffer. Audy or Karkatagum.	September. Robulavel. Auvancy or Chingom.	October. Robustany. Parattasy or Kany.	November. Jamadelavel. Aryysee or Toolam.	December. Jandeussany. Carlyga or Virshingam.
1 20 19	1 22 18	1 23 18	1 24 17	1 25 17	1 25 18
2 21 20	2 23 19	2 24 19	2 25 18	2 26 18	2 26 19
3 22 21	3 24 20	3 25 20	3 26 19	3 27 19	3 27 20
4 23 22	4 25 21	4 26 21	4 27 20	4 28 20	4 28 21
5 24 23	5 26 22	5 27 22	5 28 21	5 29 21	5 29 22
6 25 24	6 27 23	6 28 23	6 29 22	6 30 22	6 1 23
7 26 25	7 28 24	7 29 24	7 30 23	7 1 23	7 2 24
8 27 26	8 29 25	8 1 25	8 1 24	8 2 24	8 3 25
9 28 27	9 30 26	9 2 26	9 2 25	9 3 25	9 4 26
10 29 28	10 1 27	10 3 27	10 3 26	10 4 26	10 5 27
11 1 29	11 2 28	11 4 28	11 4 27	11 5 27	11 6 28
12 2 30	12 3 29	12 5 29	12 5 28	12 6 28	12 7 29
13 3 31	13 4 30	13 6 30	13 6 29	13 7 29	13 8 30
14 4 32	14 5 31	14 7 31	14 7 30	14 8 1	14 9 1
15 5 1	15 6 1	15 8 1	15 8 31	15 9 2	15 10 2
16 6 2	16 7 2	16 9 2	16 9 1	16 10 3	16 11 3
17 7 3	17 8 3	17 10 3	17 10 2	17 11 4	17 12 4
18 8 4	18 9 4	18 11 4	18 11 3	18 12 5	18 13 5
19 9 5	19 10 5	19 12 5	19 12 4	19 13 6	19 14 6
20 10 6	20 11 6	20 13 6	20 13 5	20 14 7	20 15 7
21 11 7	21 12 7	21 14 7	21 14 6	21 15 8	21 16 8
22 12 8	22 13 8	22 15 8	22 15 7	22 16 9	22 17 9
23 13 9	23 14 9	23 16 9	23 16 8	23 17 10	23 18 10
24 14 10	24 15 10	24 17 10	24 17 9	24 18 11	24 19 11
25 15 11	25 16 11	25 18 11	25 18 10	25 19 12	25 20 12
26 16 12	26 17 12	26 19 12	26 19 11	26 20 13	26 21 13
27 17 13	27 18 13	27 20 13	27 20 12	27 21 14	27 22 14
28 18 14	28 19 14	28 21 14	28 21 13	28 22 15	28 23 15
29 19 15	29 20 15	29 22 15	29 22 14	29 23 16	29 24 16
30 20 16	30 21 16	30 23 16	30 23 15	30 24 17	30 25 17
31 21 17	31 22 17		31 24 16		31 26 18

Apparent Time of the Rising and Setting of the Sun Between the Latitudes of 8 and 28 Degrees North.

LATITUDE N.		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	LATITUDE N.
Sun rising.		H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	Sun setting.
Jan.	22	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 30	6 31	6 32	6 33	6 34	6 35	123
	21	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 30	6 31	6 32	6 33	6 34	6 35	310
	11 2 Dec.	6 13	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 30	6 31	6 32	6 33	6 34	July
	17 26	6 12	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 30	6 31	6 32	6 33	121 June
	22 21	6 12	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 30	6 31	6 32	6 33	18 26
	30 13	6 10	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 30	6 31	25 20
Feb.	6 Nov.	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26	6 27	6 28	6 29	Aug.
	12 31	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26	6 27	6 28	9 9 May
	18 25	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26	6 27	15 23
	23 19	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26	22 22
	29 14	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	27 16
Mar.	5 8	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	210
	10 3 Oct.	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	7 5 April
	15 23	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	13 31
	21 23	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	18 26
	26 18	5 59	5 58	5 57	5 56	5 55	5 54	5 53	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	23 24
Apr.	5 7	5 57	5 56	5 55	5 54	5 53	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	28 15
	16 27	5 56	5 55	5 54	5 53	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	8 10
	22 22	5 55	5 54	5 53	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	14 29
	28 15	5 53	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33	23 19
May	4 9	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33	5 32	5 31	31 12
	12 1 Aug.	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 30	6 Feb.
	20 24	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 30	5 29	13 30
	26 18	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 30	5 29	5 28	21 22
June	1 12	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 30	5 29	5 28	5 27	26 17
	10 3 July	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 30	5 29	5 28	5 27	5 26	21 11
	22	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 30	5 29	5 28	5 27	5 26	11 2 Jan.
																							23

Under the degree of Latitude of the given place and opposite to the day of the month; on the left hand side will be found the time of the Sun's centre rising and on the right hand side the time of setting. In consequence of Refraction which causes the heavenly bodies when in the horizon to appear elevated about 34m. above their true place the observed time of the Sun rising will happen about 2 minutes earlier, and the time of setting the same quantity later than that which is here given.

A TABLE OF THE
EQUATION OF TIME FOR THE YEAR 1831,
Computed for the Meridian of Madras.

Days.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
	Add.	Add.	Add.	Add.	Subtract.	Subtract.
1	3 35,3	13 50,8	12 45,8	4 11,5	2 57,9	2 40,8
2	4 3,7	13 58,7	12 33,7	3 53,1	3 5,7	2 32,0
3	4 31,7	14 5,9	12 21,3	3 34,8	3 13,0	2 22,9
4	4 59,4	14 12,2	12 8,4	3 16,8	3 19,8	2 13,3
5	5 26,6	14 17,7	11 55,0	2 58,9	3 26,0	2 3,3
6	5 53,6	14 22,5	11 41,2	2 41,2	3 31,6	1 52,9
7	6 20,1	14 26,5	11 27,1	2 23,7	3 36,6	1 42,3
8	6 46,0	14 29,7	11 12,5	2 6,4	3 41,0	1 31,3
9	7 11,5	14 32,1	10 57,5	1 49,4	3 44,8	1 20,0
10	7 36,5	14 33,6	10 42,1	1 32,7	3 48,0	1 8,3
11	8 1,0	14 34,4	10 26,5	1 16,2	3 50,6	0 56,5
12	8 24,9	14 34,3	10 10,6	0 59,9	3 52,6	0 44,4
13	8 48,1	14 33,6	9 54,4	0 43,9	3 54,1	0 32,1
14	9 10,8	14 32,1	9 37,8	0 28,3	3 55,0	0 19,7
15	9 32,8	14 29,9	9 20,9	0 13,0	3 55,3	0 7,1
16	9 54,2	14 27,0	9 3,8	Subtract.		Add.
17	10 14,8	14 23,3	8 46,5	0 1,9	3 55,0	0 5,6
18	10 34,6	14 18,8	8 29,0	0 16,5	3 54,3	0 18,4
19	10 53,8	14 13,6	8 11,3	0 30,8	3 53,1	0 31,2
20	11 12,3	14 7,7	7 53,4	0 44,8	3 51,3	0 44,1
21	11 30,0	14 1,1	7 35,3	0 58,3	3 48,9	0 57,0
22	11 46,8	13 53,8	7 17,0	1 11,4	3 45,9	1 10,0
23	12 2,9	13 45,9	6 58,6	1 24,2	3 42,5	1 22,9
24	12 18,1	13 37,4	6 40,1	1 36,4	3 38,5	1 35,7
25	12 32,6	13 28,2	6 21,6	1 48,3	3 34,1	1 48,5
26	12 46,2	13 18,5	6 2,9	1 59,7	3 29,2	2 1,2
27	12 59,0	13 8,1	5 44,3	2 10,7	3 23,7	2 13,8
28	13 11,0	12 57,2	5 25,6	2 21,2	3 17,7	2 26,4
29	13 22,2		5 7,0	2 31,2	3 11,3	2 38,1
30	13 32,5		4 48,4	2 40,6	3 4,3	2 50,9
31	13 42,1		4 29,9	2 49,6	2 56,9	3 3,0
					2 49,1	

Table of the Equation of Time, continued.

Days	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
	Add.	Add.	Add.	Subtract.	Subtract.	Subtract.
1	3 14,9	6 1,8	0 5,0	10 5,1	16 14,9	10 59,9
2	3 26,6	5 58,4	0 13,5	10 24,2	16 16,2	10 37,2
3	3 38,0	5 54,6	0 32,3	10 42,9	16 16,7	10 14,0
4	3 49,2	5 50,2	0 51,4	11 1,3	16 16,4	9 50,1
5	4 0,1	5 45,2	1 10,8	11 19,4	16 15,4	9 25,6
6	4 10,7	5 39,6	1 30,4	11 37,1	16 13,6	9 0,5
7	4 21,0	5 33,5	1 50,2	11 54,4	16 10,9	8 35,0
8	4 30,9	5 26,7	2 10,2	12 11,4	16 7,4	8 8,9
9	4 40,5	5 19,3	2 30,5	12 27,9	16 3,0	7 42,3
10	4 49,7	5 11,3	2 50,9	12 44,1	15 57,8	7 15,2
11	4 58,4	5 2,8	3 11,4	12 59,8	15 51,8	6 47,9
12	5 6,8	4 53,7	3 32,1	13 15,0	15 44,9	6 20,1
13	5 14,7	4 44,0	3 52,9	13 29,7	15 37,2	5 51,9
14	5 22,0	4 33,7	4 13,8	13 44,0	15 28,7	5 23,5
15	5 28,9	4 22,9	4 34,8	13 57,8	15 19,4	4 54,8
16	5 35,4	4 11,6	4 55,9	14 11,0	15 9,2	4 25,8
17	5 41,3	3 59,6	5 17,1	14 23,6	14 58,2	3 56,6
18	5 46,6	3 47,1	5 38,3	14 35,7	14 46,4	3 27,3
19	5 51,5	3 34,1	5 59,4	14 47,3	14 33,8	2 57,7
20	5 55,7	3 20,7	6 20,6	14 58,2	14 20,4	2 28,0
21	5 59,4	3 6,7	6 41,7	15 8,5	14 6,2	1 58,1
22	6 2,5	2 52,3	7 2,7	15 18,2	13 51,1	1 28,2
23	6 5,1	2 37,3	7 23,7	15 27,1	13 35,2	0 58,3
24	6 7,0	2 21,9	7 44,5	15 35,4	13 18,4	0 28,4
25	6 8,4	2 6,1	8 5,2	15 43,0	13 0,9	0 1,6
26	6 9,1	1 49,9	8 25,8	15 49,9	12 42,7	0 31,5
27	6 9,3	1 33,3	8 46,1	15 56,0	12 23,6	1 1,3
28	6 8,9	1 16,3	9 6,2	16 1,3	12 3,7	1 31,0
29	6 7,9	0 59,0	9 26,0	16 5,8	11 43,2	2 0,6
30	6 6,5	0 41,3	9 45,7	16 9,6	11 21,9	2 30,1
31	6 4,4	0 23,3		16 12,7		2 59,3

A TABLE OF THE SUN'S DECLINATION

FOR THE YEAR 1831,

Computed for the Meridian of Madras.

Days.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
	South.	South.	South.	North.	North.	North.
1	23 4 8	17 17 1	7 49 56	4 16 41	14 51 49	21 57 50
2	22 59 14	16 59 58	7 27 10	4 39 49	15 10 0	22 6 5
3	22 53 52	16 42 38	7 4 18	5 2 52	15 27 56	22 13 58
4	22 48 31	16 25 0	6 41 21	5 25 51	15 45 38	22 21 27
5	22 41 46	16 7 5	6 18 17	5 48 44	16 3 4	22 28 32
6	22 35 21	15 48 53	5 55 8	6 11 30	16 20 15	22 35 15
7	22 27 52	15 30 25	5 31 54	6 34 10	16 37 8	22 41 34
8	22 20 16	15 11 41	5 8 35	6 56 44	16 53 45	22 47 28
9	22 12 13	14 52 42	4 45 13	7 19 11	17 10 7	22 52 59
10	22 3 44	14 33 28	4 21 46	7 41 30	17 26 11	22 58 5
11	21 54 48	14 13 59	3 58 16	8 3 42	17 41 57	23 2 48
12	21 45 27	13 54 16	3 34 44	8 25 46	17 57 26	23 7 6
13	21 35 40	13 34 19	3 11 8	8 47 42	18 12 37	23 11 0
14	21 25 29	13 14 9	2 47 31	9 9 28	18 27 29	23 14 28
15	21 14 54	12 53 47	2 23 51	9 31 5	18 42 2	23 17 33
16	21 3 53	12 33 12	2 0 10	9 52 33	18 56 17	23 20 14
17	20 52 28	12 12 25	1 36 29	10 13 52	19 10 13	23 22 29
18	20 40 40	11 51 26	1 12 46	10 34 59	19 23 49	23 24 20
19	20 28 28	11 30 16	0 49 4	10 55 56	19 37 6	23 25 45
20	20 15 52	11 8 55	0 25 22	11 16 43	19 50 2	23 26 45
21	20 2 54	10 47 25	0 1 40	11 37 19	20 2 37	23 27 22
22	19 49 34	10 25 45	North	0 22 0	11 57 43	20 14 52
23	19 35 52	10 3 55	0 45 39	12 17 55	20 26 47	23 27 20
24	19 21 48	9 41 55	1 9 16	12 37 55	20 38 21	23 26 42
25	19 7 23	9 19 47	1 32 52	12 57 42	20 49 34	23 25 39
26	18 52 37	8 57 31	1 56 26	13 17 16	21 0 25	23 24 11
27	18 37 30	8 35 7	2 19 57	13 36 37	21 10 55	23 22 18
28	18 22 2	8 12 35	2 43 25	13 55 46	21 21 2	23 20 1
29	18 6 15		3 6 49	14 14 41	21 30 48	23 17 20
30	17 50 10		3 30 10	14 33 22	21 40 11	23 14 13
31	17 33 45		3 53 28		21 49 12	

A Table of the Sun's Declination, continued..

Days.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
	North.	North.	North.	South.	South.	South.
1	23 10 44	18 13 42	8 33 45	2 54 26	14 13 15	21 43 7
2	23 6 49	17 58 40	8 11 58	3 17 47	14 32 34	21 52 32
3	23 2 30	17 43 20	7 50 4	3 41 5	14 51 38	22 1 32
4	22 57 47	17 27 43	7 28 2	4 4 20	15 10 28	22 10 6
5	22 52 39	17 11 48	7 5 53	4 27 33	15 29 4	22 18 15
6	22 47 8	16 55 36	6 43 37	4 50 42	15 47 24	22 25 57
7	22 41 12	16 39 8	6 21 15	5 13 48	16 5 28	22 33 12
8	22 34 53	16 22 24	5 58 46	5 36 50	16 23 16	22 40 2
9	22 28 11	16 5 24	5 36 10	5 59 49	16 40 47	22 46 25
10	22 21 5	15 48 9	5 13 29	6 22 42	16 58 1	22 52 21
11	22 13 37	15 30 39	4 50 43	6 45 30	17 14 59	22 57 50
12	22 5 45	15 12 53	4 27 52	7 8 12	17 31 38	23 2 50
13	21 57 30	14 54 53	4 4 57	7 30 48	17 47 59	23 7 23
14	21 48 53	14 36 39	3 41 58	7 53 17	18 4 1	23 11 30
15	21 39 54	14 18 10	3 18 55	8 15 40	18 19 43	23 15 9
16	21 30 32	13 59 28	2 55 48	8 37 57	18 35 7	23 18 20
17	21 20 49	13 40 33	2 32 37	9 0 7	18 50 10	23 21 2
18	21 10 44	13 21 26	2 9 25	9 22 7	19 4 55	23 23 17
19	21 0 16	13 2 6	1 46 9	9 44 0	19 19 19	23 25 3
20	20 49 27	12 42 33	1 22 51	10 5 44	19 33 21	23 26 21
21	20 38 19	12 22 47	0 59 31	10 27 19	19 47 1	23 27 11
22	20 26 50	12 2 50	0 36 9	10 48 46	20 0 21	23 27 33
23	20 14 59	11 42 42	0 12 46	11 10 2	20 13 18	23 27 27
24	20 2 49	11 22 23	South	11 31 8	20 25 53	23 26 52
25	19 50 18	11 1 53	0 10 38	11 52 4	20 38 5	23 25 49
26	19 37 28	10 41 12	0 57 27	12 12 50	20 49 55	23 24 17
27	19 24 17	10 20 21	1 20 52	12 33 25	21 1 22	23 22 17
28	19 10 47	9 59 20	1 44 16	12 53 47	21 12 25	23 19 50
29	18 56 59	9 38 10	2 7 40	13 13 57	21 23 2	23 16 53
30	18 42 52	9 16 50	2 31 3	13 33 56	21 33 17	23 13 29
31	18 28 26	8 55 22	13 53 43		23 9 36	

A TABLE OF THE
SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION FOR THE YEAR 1831,
Computed for the Meridian of Madras.

Days.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.
1	18 44 16,1	20 56 46,5	22 46 4,7	00 39 42,6	2 30 48,2	4 33 18,6
2	18 48 41,0	21 0 51,0	22 49 49,4	00 43 20,4	2 34 36,9	4 37 24,1
3	18 53 5,6	21 4 54,7	22 53 33,4	00 46 58,7	2 38 26,2	4 41 29,8
4	18 57 30,0	21 8 57,6	22 57 17,0	00 50 37,2	2 42 16,0	4 45 36,0
5	19 1 53,9	21 12 59,8	23 1 0,1	00 54 15,8	2 46 6,4	4 49 42,5
6	19 6 17,4	21 17 1,2	23 4 42,8	00 57 54,5	2 49 57,3	4 53 49,3
7	19 10 40,6	21 21 1,6	23 8 25,2	1 1 33,3	2 53 48,9	4 57 56,6
8	19 15 3,3	21 25 1,4	23 12 7,1	1 5 12,3	2 57 41,1	5 1 4,2
9	19 19 25,4	21 29 0,2	23 15 48,7	1 8 51,9	3 1 33,9	5 6 12,1
10	19 23 47,0	21 32 58,4	23 19 29,8	1 12 31,9	3 5 27,2	5 10 20,4
11	19 28 8,0	21 36 55,9	23 23 10,7	1 16 12,0	3 9 21,1	5 14 28,9
12	19 32 28,6	21 40 52,4	23 26 51,3	1 19 52,3	3 13 15,6	5 18 37,5
13	19 36 48,4	21 44 48,3	23 30 31,5	1 23 33,0	3 17 10,6	5 22 46,3
14	19 41 7,7	21 48 43,4	23 34 11,5	1 27 13,9	3 21 6,3	5 26 55,3
15	19 45 26,2	21 52 37,7	23 37 51,2	1 30 55,1	3 25 2,5	5 31 4,5
16	19 49 44,2	21 56 31,2	23 41 30,6	1 34 36,5	3 28 59,2	5 35 13,8
17	19 54 1,5	22 0 24,0	23 45 9,8	1 38 18,3	3 32 56,5	5 39 23,2
18	19 58 18,0	22 4 16,1	23 48 48,8	1 42 0,6	3 36 54,3	5 43 32,6
19	20 2 33,9	22 8 7,5	23 52 27,5	1 45 43,2	3 40 52,8	5 47 42,1
20	20 6 48,8	22 11 58,5	23 56 6,1	1 49 26,2	3 44 51,7	5 51 51,6
21	20 11 3,1	22 15 47,9	23 59 44,5	1 53 9,6	3 48 51,2	5 56 1,1
22	20 15 16,6	22 19 37,1	00 3 22,7	1 56 53,4	3 52 51,3	6 0 10,6
23	20 19 29,3	22 23 25,7	00 7 00,9	2 0 37,6	3 56 51,7	6 4 20,1
24	20 23 41,1	22 27 13,7	00 10 38,9	2 4 22,3	3 00 52,8	6 8 29,5
25	20 27 52,1	22 31 1,1	00 14 16,9	2 8 7,3	4 4 54,3	6 12 38,8
26	20 32 2,3	22 34 47,8	00 17 54,8	2 11 52,8	4 8 56,3	6 16 48,0
27	20 36 11,7	22 38 34,0	00 21 32,6	2 15 38,9	4 12 58,8	6 20 57,0
28	20 40 20,2	22 42 19,7	00 25 10,5	2 19 25,5	4 17 1,8	6 25 6,0
29	20 44 28,0		00 28 48,4	2 23 12,6	4 21 5,3	6 29 14,9
30	20 48 35,1		00 32 26,2	2 27 00,2	4 25 9,3	6 32 33,5
31	20 52 41,1		00 36 4,2		4 29 13,8	

Table of the Sun's Right Ascension, continued.

Days.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.
1	6 37 32.0	8 42 32.5	10 38 48.0	12 26 52.9	14 22 55.4	16 26 27.7
2	6 41 40.2	8 46 25.8	10 42 26.0	12 30 30.4	14 26 50.5	16 30 47.0
3	6 45 48.2	8 50 18.5	10 46 3.6	12 34 8.1	14 30 46.4	16 35 6.8
4	6 49 55.9	8 54 10.6	10 49 41.0	12 37 46.2	14 34 43.1	16 39 27.3
5	6 54 3.4	8 58 2.1	10 53 18.1	12 41 24.7	14 38 40.8	16 43 48.4
6	6 58 10.6	9 1 53.1	10 56 55.1	12 45 3.4	14 42 39.2	16 48 10.1
7	7 2 17.6	9 5 43.4	10 00 31.8	12 48 42.6	14 46 38.6	16 52 32.3
8	7 6 24.2	9 9 33.2	11 4 8.3	12 52 22.2	14 50 38.7	16 56 55.1
9	7 10 30.2	9 13 22.3	11 7 44.6	12 56 2.1	14 54 39.6	17 1 18.3
10	7 14 36.0	9 17 11.0	11 11 20.6	12 59 42.5	14 58 41.4	17 5 41.9
11	7 18 41.4	9 20 59.0	11 14 56.4	13 3 23.3	15 2 43.9	17 10 5.8
12	7 22 46.4	9 24 46.4	11 18 32.4	13 7 4.6	15 6 47.3	17 14 30.2
13	7 26 50.8	9 28 33.2	11 22 8.2	13 10 46.3	15 10 51.6	17 18 55.0
14	7 30 54.7	9 32 19.5	11 25 43.7	13 14 28.6	15 14 56.7	17 23 20.1
15	7 34 58.2	9 36 5.3	11 29 19.2	13 18 11.4	15 19 2.6	17 27 45.5
16	7 39 1.1	9 39 50.3	11 32 54.6	13 21 54.7	15 23 9.4	17 32 11.1
17	7 43 3.6	9 43 35.0	11 36 29.9	13 25 38.5	15 27 16.9	17 36 36.8
18	7 47 5.6	9 47 19.0	11 40 5.2	13 29 22.9	15 31 25.4	17 41 2.8
19	7 51 6.9	9 51 2.6	11 43 40.6	13 33 7.8	15 35 34.6	17 45 29.0
20	7 55 7.7	9 54 45.6	11 47 15.9	13 36 53.4	15 39 44.6	17 49 55.4
21	7 59 7.9	9 58 28.1	11 50 41.3	13 40 39.7	15 43 55.4	17 54 21.9
22	8 3 7.6	10 2 10.1	11 54 26.8	13 44 26.5	15 48 7.2	17 58 48.5
23	8 7 6.7	10 5 51.7	11 58 2.4	13 48 14.1	15 52 19.7	18 3 14.9
24	8 11 5.2	10 9 32.8	12 1 38.0	13 52 2.3	15 56 33.0	18 7 41.5
25	8 15 3.2	10 13 13.0	12 5 13.8	13 55 51.3	16 0 47.1	18 12 8.1
26	8 19 0.5	10 16 53.9	12 8 49.7	12 59 41.0	16 5 1.9	18 16 34.7
27	8 22 57.3	10 20 33.8	12 12 25.8	14 3 31.4	16 9 17.6	18 21 1.2
28	8 26 53.5	10 24 13.3	12 16 2.3	14 7 22.7	16 13 34.0	18 25 27.6
29	8 30 49.2	10 27 52.5	12 19 39.0	14 11 14.7	16 17 51.2	18 29 53.8
30	8 34 44.3	10 31 31.3	12 23 15.8	14 15 7.5	16 22 9.0	18 34 19.8
31	8 38 38.7	10 35 9.9		14 19 1.0		18 38 45.3

ECLIPSES OF THE

SATELLITES OF JUPITER

WHICH WILL BE VISIBLE AT MADRAS IN THE YEAR 1831.

Mean Time at the Observatory.

Days.	Satellites.	Immersion or Emerson.	Time of the Eclipses.	Morning or Afternoon.	Days.	Satellites.	Immersion or Emerson.	Time of the Eclipses.	Morning or Afternoon.
			h. m. s.					h. m. s.	
Feb. 24	1 Im		4 59 40	M	July 27	2 Im		1 48 57	A
					28	1 Im		4 14 22	M
Mar. 19	1 Im		5 9 7	M	29	1 Im		10 43 4	A
Apr. 4	1 Im		3 24 39	M	Aug. 2	3 Em		10 26 23	M
	10 Im		2 56 35	M	3	2 Im		4 23 46	A
	11 Im		5 18 10	M	6	1 Im		0 37 48	M
	22 Im		2 53 09	M	7	1 Im		7 6 28	A
	27 Im		3 33 32	M	9	3 Im		10 52 54	A
					10	3 Em		2 26 50	M
May 13	1 Im		1 49 0	M	13	1 Em		4 48 52	M
	16 Im		2 25 59	M	13	2 Em		11 6 35	A
	20 Im		3 42 35	M	14	1 Im		11 17 34	A
	23 Im		2 52 17	M	17	3 Im		2 53 40	M
	24 Im		2 33 41	M	21	2 Em		1 41 30	M
	29 Im		0 4 36	M	22	1 Em		1 12 59	M
	31 Im		5 9 3	M	23	1 Em		7 41 28	A
					29	1 Em		3 7 51	M
June 5	1 Im		1 58 19	M	30	1 Em		9 36 42	A
	12 Im		3 52 7	M					
	17 Im		11 37 7	A	Sept. 6	1 Em		11 32 5	A
	21 Im		0 14 31	M	7	3 Em		6 32 2	A
	25 Im		2 12 6	M	7	2 Em		8 9 11	A
	27 Im		10 50 20	A	14	1 Em		1 27 33	M
	28 Im		2 8 31	M	14	3 Im		6 59 49	A
	28 Im		2 24 14	M	14	3 Em		10 33 19	M
July 2	2 Im		4 47 2	M	14	2 Em		10 44 22	A
	5 Im		4 2 37	M	15	1 Em		7 56 24	A
	5 Im		2 50 46	M	21	3 Im		11 1 10	A
	6 Im		10 31 8	A	22	2 Em		1 19 41	M
	14 Im		0 25 25	M	22	1 Em		9 51 59	A
	19 Im		11 14 6	A	29	1 Em		11 47 39	A
	21 Im		2 19 49	M					
	22 Im		8 48 29	A	Oct. 7	1 Em		1 43 23	M
					8	1 Em		8 12 22	A

ECLIPSES OF THE
SATELLITES OF JUPITER IN THE YEAR 1831.
Continued.

Days.	Satellites.	Immersion or Emerston.	Time of the Eclipses.	Morning or Afternoon.	Days.	Satellites.	Immersion or Emerston.	Time of the Eclipses.	Morning or Afternoon.
			h. ' "					h. ' "	
Oct. 9	2	Em.	7 48 33	A	Nov 10	2	Em.	7 30 17	A
15	1	Em.	10 8 9	A	16	1	Em.	6 49 17	A
16	2	Em.	10 24 17	A	17	2	Em.	10 6 32	A
20	3	Em.	6 41 23	A	23	1	Em.	8 45 2	A
23	1	Em.	0 3 58	M	30	1	Em.	10 40 44	A
24	2	Em.	1 0 8	M					
27	3	Im.	7 11 12	A	Dec. 2	3	Em.	6 51 59	A
27	3	Em.	10 43 35	A	9	1	Em.	7 5 12	A
31	1	Em.	8 28 42	A	9	3	Im.	7 23 2	A
					12	2	Em.	7 14 25	A
Nov. 3	3	Im.	11 13 6	A	16	1	Em.	9 0 45	A
7	1	Em.	10 24 31	A	19	2	Em.	9 51 13	A

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION and NORTH POLAR DISTANCE
of 46 PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS for January 1, 1831.

Number.	Names.	A. R. in Time.	Annual Variation.	N. P. D. Bradley's Refraction.	Annual Variation.
		h ' "	"	" ' "	"
1	γ Pegasi	0 4 32.63	+3.08	75 45 21.8	-20.0
2	α Cassiopeiæ	0 30 57.93	3.33	34 23 20.9	19.9
3	Polaris	0 59 47.52	15.62	1 35 32.0	19.4
4	α Arietis	1 57 39.83	3.34	67 20 25.2	17.5
5	α Ceti	2 53 27.21	3.12	86 34 40.9	14.6
6	α Persei	3 12 17.93	4.22	40 44 51.7	13.4
7	Aldebaran	4 26 13.93	3.43	73 50 14.7	8.0
8	Capella	5 4 13.02	4.41	44 11 0.3	4.8
9	Rigel	5 6 25.17	2.88	98 24 10.6	4.6
10	β Tauri	5 15 36.93	3.79	61 32 36.3	3.9
11	α Orionis	5 46 1.54	3.25	82 37 53.6	-1.2
12	Sirius	6 37 41.91	2.64	106 29 24.5	+4.4
13	Castor	7 23 46.33	3.85	57 44 56.2	7.2
14	Procyon	7 30 27.20	3.15	84 20 52.9	8.7
15	Pollux	7 34 57.91	3.69	61 34 21.3	8.1
16	α Hydræ	9 19 17.02	2.95	97 55 46.2	15.3
17	Regulus	9 59 21.93	3.21	77 12 34.0	17.3
18	α Urs. Maj.	10 53 13.66	3.80	24 20 17.6	19.2
19	β Leonis	11 40 26.11	3.07	74 28 59.3	20.0
20	β Virginis	11 41 53.78	3.12	87 16 58.3	20.0
21	γ Urs. Maj.	11 44 54.21	3.21	35 21 55.0	20.0
22	Spica Virginis ..	13 16 18.00	3.14	100 16 33.2	18.9
23	γ Urs. Maj.	13 40 52.34	2.37	39 50 25.3	18.1
24	Arcturus	14 7 57.37	2.73	69 56 1.6	19.0
25	1 } α Libræ	14 41 21.16	3.30	105 17 18.7	15.3
26	2 }	14 41 32.63	3.30	105 20 0.8	15.3
27	β Urs. Min.	14 51 17.04	-0.33	15 9 13.2	14.7
28	α Cor. Bor.	15 27 32.12	+2.53	62 42 40.9	12.4
29	α Serpentis	15 35 56.99	2.91	83 2 10.9	11.8
30	Antares	16 19 3.43	3.66	116 2 52.1	8.6
31	α Herculis	17 6 56.71	2.73	75 24 37.3	4.6
32	α Ophiuchi	17 27 5.62	2.77	77 18 35.5	2.9
33	γ Draconis	17 52 41.17	1.39	38 29 17.2	+0.6
34	α Lyræ	18 31 13.11	2.03	51 22 7.8	-2.7
35	γ }	19 38 13.55	2.95	79 47 32.2	8.3
36	α } Aquilæ	19 42 32.29	2.93	81 34 18.1	8.7
37	β }	19 47 0.70	2.95	84 0 32.1	8.5
38	1 } α Capricorni ..	20 8 16.50	3.34	103 1 24.7	10.6
39	2 }	20 8 40.34	3.34	103 3 41.7	10.7
40	α Cygni	20 36 40.42	2.04	45 19 12.1	12.6
41	α } Cephei	21 14 32.44	1.45	28 7 42.7	15.0
42	β }	21 26 26.93	0.81	20 10 48.3	15.7
43	α Aquari	21 57 6.18	3.09	91 8 13.2	17.2
44	Fomalhaut	22 48 17.65	3.34	120 30 55.3	19.1
45	α Pegasi	22 56 20.96	2.98	75 42 6.5	19.3
46	α Andromedæ	23 59 40.12	3.08	61 50 33.5	20.0

TABLE OF THE
LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES,

of certain remarkable PORTS and PLACES, on the COROMANDEL and
MALABAR COASTS, deduced from the operations of the
Grand Trigonometrical Survey of India.

NAME OF PLACES.	Latitude North.	Long. E. from Green-wich.	PROVINCES.	REMARKS.
Masulipatam ..	16 9 8	81 11 38	Masulipatam	Flag Staff
Nellore	14 29 1	80 1 40	Nellore ...	Pagoda
Pullicat	13 25 8	80 21 24	Jaghyr	Church
Naggery Nose ..	13 22 53	79 38 13	North Arcot	Summit of the Peak
Eunore	13 15 1	80 22 3	Jaghyr	Remarkable Tree in the village
Fort St. George ..	13 4 47	80 19 43	do.	Steeple of St. Mary's Church.
Covelong	12 47 38	80 17 27	do.	Church (centre of the West face)
Seven Pagodas ..	12 36 57	80 14 1	do.	Tower of the Pagoda on the hill
Sadras	12 31 35	80 12 22	do.	Flag Staff
Allamparva ..	12 16 14	80 3 13	do.	N. W. Turret of the Fort
Pondicherry ..	11 55 57	79 52 33	French Set.	Flag Staff
Cuddalore	11 43 24	79 49 6	S. Arcot ...	Flag Staff
Porto Novo	11 29 25	79 48 13	do.	Flag Staff
Cauverypatam ..	11 8 4	79 54 10	do.	Station
Tranquebar ..	11 1 33	79 53 54	Tanjore	Flag Staff
Nagore	10 49 10	79 52 59	do.	Mosque
Negapatam	10 45 37	79 53 28	do.	Flag Staff
Ramisseram ..	9 18 7	79 20 56	Ramnad	Great Pagoda
Tondi	9 44 48	79 3 30	do.	Church
Vookoor	9 7 52	79 31 16	do.	Church
Vaimbar	9 5 0	78 24 16	Tinnevely ..	Church
Vypar	9 0 46	78 18 53	do.	Church
Tutacurin	8 47 17	78 14 19	do.	Land Mark
Tirchundoor ..	8 29 51	78 10 13	do.	Pagoda
Kootapilly ...	8 8 53	77 38 32	do.	Church
Shevandram ..	8 9 23	77 30 26	Travancore ..	Pagoda
Kolchey	8 10 43	77 16 55	do.	Church
Trivandram ..	8 29 3	76 59 9	do.	Pagoda
Anjengo	8 39 46	76 48 19	do.	Flag Staff
Quilon	8 53 28	76 36 59	do.	Flag Staff
Cochin	9 58 7	76 17 0	Cochin	Flag Staff
Cranganoor	10 11 50	76 15 9	do.	Fort
Chitwa	10 32 6	76 4 23	do.	Bungalow
Paniy tree	10 46 54	75 57 44	Malabar ..	do.
Baypoor	11 10 3	75 50 44	do.	Saw Mill
Calicut	11 15 19	75 48 49	do.	Flag Staff
Tellicherry ...	11 44 53	75 31 39	N. Malabar ..	Flag Staff
Cannanore	11 51 12	75 24 44	do.	Flag Staff
Woodroog or Woodsuruga	12 18 32	75 8 10	do.	High Cavalier in the Fort

Table of Latitudes and Longitudes, &c. continued.

NAME OF PLACES.	Latitude North.	Long. E. from Green-wich.	PROVINCES.	REMARKS.
Baskul	12 23 33	75 4 29	N. Malabar	Cavalier
Chendraghirry ..	12 27 55	75 2 44	S. Kanara...	Highest Cavalier
Kasaragooda ..	12 29 38	75 1 55	do.	Highest Cavalier in the Fort
Koomla	12 36 7	74 59 53	do.	Highest Cavalier
Mangalore	12 51 40	74 52 36	do.	Flag Staff
Durrea Baha der Ghur	13 20 15	74 43 46	do.	do.
Koondapoor	13 38 13	74 43 48	do.	Flag Staff
Bydoor head ..	13 52 19	74 38 47	N. Kanara...	Platform
Jallycoond (Is land)	13 59 58	74 30 20	do.	Peak
Kodachee Parwuddan	13 51 25	74 54 31	do.	Pagoda (Barcelore Peak)
Buttoul droog ..	13 57 59	74 34 27	do.	Platform
Natranergooda ..	14 1 3	74 22 1	do.	Pigeon Island
Moordaishwar ..	14 5 36	74 31 29	do.	Hill Fort
Honoor	14 16 36	74 29 4	do.	Bungalow
Bussawarage droog	14 18 49	74 26 35	do.	Summit of Fort on Island
Coempte	14 25 11	74 26 3	do.	Redoubt
Rajaman droog ..	14 30 22	74 24 4	do.	Platform
Sadashwaghur ..	14 50 45	74 10 21	do.	Flag Staff
Gape Ramus	15 5 12	73 57 27	Goa	Tower
Murmagaon	15 24 33	73 40 56	do.	Flag staff
Agoda	15 29 31	73 48 53	do.	Light House
Chapora	15 36 20	73 46 36	do.	Obelisk
Adonidroog	15 38 53	77 19 9	Ceded Dist.	Station on the Droog.
Arcot	12 54 16	79 22 31	Arcot	Nabob's House in the Fort.
Bangalore	12 57 37	77 36 56	Mysore	Palace
Beder	17 54 57	77 34 21	Nizam's	Mosque
Bednore	13 49 12	75 4 31	Mysore	Flag Staff
Beejapoor	16 49 54	75 46 39	Mahratta...	Dome of Sultan Mahomed's tomb
Bellary	15 8 57	76 57 10	Ceded Dist.	Flag Staff
Chittledroog ..	14 13 8	76 26 15	Mysore	Flag Staff
Chittoor Fort ..	13 13 8	79 8 2	North Arcot	do.
Coimbatore	10 59 41	76 59 46	Coimbatore ..	Palace
Colar Fort	13 8 24	78 10 47	Mysore	Pagoda
Cuddapah	14 28 49	78 51 47	Ceded Dist.	Mosque in the Fort
Dindigul	10 21 39	78 0 17	Madura	Flag Staff
Eelgundel	18 25 20	79 4 56	Nizam's	do.
Gawilghur	21 22 25	77 23 0	Nizam's	Mosque
Goa	15 28 10	73 54 39	P. Territory	St. Anne's
Goety	12 15 51	77 53 46	Ceded Dist.	Station
Guntoor	16 17 42	80 29 0	Guntoor ...	Mosque

Table of Latitudes and Longitudes, &c. continued.

INLAND PLACES.

NAME OF PLACES.	Latitude North.	Long. E. from Greenwich.	PROVINCES.	REMARKS.
Hullial.....	15 19 58	74 47 44	Mahratta....	Flag Staff
Hydrabad	17 21 41	78 30 54	Nizam's... ..	Mecca Musnud (City)
Kistnagherry..	12 32 19	78 15 27	Baramahl....	Flag Staff
Kummammott ..	17 14 46	80 11 17	Nizam's	
Kurnool.....	15 49 58	78 5 29	Ceded Dists.	Laul Battery.
Madura.....	9 55 16	78 9 44	Madura.....	N. E. Pagoda in the Fort
Mysore.....	12 18 24	75 41 48	Mysore	Centre Cavalier
Nurmul.....	19 5 49	73 24 8	Nizam's....	Shamgud
Nundydroog ..	13 22 17	77 43 38	Mysore.....	Station
Oomrawutty..	20 56 6	77 46 54	Nizam's....	Fort Kolahpoor Gate
Ongole.....	15 30 10	80 5 13	Nellore	Pagoda on the hill
Palumcotah... ..	8 43 32	77 46 43	Tinnevelly ..	Flag Staff
Ryacottah... ..	12 31 20	78 4 44	Baramahl....	Flag Staff
Salem.....	11 39 10	78 11 47	Salem	S.W.E. of the Fort
Secundrabad..	17 26 40	78 32 37	Nizam's....	Cenotaph
Tanjore	10 47 0	79 10 24	Tanjore	Great Pagoda
Trichinopoly..	10 49 45	78 44 2	Trichinopoly	Pagoda on the Rock
Warrangul... ..	17 57 51	79 39 11	Nizam's....	Fort

TABLE OF THE

LATITUDES, LONGITUDES, BEARINGS, DISTANCES, AND DIFFERENCE OF TIME,

between MADRAS and most of the PRINCIPAL PLACES in the known World.

* * * The Table shows the direct distances between Madras and the Places Named.

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in Time.
Acheen.....	Sumatra Isle..	5 22N	95 26E	S 63E	1006	1 0 20
Agra.....	India.....	26 43	76 44	N 14W	844	0 14 28
Adoni.....	India.....	15 39	77 20	N 49W	234	0 12 12
Aleppo.....	Turkey.....	35 45	37 20	N 66W	2573	2 52 4
Amednaghur....	India.....	18 20	74 15	N 48W	473	0 24 24
Alexandria.....	Egypt.....	31 11	30 16	N 69W	2989	3 20 20
Amboyna.....	Molucca Isle..	3 44s	128 14	S 70E	3015	3 11 40
Amsterdam.....	Holland.....	52 23N	4 45	N 58W	4487	5 2 24
Arakan.....	India.....	20 17	93 5	N 59E	850	0 50 56
Arungabad.....	India.....	19 45	76 21	N 41W	484	0 21 4
Athens.....	Greece.....	38 5	23 52	N 64W	3406	3 45 56
Ava.....	India.....	21 00	96 26	N 63E	1038	1 4 20
Bagdad.....	Mesopotamia..	33 20	43 46	N 59W	2355	2 26 20
Bangalore.....	India.....	13 00	77 42	S 89W	154	0 10 36
Batavia.....	Java Isle.....	6 10s	106 51	S 54E	1946	1 36 0
Bednora.....	India.....	13 47N	74 47	N 62W	328	0 22 24
Berlin.....	Prussia.....	52 32	13 26	N 55W	4123	4 27 4
Bisnagar.....	India.....	15 18	76 00	N 62W	286	0 17 24
Bukhara.....	Tartary.....	39 15	65 50	N 26W	1755	0 58 4
Bombay.....	India.....	18 56	72 58	N 50W	553	0 29 36
Borneo.....	Borneo Isle....	4 55	114 55	N 77E	2105	2 26 24
Boston.....	N. England....	42 24	71 3W	N 78W	8227	10 5 36
Botany Bay.....	N. S. Wales....	34 6	151 22E	S 54E	4822	4 44 12
Breach.....	India.....	21 35N	72 57	N 39W	669	0 29 36
Buenos Ayres... ..	Brazil.....	34 35s	58 24W	S 69W	8132	9 16 20
Burhampore.....	India.....	21 20N	76 19E	N 25W	546	0 16 4
Bussorah.....	Arabia.....	30 31	47 30	S 60W	2109	2 17 24
Calcutta.....	India.....	21 2	88 26	N 44E	665	0 32 20
Calicut.....	India.....	11 15	75 49	S 68W	287	0 18 8
Canton.....	China.....	23 7	113 12	N 77E	1969	2 11 24
Cape Comorin... ..	India.....	8 5	77 44	S 27W	336	0 10 4
Cape of Good Hope	Africa.....	34 27s	18 31	S 50W	4434	4 7 20
Candahar.....	Persia.....	33 00N	67 35	N 50E	1388	0 51 4
Charles Town... ..	America.....	33 22	79 50W	N 82W	8918	10 40 44
Chandanaghur... ..	India.....	22 51	88 29E	N 38E	748	0 32 32
Chicacole.....	India.....	18 12	84 00	N 34E	373	0 14 36
Chittledroog....	India.....	13 56	76 22	N 77W	233	0 15 56
Cochin.....	India.....	9 58	76 18	S 52W	302	0 16 12
Coimbatore.....	India.....	11 3	77 6	S 56W	225	0 13 00
Colombo.....	Ceylon.....	6 57	80 00	S 3W	368	0 1 24
Constantinople..	Turkey.....	41 1	28 54	N 59W	3220	3 25 48

Table of Latitudes, &c. continued.

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in Time.
Copenhagen	Denmark	55 41 N	12 35 E	N52W	4232	4 30 4
Cracow	Poland	50 10	19 50	N54W	3810	4 2 4
Cuttack	India	19 52	86 6	N39W	525	0 23 0
Delhi	India	28 35	77 9	N 9W	942	0 10 40
Dindigul	India	10 22	78 00	N40W	212	0 9 24
Dowlatabad	India	18 40	76 55	N31W	390	0 13 44
Dublin	Ireland	53 21	6 6W	N61W	4967	5 45 48
Ellichpoor	India	21 14	78 14E	N14W	500	0 8 28
Edinburgh	Scotland	55 58	3 12W	N58W	4965	5 34 12
Ganjam	India	19 22	85 10E	N36E	468	0 19 16
Goa	India	15 29	74 2	N69W	402	0 25 48
Gurrah	India	23 6	80 20	North	602	0 0 4
Helena, St.	Ethiopic ocean	15 55S	5 40W	N71W	5292	5 44 4
Hyderabad	India	17 12N	78 52E	N18W	261	0 5 40
Indore	India	22 55	76 43	N19W	624	0 14 12
Islamabad	India	22 20	91 54	N50E	863	0 46 16
Ispahan	Persia	32 25	52 50	N53W	1914	1 50 4
Jerusalem	Palestine	31 55	35 20	N66W	2739	3 0 4
Ladrone, Grand	Pacific Ocean	22 2	113 56	N74E	1994	2 14 20
Lassa	Tibet	20 23	91 40	N56E	784	0 45 16
Lima	America	12 18	76 49W	N81W	9330	10 28 40
Lisbon	Portugal	38 42N	9 10	N72W	5073	5 58 4
London, St. Paul	England	51 31	0 6	N60W	4687	5 21 48
Lucknow	India	26 50	81 2E	N 3E	826	0 2 44
Macassar	Isle W. point	5 9	119 49	N78E	2396	2 37 52
Madras	India	13 4	80 21			
Madrid	Spain	40 25	3 26W	N70W	4779	5 35 8
Madura	India	9 54	78 18E	N32W	225	0 8 12
Malacca	India	2 12	102 5	N63E	1448	1 26 56
Malta Isle	Medit. Sea	35 54	14 28	N69W	3849	4 23 32
Manilla	Philip. Isle	14 36	120 51	N88E	2361	2 42 00
Mangalore	India	12 52	74 53	N88W	319	0 21 52
Masulipatam	India	16 9	81 13	N15E	193	0 3 28
Mauritius	Indian Ocean	20 27S	57 29	N33W	2402	1 31 28
Mecca	Arabia	21 29N	39 15	N78W	2109	2 44 24
Mexico	America	19 54	99 42W	N88W	10366	12 00 12
Mocha	Arabia	13 20	43 20E	West	2062	2 28 4
Moorshedabad	India	24 11	88 28	N35E	811	0 32 28
Mosambique	Africa	15 18	40 47	N54W	2854	2 38 16
Moscow	Russia	55 45N	37 46	N39W	3317	2 50 20
Moultan	India	25 52	70 40	N35W	943	0 39 44
Munnypoor	Burmah	26 40	95 00	N45E	1161	0 58 36
Nagpoor	India	21 8½	79 46	N 3W	484	0 2 0
Nagasaki	Japan	32 32	128 46	N66E	2921	3 13 40
Naples	Italy	40 51	14 14	N72W	3720	4 44 28
Nagapatam	India	10 46	79 51	N10W	140	0 1 44
New York	America	40 41	74 11W	N79W	8432	0 18 8
Otaheite	South Sea	17 29S	149 38	N76E	7749	8 40 12
Oujein	India	23 26N	73 56 E	N12W	1173	0 17 44

Table of Latitudes, &c. continued.

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in Time.
Palamcottah	India	8 43	77 49	S30W	300	0 10 8
Paris	France	48 50	2 20	N62W	4554	5 12 4
Patna	India	25 38	85 22	N21E	805	0 20 4
Pegoe	India	18 00	96 52	N73E	1000	1 6 4
Pekin	China	39 54N	116 27E	N50E	2520	2 24 24
Petersburgh	Russia	59 56	30 19	N41W	3705	3 20 8
Philadelphia	America	39 57	75 10W	N79W	8569	10 22 29
Pondicherry	India	11 54	79 54E	N21W	75	0 1 48
Poonah	India	18 30	74 12	N48W	483	0 24 44
Port Royal	Jamaica	18 00	76 45W	N88W	9087	10 28 24
Pulo Penang	Bay of Bengal	5 27	100 25E	N69E	1273	1 20 16
Rio Janeiro	America	23 00S	41 40W	N73W	7291	8 8 4
Rome, St. Peter	Italy	41 54N	12 29E	N64W	4066	4 31 28
Ruttanpour	India	22 16	82 36	N13E	569	0 9 4
Seringapatam	India	12 32	76 52	N81W	206	0 13 44
Senegal	Africa	15 53	16 31W	N89W	7086	6 27 28
Siam	India	14 18	100 50E	N86E	1195	1 21 56
Siringahur	Mogulstan	31 00	78 10	N 6W	1083	0 8 44
Smyrna	Natolia	38 28	27 20	N62W	3244	3 32 4
Stockholm	Sweden	59 21	18 4	N47W	4099	4 9 8
Surat	India	21 1	73 8	N12W	642	0 31 24
Tanjore	India	10 46	79 10	N27W	154	0 4 44
Tatta	India	24 56	67 41	N45W	1012	0 54 40
Tallicherry	India	11 45	75 32	N74W	293	0 19 16
Tabolski	Siberia	58 12	69 13	N12W	2772	0 48 32
Tranquebar	India	11 1	79 55	N12W	125	0 1 44
Travancore	India	8 24	77 15	N33W	334	0 12 24
Trichinopoly	India	10 50	78 44	N35W	164	0 6 28
Trincomallee	Ceylon	8 33	81 24	N13E	277	0 4 12
Tripoli	Africa	32 54	13 5	N72W	3900	4 29 4
Upsal	Sweden	59 52	17 42	N47W	4126	4 10 36
Vellore	India	12 54	79 25	N80W	55	0 00 3
Venice	Italy	45 26	12 4	N67W	3874	4 33 8
Vienna	Germany	48 13	16 22	N57W	3918	4 15 56
Vizagapatam	India	17 42	83 26	N35E	337	0 12 20
Warsaw	Poland	51 14	21 00	N52W	3810	3 57 24

HEIGHTS OF THE PRINCIPAL MOUNTAINS

above the level of the Sea.

EUROPE.

Mount Blanc, <i>Alps</i>	Fest 15,662	Adelat, <i>Sweden</i>	Fest 5 180
Mount Rosa, do.	15,530	Hecla, <i>Iceland</i>	5 000
Oertler Spitz, <i>Tyrol</i>	15,430	Mount Giant, <i>Bohemia</i>	4 930
Corn du Midi, <i>Alps</i>	14,270	Puy de-Dome, <i>France</i>	4 816
Fisterhorn, <i>Switzerland</i>	14,000	The Balloon, <i>Vosges</i>	4,620
Jung Frau, do.	13 710	Ben Nevis, <i>Scotland</i>	4,380
Mulabasen, <i>Grenada</i>	11,700	Ben Lawers, do.	4 020
Mount Perdu, <i>Pyrenees</i>	11,270	Ben More, do.	3,870
Col de-Geant, <i>Alps</i>	11,140	Mount Parnassus, <i>Spitzbergen</i>	3,750
Vignemale, <i>Pyrenees</i>	11,010	Snowden, <i>Wales</i>	3,570
The Cylinder, do.	10,930	Macgillicuddys, <i>Ireland</i>	3 400
Etna, <i>Sicily</i>	10,616	Schihallien, <i>Scotland</i>	3,280
Budislaw, <i>Transylvania</i>	9,890	Ben Lomond, do.	3,240
Surul, do.	9,890	Sea Fell, <i>England</i>	3,166
Legnone	9,200	Helvelling, do.	3,055
Canigou, <i>Pyrenees</i>	9,100	Skiddaw, do.	3,020
Point Lomnitz, <i>Carpath</i>	8,860	Pillar, do.	2,693
Monte Rotondo, <i>Corsica</i>	8,700	Bow Fell, do.	2,911
Monted'Orz do.	8,630	Cross Fell, do.	2,901
Lipitz, <i>Carpath</i>	8,310	Saddleback, do.	2 787
Sneehattan, <i>Norway</i>	8,200	Grassmore Fell, do.	2 756
Olympus, <i>Greece</i>	6,520	Cheviott, do.	2 658
Lacha do.	6,520	Nephin, <i>Ireland</i>	2,634
Mont-d'-Or, <i>France</i>	6,510	Mourne, do.	2,500
Sierra de-Estre, <i>Portugal</i>	5,590	Whernside, <i>England</i>	2 354
Puy-Mary, <i>France</i>	5,440	Ingleborough, do.	2 361
Kaesberg, <i>Summit, Styria</i>	5,220	Pennigant, do.	2 270
Hussoko, <i>Moravia</i>	5,226	Kilhope Law, do.	2,196
Schneekoppe, <i>Bohemia</i>	5,210		

AMERICA.

Chimborazo, <i>Peru</i>	21 441	Huauca Velica,	13 600
Cayamba Urca, do.	19,388	Cofre de Pero'o, <i>Mexico</i>	13,280
Antisana, do.	19,149	Mount Elias, <i>N. America</i>	12,670
Cotapaxi, do.	18,820	Toluca, <i>Lake of Mexico</i>	12,200
Potasi, summit of do.	18,000	Picó de Tancitaro, <i>New</i>	
Iliniza, do.	17,240	<i>Spain</i>	10 500
Catacatche, do.	16,436	Blue Mountains, <i>Jamaica</i>	7,275
Sierra Merida, do.	16,420	Sulphatara, <i>Guadalupe</i>	5,100
Gargaviraco, do.	15,680		

ASIA.

Himalaya Mountains, <i>Nepal</i>	27,700	Petcha, <i>Chinese Tartary</i>	15,000
Yumunavatari	25,500	Soomoonang, <i>Booran</i>	14 000
Dhailun,	24,740	Ghaska, do.	13 080
In the Valley of Nepal,	24 625	Mount Onhir, <i>Sumatra</i>	13,600
Another Peak in do.	23 050	Ararat, <i>Turkey</i>	9,600

Caspian Sea 306 feet below the Atlantic.

AFRICA.

Peak of Teneriffe,	12,220	Gondar Mountains, <i>Abyssinia</i>	8,450
Atlas, highest Peak of	11,980	Mont de Tugo, <i>Canaries</i>	7,420
Lamalmou, <i>Abyssinia</i>	11,200	R. Enira d'aux, <i>Is. of Bour.</i>	6,000
Compass Mountain, <i>Cape</i>	10,000	Bonnet Pointou, do.	6 000
of Good Hope		Ruino, <i>Madeira</i>	5,160
Gross Morn, <i>Isle of Bourbon</i>	10,000		

HEIGHTS OF SOME EDIFICES.

The highest of the Pyramids of Egypt	479	Cupola of St. Paul's at London	310
Tower of Strasburgh, above the pavement.	466	Dome at Milan	310
Tower of St. Stephen at Vienna	453	Tower of Asinella, at Bologna	334
Cupola of St. Peter at Rome	433	Tower of Boston Church	304
Tower of St. Michael at Hamburgh	426	The Monument, near London Bridge	302
Tower of St. Peter at Hamburgh	386	Leaning Tower at Pisa	200

EUROPEAN ITINERARY MEASURES.

A Comparison of the Miles, Leagues and other Itinerary Measures of different Countries; namely, the Length of each Mile, &c. in English Yards and in French Kilometres; also, the Number of each answering to 100 English Miles.

		Length of a single Measure of each sort.		No. of each equal to 100 English Miles.
		Eng. Ys.	Fr. Kiloms.	
Arabia	Mile	2148	1 .564	81 .936
Brabant	League	6076	5 .556	28 .966
China	Li	632	0 .577	278 .481
Dantzic	Mile	8473	7 .749	20 .767
Denmark	Mile	8244	7 .539	21 .348
England	Mile	1760	1 .609	100 .000
	Mile Geographical.	2025	1 .851	86 .913
Flanders	League	6864	6 .276	25 .641
France	Kilometre	1093	1 .000	161 .024
	Leag. of 2000 Toises	4263	3 .898	41 .285
	Leag. of 2 to the Deg	4860	4 .444	36 .214
	League Marina	6076	5 .555	28 .966
Germany	Mile Geographical.	8101	7 .407	21 .725
	Mile, long	10126	9 .258	17 .381
	Mile, short	6859	0 .271	25 .659
Hamburgh	Mile	8244	7 .538	21 .348
Hanover	Mile	11559	10 .569	15 .226
Holland	Mile	8101	7 .407	21 .725
Hungary	Mile	9113	8 .352	19 .313
Ireland	Mile	2240	2 .048	78 .571
Netherlands	Mile, Metrical	1093	1 .000	161 .024
Persia	Parasang	6086	5 .565	28 .918
Poland	Mile, long	8101	7 .407	21 .725
	Mile, short	6076	5 .555	28 .966
Portugal	League	6760	6 .181	26 .035
Prussia	Mile	8237	7 .532	21 .367
Rome	Mile	1628	1 .489	108 .108
	Mile, Metrical	1093	1 .000	161 .024
	Mile, Geographical.	2025	1 .851	86 .913
Russia	Werst	1167	1 .066	150 .814
Scotland	Mile	1984	1 .814	88 .709
Spain	League, Common	7416	6 .781	23 .732
	League, Judicial	4635	4 .238	37 .972
Sweden	Mile	11700	10 .698	15 .042
Switzerland	Mile	9153	8 .369	19 .228
Tuscany	Mile	1808	1 .653	97 .345
Turkey	Barri	1826	1 .689	96 .385

TABLES OF SPECIFIC GRAVITIES.

SOLIDS.

Platina	20,722	Marble, Green Campanian	2 742
Gold, pure, hammered	19,362	Parian	2 837
Guinea of George III	17,629	Norwegian	2 728
Tungsten	17,600	green Egyptian	2 669
Mercury, at 32° Fahrenheit	13 599	Emerald	2 775
Lead	11,352	Pearl	2 752
Palladium	11,300	Chalk, British	2 784
Rhodium	11,000	Jasper	2 710
Virgin Silver	10,744	Coral	2 680
Shilling of George III	10,534	Rock Crystal	2 653
Bismuth, molten	9,822	English Pebble	2 619
Copper, wire drawn	8,878	Limpid Feldspar	2 564
Red copper, molten	8,788	Glass green	2 642
Molybdena	8,611	white	2 892
Arsenic	8,308	bottle	2 733
Nikel, Molten	8,279	Porcelaine China	2 385
Uranium	8,100	Limoges	2 341
Steel.... from 7,767 to	7,816	Native Sulphur	2 039
Cobalt, molten	7,812	Ivory	1 917
Bar, Iron	7 788	Alabaster	1 874
Pure, Cornish Tin	7 291	Allum	1 730
Do. hardened	7 299	Copal, opaque	1 140
Cast Iron	7 207	Sodium	975
Zinc	6 862	Oak, heart of	950
Antimony	6 712	Ice	930
Tellurium	6 115	Potassium	866
Chromium	5,900	Beech	852
Spar, heavy	4 430	Ash	845
Jargon of Ceylon	4 416	Apple Tree	793
Oriental Ruby	4 283	Orange-Wood	705
Sapphire Oriental	3 994	Pear Tree	661
Do. Brazilian	3 131	Linden Tree	604
Oriental Topaz	3 019	Cypress	598
Oriental Beryl	3 549	Cedar	561
Diamond.... from 3,501 to	3 531	For	550
English Flint Glass	3 349	Poplar	383
Tourmalin	3 155	Cork	240
Asbestos	2,296		

LIQUIDS.

Sulphuric Acid	1,841	Burgundy Wine	991
Nitrous Acid	1,550	Olive Oil	915
Water from the Dead Sea	1 240	Muriatic Ether	872
Nitric Acid	1,218	Oil of Turpentine	870
Sea Water	1,026	Liquid Bitumen	848
Milk	1,030	Alcohol absolute	792
Distilled Water	1,000	Sulphuric Ether	716
Wine of Bordeaux	994	Air at the Earth's surface about	1 1

* * Since a Cubic Foot of Water at the temperature of 40 deg. Fahrenheit, weighs 1,000 Ounces Avoirdupois, or 62½ Pounds, the Numbers in the preceding Tables exhibit very nearly the respective weights of a Cubic Foot of these several substances tabulated.

PRINCIPAL GEOGRAPHICAL DISCOVERIES.

Canaries, discovered by the Genoese.....	A. D. 1345	First Voyage round the World, by Magellan, Ladrones, &c. discovered.....	1521
Porte Santo, by the Portuguese.....	1418	Conquest of Mexico, by Pizarro.....	1524
Madeira, by the same.....	1419	Bermuda, by Bermudez, (Spaniard).....	1527
Cape Blanco, by Nuno Tristan.....	1440	New Guinea.....	1528
The Azores, by Gonzallo Vello (Portuguese).....	1448	Coasts of Acapulco.....	1534
Cape Verd Isles, by Antonio Nolli, (Genoese).....	1449	Canada, by J. Cartier (Frenchman).....	1535
Fayal, by Martin Behem (Nuremb).....	1459	California.....	1535
Cape of Good Hope.....	1459	Chili, by Diego of Almagro.....	1536
Coast of Guinea, by the Portuguese.....	1471	Islands of Licio.....	1541
Congo, by Diego Cam (Portuguese).....	1484	Heinan.....	1541
Brazil, by Martin Behem.....	1484	Japan.....	1542
San Salvador, America, by Columbus, Oct. 11.....	1492	Cape Mendocino.....	1542
The Antilles, by do.....	1493	The Mississippi by M. Alvarado.....	1543
Indies, East Coast of Africa, Malabar, &c. by Vasco de Gama.....	1498	Straits of Waygate, by S. Burroughs.....	1556
Eastern Coast of America, by Vesputius.....	1499	Probisher's Straits.....	1576
River of the Amazons, Vinc. Pinzon.....	1500	Proposal to colonise America.....	1583
Saint Helena, John de Nova (Portuguese).....	1502	Drake's Voyage from 1579 to.....	1590
Ceylon, by Laur. Almeyda.....	1506	Davis's Straits.....	1587
Sumatra, by the Portuguese.....	1508	Falkland Isles, by Hawkins.....	1594
The Moluccas.....	1511	Chesapeake Bay, by John Smith.....	1607
Florida, by the Spaniards.....	1512	Hudson's Straits, &c.....	1610
South Sea, by the Nunez Balboa.....	1513	Baffin's Bay.....	1616
Peru, Perez de la Rua.....	1515	Cape Horn, by Jacob Lemaire.....	1616
Rio Janeiro and Rio de la Plata.....	1516	Van Diemen's Land, New Zealand, &c. by Tasman.....	1642
China, by Fernandez d'Andrada (Portuguese).....	1517	New Britain, &c. by Dampier.....	1700
Mexico, by Fernandez de Cordova.....	1518	Behring's Straits.....	1728
		Taiti, Wallis.....	1767
		Navigation Isles, Bougainville.....	1768
		New Caledonia, by Cook.....	1774
		Sandwich Isles, &c. do.....	1778
		New South Sheltland, by W. Smith, February.....	1819
		Islands, &c. West of Lancaster Sound, by Captain Parry.....	1819

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE EARTH;
INCLUDING MORE ESPECIALLY A SYNOPSIS OF EUROPE.

	EUROPEAN COUNTRIES.	POPULATION.	SQ. MILES.	RELIGION.	GOVERNMENT.
The surface of the Earth contains 198,956,786 square miles. Above two-thirds of this is covered with water. The seas and unknown parts are computed at 159,966,217 square miles; the inhabited parts at 38,930,569 miles:—Of these,....	British { England Scotland Ireland Dominion	10,150,615	79,712	Protestant.	Mixed Monarchy.
	Denmark	1,805,088	27,794	do.	do.
	Sweden and Norway	5,500,000	21,457	do.	Monarchy.
	Russia	1,800,000	13,744	do.	do.
	Poland	3,500,000	280,312	do.	Despotic.
Europe contains 4,455,065 Asia 10,763,823 Africa 9,634,807 America 14,110,974	Austria	35,400,000	1,200,000	Gr. Church	Monarchy.
	Prussia	8,000,000	160,800	Catholic	Empire.
	German States.	28,178,800	128,604	do.	Monarchy.
	Bavaria	10,700,000	56,416	Protestant	do.
	Saxony	4,500,000			
And these parts are peopled by about 700,500,000 human beings, of whom,	Hanover	1,200,000		P. and C.	Mon. and Rep.
	Wurtemberg	1,303,000			
	Smaller States	1,305,000			
	Switzerland	5,225,000		do.	Republic.
	Netherlands	5,223,000		Protestant	Monarchy.
Asia contains 500,000,000 Europe 150,000,000 Africa 30,000,000 America 20,000,000 Austrel Asia, Polynesia, and Isles of the Pacific Ocean 500,000	France	29,350,000	160,374	Catholic	do.
	Spain	10,400,000	150,763	do.	do.
	Portugal	3,700,000	21,230	do.	do.
	Austrian States	4,352,700		do.	do.
	Kingdom of Sardinia	9,000,000		do.	do.
Austrel Asia, Polynesia, and Isles of the Pacific Ocean 500,000	States of the Church	5,400,000		do.	do.
	King of the two Sicilies	2,000,000		do.	do.
	Smaller States	7,500,000		do.	do.
Austrel Asia, Polynesia, and Isles of the Pacific Ocean 500,000	Turkey	230,000		Mahometan	do.
	Ionian Island	230,000		do.	do.

Tables of
MONEY WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

BENGAL.

Mercantile accounts are kept in Calcutta mostly in Sicca Rupees, Annas, and Pie, formerly they were kept in Current Rupees, Annas, and Pie.

12 pie,	make	1 anna.
16 annas	-	1 sicca rup. Srs.
100 sicca rupa.	are equal	116 current rup.

The coins in circulation are gold mohurs, halves and quarters; sicca rupees, halves and quarters; and copper pie, and half pie. A gold mohur is worth about 16 sicca rupees.

There are also two other methods of keeping accounts in Calcutta, they are called the *Kauchau* and *Paukau* accounts.

The former is kept by a species of sea shells called cowries, and is used in the small bazars, &c. also for petty disbursements of house expence, cooly hire, &c. and is as follows:

Kauchau Account.

4 cowries	make	1 gundah,
20 gundahs	-	1 pur,
4 purne	-	1 anna,
4 annas	-	1 cahun,

A cahun is about quarter of a rupee, but its value fluctuates according to the plenty or scarcity of cowries in the market.

In the bazar a boreca is equal to 5 gundahs, and a chock or sakes to 2 purns.

Native Merchants and others keep their accounts according to the

Paukau Account.

4 quarters,	make	1 pie or pur,
4 pie,	-	1 anna,
16 annas,	-	1 auka or rup.

Gold and Silver Weights.

4 dhannas or grs.	make	1 rutty,
8 ruttees,	-	1 maashaa,
12 maashas,	-	1 tolaa or sicca wt.
		equal to 179½ grs. troy wt.

Small Bazar Weights.

4 khaanchas,	make	1 chittauk,
4 chittauks,	-	1 pice,
4 pice,	-	1 seer,
5 seers,	-	1 patcherry,
8 patcheries,	-	1 maund.

Money, Weights, and Measures.

Factory Weights.

16 chittauks,	make	1 seer,
40 seers,	-	1 maund.

Bazar Great Weights.

5 sicca weight,	make	1 chittauk,
16 chittauks,	-	1 seer,
40 seers,	-	1 maund.

Bazar weight is 10 per cent. more than Factory Weight.

Long Measure.

3 jows or barley corns,	make	1 unglee or finger breadth,
4 unglees,	-	1 moot or hand breadth,
4 moots,	-	1 haat or cubit
4 haats,	-	1 dunnook or bow's length,
200 dunnooks,	-	1 kros, about 2½ English miles.

Liquid Measure.

5 sicca weights,	make	1 chittauk,	4 pice,	make	1 seer,
4 chittauks	-	1 pice,	40 seers,	-	1 maund.

Cloth Measure.

3 jows,	make	1 unglee,	8 gheriaas,	make	1 haat or cubit,
3 unglees,	-	1 gheriaa,	2 haats,	-	1 guz or yard

Grain Measure.

5 chittauks,	make	1 khoonkee,	20 pialies,	make	1 soanlie,
4 khoonkees,	....	1 raik,	16 soanlies,	....	1 cahun or
4 raiks,	....	1 pialie.			40 bazar maunds.

Land Measure.

3 jows,	make	1 unglee,
4 unglees,	-	1 moot,
3 moots,	-	1 qegot,
2 begots,	-	1 haat, or 18 inches,
324 inches,	-	1 square haat or cubit.

5 Cubits long and 4 broad of 20 square cubits make 1 chittauk.
16 Chittauks, or 80 cub. square or 6,400 sq. cub. make 1 beegau.
A beegau of land in Bengal is said to be equal to about 1555 sq. yds.

Time.

18 pollocks,	make	1 cost,
30 costas,	-	1 kollaa,
30 kollas,	-	1 onoopoll,
60 onoopolls,	-	1 bepoll,
60 bepolls,	-	1 poll,
60 polls,	-	1 ghurrie, or 24 minutes.

Money, Weights, and Measures.

7½ ghurries,	make	1 p'har or three hours,
8 p'hars,	-	1 day,
7 days,	-	1 saasaa,
15 days,	-	1 puhkee,
2 puhkees,	-	1 mos,
12 mos,	-	1 bhaatsath, or year.

Tale.

4 particulars,	make	1 gunda,
20 do.	-	1 kardge or corge.

MADRAS.

Accounts were kept in Madras in Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, viz.

60 Cash to 1 Fanam.

42, 44 or 45 Fanams, 1 Star Pagoda.

Government, the Banks and all the Houses of Agency kept their Accounts at 42 Fanams the Star Pagoda.

The Shops and Bazaars at 44 or 45.

The Star Pagoda exchanged in the Bazar for about 45 Fanams, but it fluctuated according to circumstances.

The Coin in circulation were the Star Pagoda, the Arcot Rupee, 3½ = 1 Star Pagoda; it exchanged in the Bazar for 12 Fanams 60 Cash; the double and single fanam, and the doodie, 8 of which = 1 fanam.

There was also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5 and 1 Cash value, the latter being worth 8-75ths or about the ninth part of a farthing.

In January 1818, the following Proclamation was issued by Government, altering the Currency of this Presidency.

PROCLAMATION.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council hereby gives notice that, in obedience to the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Silver Rupees is in future to constitute the standard Coin of this Presidency.

The public accounts will accordingly be converted from the Star Pagoda into the Madras Rupee, at the present exchange of 350 Rupees per 100 Pagodas; and all engagements of the Government will in future be concluded in Rupees, and the pay and allowances of all their Servants, Civil and Military, will be fixed in the same coin.

The new coinage of Silver, will consist of the following coins, viz.

RUPEE containing 165 grains of pure Silver and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing 180 grains.

HALF RUPEE containing 82½ grains of pure Silver and 7½ grains of alloy, and weighing 90 grains.

QUARTER RUPEE containing 41¼ grains of pure Silver and 3½ grains of alloy, and weighing 45 grains.

DOUBLE ANNA containing 20½ grains of pure Silver and 1½ grains of alloy, and weighing 22½ grains.

ANNA containing 10 5-16th grains of pure Silver and 15-16th of a grain of alloy, and weighing 11¼ grains.

Money, Weights and Measures.

The coinage of the Pagoda will be discontinued; but for the convenience of the public, a coinage of Gold Rupees will be issued, and will be paid and received by all public Officers at such rate as may be determined by the Proclamation of Government. The present rate, until altered by Proclamation, will be that of one Gold Rupee, for fifteen Silver Rupees.

The new coinage of Gold will consist of the following coins, viz.

RUPEE containing 165 grains of pure gold and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing 180 grains.

HALF RUPEE containing 82½ grains of pure gold and 7½ grains of alloy, and weighing 90 grains.

QUARTER RUPEE containing 41¼ grains of pure gold and 3½ grains of alloy weighing 45 grains.

A copper coinage of Pice, at the rate of 12 pice for one anna, will also be issued.

While the present coinage of Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, remains in circulation, these coins will continue to be received and issued at the same rate as heretofore in relation to the Rupee.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George, }
7th January, 1818. }

D. HILL,
Sec. to Govt.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

With a view to greater public convenience, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has directed the coinage of a five Rupee piece or one third Gold Rupee, which will bear the impression of the Honorable Company's Crest and Shield, and the words "English East India Company" on the face, and on the reverse the words "Honorable English Company's Five Rupees," in the Persian character.

The above-mentioned coin will be of the standard specified in the Proclamation 7th January 1818, and of the weight of sixty grains, viz.

Pure Gold.	Alloy.	Total.
55 Grains	5 Grains	60 Grains

and until further orders will be received and issued at the rate of five Silver Rupees.

The Gold Half and Quarter Rupees issued under the Proclamation 7th January 1818, will continue to be received as heretofore.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George, }
12th May 1820. }

D. HILL,
Sec. to Govt.

Weights.

10 pag. wt.	make	1 pollam,
49 pollams,	-	1 vis,
8 vis,	-	1 maund, wt. 25lb. av.
20 maunds,	-	1 candy, 500lb. avoird.

Grain or Dry Measure.

8 ollucks,	make	1 measure, or puddy,
8 measures,	-	1 marcal,
400 marcals,	-	1 garce, wt. 9256½ lbs.

A parah of chunam is 5 marcals.—Milk, oil, ghee, &c. are sold by the grain measure containing 8 ollucks; 20 ollucks, are equal to 1 English gallon.

Money, Weights, and Measures.

Land Measure.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's Chain of 100 Links, or with a Rod of 10 feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square feet, agreeable to the following table.

60 feet long and 40 broad, make one Ground or Maunie, containing 2,400 square feet.

24 grounds, or Maunies; make one Cawnie equal to 57,600 square feet.

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1.3223, or as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres, multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an Acre, —or multiply the Cawnies by 1.3223, and the product (cutting off 4 places to the right hand) will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the decimal part of an Acre.

The Covid in cloth measure is 18 Inches, but the English yard of 36 Inches is generally used.

Some particulars of the Coins and Measures in use in the Mysore Country.

Coins.

16 Cash,	make	1 Canteria Fanam,
10 Fanams,		1 Canteria Pagoda
6 Canteria Pagodas		5 Star Pagodas.

One Star Pagoda of 45 Fanams, is equal to the 97 hundredth part of a Bahadre Pagoda, and the one and 26 hundredth of a Canteria Pagoda.

	Mad. Fans.	Cash.	Shil.	Pence.
1 Canteria Pagoda is	35	54.88	6	4.13
1 Star Pagoda	-	45 0	8	0
Bahadre Pagoda	-	46 29.68	8	2.97

Measures.

1 Morah, is 40 Pucca Seers, equal to	80lbs. of Rice.
1 Batty, 60 ditto	120 ditto
1 Garce, 521.44 ditto	10429 ditto
1 Candy,	560 Avoir.

Trichinopoly Measures are 50lbs.

Calicut and Tellicherry.

Coins.

56 Tare, or Vis, are	1 Galles Fanam
5 Fanams	1 Rupee
3½ New veroy or Gold Fanams	

Weights.

100 Poolare	1 Maund	30lbs. Avoirdupois.
20 Maunds	1 Candy	600
5 do. are equal to 6	Madras Maunds.	
1 Calicut Mical is 2	dwt. 21 grains troy.	

Measures.

1 Covid or Cubit is	18 Inches.
1 Guz is	2.82 do.

Money, Weights, and Measures.

BOMBAY.

Accounts are kept in Bombay in Reas, Quarters and Rupees. 100 Reas make 1 quarter, 4 quarters make 1 rupee, *Rup.* but the coins real and imaginary in use, are as follows:—

2 reas,	(imag.)	make	1 urdeo,
4 reas,	-	-	1 dooganny or single pice,
6 reas,	-	-	1 doorea,
8 reas,	-	-	1 fuddea or double pice,
3½ fuddeas or pice	-	-	1 anna
12½ pice or 4 an.	-	-	1 qr. rupee } imag.
25 pice or 8 an.	-	-	1 half rupee,
50 pice or 16 an.	-	-	1 rupee,
5 rupees, or 80 an.	-	-	1 panchea,
15 rupees	-	-	1 gold mohur.

Small and Silver Weights.

6 chow, make 1 gonze, 40 valls or 1 rupee, make 1 tolaa.
2½ gonze, 1 vall, 24 tolaas 1 seer.
Silver is commonly sold from 90 to 100 dooganies or single pice per tolaa, but computations in money are made by the fuddeas or double pice.

Great Weight.

30 pice,	make	1 seer,
40 seers,	-	1 maund,
20 maunds,	-	1 candy.

Grain Measure.

2 tripees,	make	1 seer,
3 seers,	-	1 adowly or pily,
16 adowlies,	-	1 parah,
8 parahs,	-	1 candy.

This serves for wheat and all grain, except rice and batty, which are sold by the batty measures, but in wholesale, grain is sold by the weight.

2 tripees,	make	1 seer,
7½ seers,	-	1 adowly,
20 adowlies,	-	1 parah,
6½ parahs,	-	1 candy,
4 candies or 25 par	-	1 moora.

AMERICAN CURRENCY.

TO BE CONVERTED INTO POUNDS STERLING AS FOLLOWS;

New England and Virginia,—by multiplying by 3 and dividing by 4.
New York,—by multiplying by 9 and dividing by 16.
Pennsylvania,—by multiplying by 3 and dividing by 5.
South Carolina and Georgia,—by deducting the 1 27th part.
The pound sterling is rated at 2½ Pagodas; where the Invoices are in Dollars, the Dollar to be rated at 28 fanams 40 Cash.

Table for converting

STAR PAGODAS, FANAMS AND CASH, INTO MADRAS
RUPEES, ANNAS AND PICE.

Cash.	Madras Rupee.	Anna.	Pice.	Cent.	Panna.	Madras Rupee.	Anna.	Pice.	Cent.	Star Page.	Madras Rupee.	Anna.	Pice.	Cent.	Star Page.	Madras Rupee.	Anna.	Pice.	Cent.
1	0	0	0	0	19	1	0	1	2	93	1	0	0	0	90	700	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	37	2	0	2	5	87	2	0	0	0	900	1050	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	55	3	0	3	8	80	3	0	0	0	400	1400	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	73	4	0	4	11	79	4	0	0	0	500	1750	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	93	5	0	5	6	67	5	0	0	0	600	2100	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	112	6	0	6	7	560	6	0	0	0	700	2450	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	131	7	0	7	8	55	7	0	0	0	800	2800	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	149	8	0	8	9	47	8	0	0	0	900	3150	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	0	168	9	0	9	11	40	9	0	0	0	1000	3500	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	187	10	0	10	12	33	10	0	0	0	2000	7000	0	0	0
20	0	0	0	0	375	20	0	20	24	0	20	0	0	0	3000	10500	0	0	0
30	0	0	0	0	560	30	0	30	35	0	30	0	0	0	4000	14000	0	0	0
40	0	0	0	0	747	40	0	40	46	0	40	0	0	0	5000	17500	0	0	0
50	0	0	0	0	933	50	0	50	57	0	50	0	0	0	6000	21000	0	0	0
60	0	0	0	0	1120	60	0	60	68	0	60	0	0	0	7000	24500	0	0	0
70	0	0	0	0	1307	70	0	70	79	0	70	0	0	0	8000	28000	0	0	0
80	0	0	0	0	1493	80	0	80	87	0	80	0	0	0	9000	31500	0	0	0
90	0	0	0	0	1680	90	0	90	94	0	90	0	0	0	10000	35000	0	0	0
100	0	0	0	0	1867	100	0	100	100	0	100	0	0	0			0	0	0

Table for conver....

MADRAS RUPEES, ANNAS AND PICE, INTO STAR PAGODAS,
FANAMS, AND CASH.

Pice.	Star Page.	Panama.	Cash.	Cent.	Annas.	Star Page.	Panama.	Cash.	Cent.	Madras Rupee.	Star Page.	Panama.	Cash.	Cent.	Madras Rupee.	Star Page.	Panama.	Cash.	Cent.
1	0	0	5	36	1	0	0	61	29	1	0	12	65	57	200	57	6	34	29
2	0	0	10	71	2	0	1	48	57	2	0	15	57	14	300	55	32	11	43
3	0	0	16	07	3	0	2	32	36	3	0	33	45	71	400	114	12	63	57
4	0	0	21	49	4	0	3	17	14	4	1	6	31	39	500	142	36	45	71
5	0	0	26	79	5	0	4	1	12	5	1	19	24	80	600	171	19	22	86
6	0	0	32	14	6	0	5	63	71	6	1	32	11	49	700	200	0	0	0
7	0	0	37	50	7	0	6	34	29	7	2	0	0	0	800	228	25	57	14
8	0	0	42	86	8	0	7	18	57	8	2	12	68	57	900	257	6	31	29
9	0	0	48	21	9	0	8	2	86	9	2	33	57	14	1000	285	32	11	43
10	0	0	53	57	10	0	9	51	19	10	2	38	45	71	2000	571	19	22	86
11	0	0	58	92	11	0	10	55	71	11	5	42	57	14	3000	657	6	31	29
12	0	0	64	29	12	0	11	10	60	12	6	45	57	14	4000	1142	38	45	71
					13	0	12	4	49	13	11	12	63	57	5000	1448	25	57	14
					14	0	13	0	0	14	12	6	31	39	6000	1714	12	63	57
					15	0	14	68	57	15	17	6	31	39	7000	2000	0	0	0
					16	0	15			16	20	0	0	0	8000	2285	32	11	43
							16			17	22	38	45	71	9000	2571	19	22	86
										18	25	42	11	49	10000	2857	6	31	29
										100	28	45	57	14					

Table for converting.

MADRAS RUPEES INTO CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES AT

S. RUPEES 335.172 PER 550 MADRAS RUPEES,

being the rate of Exchange at which the Public Securities are transferrable.

[illegible]

Table for converting

'CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES INTO MADRAS RUPEES AT
 MADRAS RUPEES

MADRAS RUPEES 350 PER SICCA RUPEES 995.172.

[illegible]

STAR PAGODAS, INTO CALCUTTA SICCA RUPRES

AT S. Rs. 935.172 PER 100 STAR PAGODAS,

being the rate of Exchange at which the Madras Public Securities are transferred to Bengal.

Cash.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenth.	Faunder.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenth.	Star Pagodas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenth.	Star Pagodas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenth.
1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
30	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
40	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0
50	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0
60	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0
70	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0
100	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
101	0	0	0	0	101	0	0	0	0	101	0	0	0	0	101	0	0	0	0
102	0	0	0	0	102	0	0	0	0	102	0	0	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
103	0	0	0	0	103	0	0	0	0	103	0	0	0	0	103	0	0	0	0
104	0	0	0	0	104	0	0	0	0	104	0	0	0	0	104	0	0	0	0
105	0	0	0	0	105	0	0	0	0	105	0	0	0	0	105	0	0	0	0
106	0	0	0	0	106	0	0	0	0	106	0	0	0	0	106	0	0	0	0
107	0	0	0	0	107	0	0	0	0	107	0	0	0	0	107	0	0	0	0
108	0	0	0	0	108	0	0	0	0	108	0	0	0	0	108	0	0	0	0
109	0	0	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	109	0	0	0	0
110	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	0
111	0	0	0	0	111	0	0	0	0	111	0	0	0	0	111	0	0	0	0
112	0	0	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	112	0	0	0	0
113	0	0	0	0	113	0	0	0	0	113	0	0	0	0	113	0	0	0	0
114	0	0	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	114	0	0	0	0
115	0	0	0	0	115	0	0	0	0	115	0	0	0	0	115	0	0	0	0
116	0	0	0	0	116	0	0	0	0	116	0	0	0	0	116	0	0	0	0
117	0	0	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	117	0	0	0	0
118	0	0	0	0	118	0	0	0	0	118	0	0	0	0	118	0	0	0	0
119	0	0	0	0	119	0	0	0	0	119	0	0	0	0	119	0	0	0	0
120	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0
121	0	0	0	0	121	0	0	0	0	121	0	0	0	0	121	0	0	0	0
122	0	0	0	0	122	0	0	0	0	122	0	0	0	0	122	0	0	0	0
123	0	0	0	0	123	0	0	0	0	123	0	0	0	0	123	0	0	0	0
124	0	0	0	0	124	0	0	0	0	124	0	0	0	0	124	0	0	0	0
125	0	0	0	0	125	0	0	0	0	125	0	0	0	0	125	0	0	0	0
126	0	0	0	0	126	0	0	0	0	126	0	0	0	0	126	0	0	0	0
127	0	0	0	0	127	0	0	0	0	127	0	0	0	0	127	0	0	0	0
128	0	0	0	0	128	0	0	0	0	128	0	0	0	0	128	0	0	0	0
129	0	0	0	0	129	0	0	0	0	129	0	0	0	0	129	0	0	0	0
130	0	0	0	0	130	0	0	0	0	130	0	0	0	0	130	0	0	0	0
131	0	0	0	0	131	0	0	0	0	131	0	0	0	0	131	0	0	0	0
132	0	0	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	132	0	0	0	0
133	0	0	0	0	133	0	0	0	0	133	0	0	0	0	133	0	0	0	0
134	0	0	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	134	0	0	0	0
135	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	0	0
136	0	0	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	136	0	0	0	0
137	0	0	0	0	137	0	0	0	0	137	0	0	0	0	137	0	0	0	0
138	0	0	0	0	138	0	0	0	0	138	0	0	0	0	138	0	0	0	0
139	0	0	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	139	0	0	0	0
140	0	0	0	0	140	0	0	0	0	140	0	0	0	0	140	0	0	0	0
141	0	0	0	0	141	0	0	0	0	141	0	0	0	0	141	0	0	0	0
142	0	0	0	0	142	0	0	0	0	142	0	0	0	0	142	0	0	0	0
143	0	0	0	0	143	0	0	0	0	143	0	0	0	0	143	0	0	0	0
144	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	0	0
145	0	0	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	145	0	0	0	0
146	0	0	0	0	146	0	0	0	0	146	0	0	0	0	146	0	0	0	0
147	0	0	0	0	147	0	0	0	0	147	0	0	0	0	147	0	0	0	0
148	0	0	0	0	148	0	0	0	0	148	0	0	0	0	148	0	0	0	0
149	0	0	0	0	149	0	0	0	0	149	0	0	0	0	149	0	0	0	0
150	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	0	0
151	0	0	0	0	151	0	0	0	0	151	0	0	0	0	151	0	0	0	0
152	0	0	0	0	152	0	0	0	0	152	0	0	0	0	152	0	0	0	0
153	0	0	0	0	153	0	0	0	0	153	0	0	0	0	153	0	0	0	0
154	0	0	0	0	154	0	0	0	0	154	0	0	0	0	154	0	0	0	0
155	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	0	0
156	0	0	0	0	156	0	0	0	0	156	0	0	0	0	156	0	0	0	0
157	0	0	0	0	157	0	0	0	0	157	0	0	0	0	157	0	0	0	0
158	0	0	0	0	158	0	0	0	0	158	0	0	0	0	158	0	0	0	0
159	0	0	0	0	159	0	0	0	0	159	0	0	0	0	159	0	0	0	0
160	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	0
161	0	0	0	0	161	0	0	0	0	161	0	0	0	0	161	0	0	0	0
162	0	0	0	0	162	0	0	0	0	162	0	0	0	0	162	0	0	0	0
163	0	0	0	0	163	0	0	0	0	163	0	0	0	0	163	0	0	0	0
164	0	0	0	0	164	0	0	0	0	164	0	0	0	0	164	0	0	0	0
165	0	0	0	0	165	0	0	0	0	165	0	0	0	0	165	0	0	0	0
166	0	0	0	0	166	0	0	0	0	166	0	0	0	0	166	0	0	0	0
167	0	0	0	0	167	0	0	0	0	167	0	0	0	0	167	0	0	0	0
168	0	0	0	0	168	0	0	0	0	168	0	0	0	0	168	0	0	0	0
169	0	0	0	0	169	0	0	0	0	169	0	0	0	0	169	0	0	0	0
170	0	0	0	0	170	0	0	0	0	170	0	0	0	0	170	0	0	0	0
171	0	0	0	0	171	0	0	0	0	171	0	0	0	0	171	0	0	0	0
172	0	0	0	0	172	0	0	0	0	172	0	0	0	0	172	0	0	0	0
173	0	0	0	0	173	0	0	0	0	173	0	0	0	0	173	0	0	0	0
174	0	0	0	0	174	0	0	0	0	174	0	0	0	0	174	0	0	0	0
175	0	0	0	0	175	0	0	0	0	175	0	0	0	0	175	0	0	0	0
176	0	0	0	0	176	0	0	0	0	176	0	0	0	0	176	0	0	0	0
177	0	0	0	0	177	0	0	0											

CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES INTO STAR PAGODAS,

AT 100 PAGODAS PER 395.172 SICCA RUPEES.

[illegible]

CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES INTO MADRAS RUPEES AT
 MADRAS RUPEES 106½ FOR SICCA RUPEES 100,
 being the rate now adopted by the Merchants at Madras for the Pur-
 chase and Sale of Bengal Government Securities.

[illegible]

Table for converting

MADRAS RUPEES INTO CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES AT
SICCA RUPEES 100 FOR MADRAS RUPEES 106½.

[illegible]

Table for reducing
COILY AND SHOOLY FANAMS,

TO
STAR PAGODAS, FANAMS AND CASH.

Fanams.	Coily Fans.			Shooly.	Fanams.	Coily Fans.			Shooly.	Fanams.
	Pags.	Fanams.	Cash.			Pags.	Fanams.	Cash.		
1	0	2	43	6	0	1	32		45	
2	0	5	7	2	0	2	64		50	
3	0	7	50	9	0	4	16		55	
4	0	10	14	5	0	5	48		60	
5	0	12	38	1	0	7	0		65	
6	0	15	21	8	0	8	32		70	
7	0	17	65	4	0	9	64		75	
8	0	20	29	1	0	11	16		80	
9	0	22	72	7	0	12	48		85	
10	0	25	36	3	0	14	0		90	
11	0	28	0	0	0	15	32		95	
12	0	30	43	6	0	16	64		100	
13	0	33	7	2	0	18	16		150	
14	0	35	50	9	0	19	48		200	
15	0	38	14	5	0	21	0		250	
16	0	40	58	1	0	22	32		300	
16½	1	0	0	0	0	23	13		350	
20	1	8	72	8	0	28	0		400	
25	1	21	50	9	0	35	0		450	
30	1	34	29	0	1	0	0		500	
35	2	5	7	2	1	7	0		600	
40	2	17	65	3	1	14	0		700	

Coily Fanams exchange at 16½ per Star Pagoda of
42 Fanams, and Shooly Fanams at 30.

A Table of the
VALUE OF AN ANNUITY OF 100£.

ON A SINGLE LIFE,
from Birth to Ninety years old, as fixed by the Legacy Act.

Age.	Value.	Age.	Value.	Age.	Value.	Age.	Value.
Birth.	£: s.		£: s.		£: s.		£: s.
1	1032 14	23	1568 0	46	1208 18	69	664 14
2	1346 10	24	1556 0	47	1189 0	70	636 2
3	1563 6	25	1543 16	48	1168 10	71	607 10
4	1646 4	26	1531 4	49	1147 10	72	579 0
5	1701 0	27	1518 8	50	1129 8	73	550 14
6	1724 16	28	1505 6	51	1105 14	74	523 0
7	1748 4	29	1491 16	52	1084 18	75	496 4
8	1761 2	30	1478 2	53	1063 14	76	471 0
9	1766 4	31	1463 18	54	1042 2	77	445 14
10	1762 10	32	1449 10	55	1020 6	78	419 14
11	1752 6	33	1434 14	56	997 14	79	392 2
12	1739 6	34	1419 10	57	974 18	80	364 6
13	1725 2	35	1403 18	58	951 12	81	337 14
14	1710 6	36	1388 0	59	928 0	82	312 4
15	1695 0	37	1371 12	60	903 18	83	288 14
16	1679 2	38	1354 16	61	879 10	84	270 16
17	1662 10	39	1337 10	62	854 14	85	254 6
18	1646 4	40	1319 14	63	829 2	86	239 6
19	1630 18	41	1301 16	64	803 0	87	225 2
20	1616 14	42	1283 16	65	776 2	88	213 2
21	1603 6	43	1265 14	66	748 16	89	196 14
22	1591 4	44	1247 4	67	721 2	90	173 16
	1579 14	45	1228 6	68	693 0		

A Table shewing the

VALUE OF ANNUITIES UPON ONE LIFE,

at 3, 4, 5 and 6 per Cent.

Ages.	Years Value, and 100 Parts, at 3 per Cent.	Years Value, &c. at 4 per Cent.	Years Value, &c. at 5 per Cent.	Years Value, &c. at 6 per Cent.	Ages.	Years Value, &c. at 3 per Cent.	Years Value, &c. at 4 per Cent.	Years Value, &c. at 5 per Cent.	Years Value, &c. at 6 per Cent.
10	19.56	17.00	15.00	12.58	46	11.83	10.84	9.89	8.66
11	19.29	16.85	14.93	12.43	47	11.69	10.62	9.81	8.58
12	19.03	16.69	14.79	12.29	48	11.48	10.49	9.72	8.50
13	18.87	16.42	14.65	12.14	49	11.35	10.33	9.59	8.43
14	18.52	16.29	14.52	12.00	50	11.23	10.17	9.51	8.35
15	18.28	16.00	14.39	11.87	51	10.92	10.00	9.42	8.26
16	18.00	15.89	14.18	11.75	52	10.85	9.88	9.31	8.18
17	17.79	15.62	14.00	11.62	53	10.68	9.69	9.19	8.11
18	17.38	15.32	13.95	11.50	54	10.42	9.55	9.09	8.03
19	17.00	15.09	13.62	11.37	55	10.23	9.38	8.89	7.94
20	16.79	14.38	13.39	11.22	56	9.98	9.19	8.72	7.85
21	16.48	14.66	13.21	11.06	57	9.79	9.00	8.59	7.75
22	16.13	14.79	13.13	10.89	58	9.53	8.79	8.41	7.64
23	15.99	14.31	12.99	10.73	59	9.28	8.64	8.22	7.53
24	15.78	14.13	12.82	10.58	60	9.00	8.46	8.00	7.42
25	15.63	13.99	12.68	10.44	61	8.89	8.29	7.89	7.30
26	15.43	13.78	12.49	10.32	62	8.67	8.12	7.68	7.18
27	15.21	13.59	12.23	10.22	63	8.49	7.89	7.53	7.05
28	14.95	13.39	12.00	10.13	64	8.22	7.68	7.35	6.92
29	14.89	13.21	11.88	10.04	65	8.00	7.59	7.14	6.78
30	14.68	13.09	11.68	9.96	66	7.73	7.27	6.96	6.64
31	14.52	12.91	11.71	9.88	67	7.24	7.09	6.79	6.49
32	14.23	12.73	11.58	9.80	68	7.38	6.91	6.65	6.34
33	14.00	12.61	11.45	9.72	69	7.09	6.74	6.48	6.19
34	13.79	12.42	11.31	9.64	70	6.89	6.59	6.38	6.04
35	13.58	12.31	11.12	9.55	71	6.68	6.42	6.19	5.88
36	13.42	12.13	11.00	9.46	72	6.52	6.23	6.05	5.72
37	13.25	11.95	10.89	9.38	73	6.29	6.00	5.89	5.56
38	13.00	11.82	10.72	9.30	74	6.00	5.92	5.80	5.39
39	12.89	11.66	10.59	9.22	75	5.83	5.70	5.60	5.23
40	12.73	11.55	10.46	9.14	76	5.62	5.58	5.44	5.07
41	12.52	11.48	10.34	9.06	77	5.34	5.29	5.18	4.90
42	12.43	11.29	10.26	8.98	78	5.09	4.97	4.86	4.72
43	12.29	11.21	10.19	8.90	79	4.73	4.66	4.56	4.49
44	12.12	11.08	10.03	8.82	80	4.45	4.34	4.26	4.16
45	11.95	10.93	9.93	8.74					

Recd no. 100 Continued

Palankeen Bearers

EMPLOYED AT MADRAS.

PALANKEEN BEARERS of all descriptions 9 in a set, to be paid at the rate of 3 annas and 9 pice per day, or Rupees 7 each per month.

Bearers hired to go beyond the precincts of Madras, to be paid according to the distance; calculating the rate of hire at 3 annas and 9 pice each for every 10 English Miles.

A set of bearers required to go beyond the precincts of Madras or to St. Thomas's Mount, Poonamallee or Eanore, shall consist of 10, but if required for a greater distance of 12.

Bearers hired at Madras, if they go into the country beyond the distance of 10 miles, and are detained for some days, are to receive 1 anna and 3 pice a day batta in addition to their daily hire of 3 annas and 9 pice each.

Bearers are entitled to the daily hire of 3 annas and 9 pice although their services may only be required for a portion of the day, it will however be optional with the bearers to engage themselves per trip or for half hire.

A set of Bearers when travelling shall receive 3 annas and 9 pice each for every 10 English Miles.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each bearer 1 anna and 3 pice batta, if he remains more than three days, he must pay each bearer 3 annas and 9 pice per day.

If the bearers are to travel through cross-roads, they are to be paid at the rate of 3 annas and 9 pice each per 10 English Miles.

A set of bearers on Field Service to receive each 7 Rupees a month, and the Head bearer 7 Rupees and 14 annas.

Bearers on Field Forces are not to receive batta.

POSTED BEARERS.

If the posts or stations are divided into distances of 30 miles, the rate of charge for a set of twelve bearers, shall be 14 annas and 11 pice for the first station, 1 Rupee, 6 annas and 4 pice for the second, increasing 7 annas and 5 pice every station or post, and if the Stations are sub-divided into half distances of 15 miles each, then the increase upon each post shall be 3 annas and 9 pice, and if into distances of 10 miles each, the increase shall be 2 annas and 6 pice and so on in proportion according to the division of the posts.

If the bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive 1 anna and 3 pice a day for the first four days, and 3 annas and 9 pice a day, for every day afterwards.

If after having been posted they are recalled, they are to receive for the time they have been absent, at the rate of 6 Rupees and 2 Annas per month, and the Head Bearer at the rate of 7 Rupees.

If Bearers are sent from Madras to any distance, to bring back a Gentleman from thence, half the hire is to be paid for going, and full hire for bringing back.

In case a set of bearers who are posted for any Gentleman be left at any particular post, having received their full hire, to that post, any other Gentleman arriving there, or requiring that the set be detained there on his account, shall pay to the set of bearers the rates for waiting already established, and for the distance or journey the usual travelling pay of 3 annas and 9 pice for every ten miles.

Palankeens for hire being numbered and stationed in different places, all persons hiring Palankeens will in future be enabled to ascertain the particular Palankeen and Bearers they may employ, and in the event of any loss of property or misconduct in the Bearers, the number of the Palankeen should be immediately reported, with the matter of complaint to the Superintendent of Police.

STANDS for HIRED PALANKEENS are established at the following places, viz.

From No. 1 to 110 at Popham's Broad-way.
 No. 111 to 114 at Baker Street.
 No. 115 to 118 at Dury Street.
 No. 119 to 166 at Moor Street Black-Town.
 No. 167 to 169 at Royapooram.
 No. 170 to 180 at John Pereira's Garden.
 No. 181 to 188 at Narraimpolliam.
 No. 189 to 201 at Parowankum.
 No. 202 to 216 at W. Balfour's Garden.
 No. 217 to 239 at Pariameltoo.
 No. 240 to 249 at Egmore.
 No. 250 to 256 at Poodoopank Mundavelly Street.
 No. 257 to 263 at Royapettah.
 No. 264 to 269 at Mount Road.
 No. 270 to 273 at Mylapore.

MADRAS POLICE OFFICE,
 30th November 1830.

(Signed) J. BLACKBURNE,
 Superintendent of Police.

A TABLE of Distances of different Stations, and the Rates of Palankeen Bearers, Cooly, Carriage Bullock and Carts.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearer and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fa- nam each for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a cart age Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English Miles.		
	M.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Ackola.....	677	0	15	12	8	23	11	1	72	6	5
Adoni.....	310	6	7	4	0	10	15	0	33	3	6
Ahmednugger.....	731	2	17	1	4	25	9	6	78	3	3
Annapoor.....	308	4	7	3	1	10	12	8	33	0	0
Angrypaur.....	403	0	9	6	5	14	1	7	43	1	7
Anjingo.....	476	23	11	1	9	16	10	8	50	15	0
Araverchourchy.....	277	0	6	7	4	9	11	1	29	11	2
Arcot.....	73	3	1	11	4	2	9	0	7	13	6
Arnee.....	81	3	1	14	4	2	13	6	8	11	2
Arungabad.....	689	0	16	1	2	24	1	10	73	11	0
Aska.....	706	1	16	7	6	24	11	3	75	8	2
Asserghur.....	820	0	19	5	5	29	0	2	89	10	6
Baitmungulum.....	146	7	3	6	10	5	2	3	15	12	5
Bangalore.....	207	5	4	13	5	7	4	2	22	3	3
Badur.....	470	0	10	15	5	16	7	1	50	4	2
Beckul.....	440	0	10	4	3	15	6	4	47	0	10
Belgaum.....	515	0	12	0	3	18	0	4	55	1	2
Bellary via Cuddapah.....	317	2	7	6	5	11	1	8	33	14	9
Do. via Nundidroog.....	352	2	8	3	6	12	5	3	37	10	5

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Bearer and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fa nam each for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Cart age Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fa. nam for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 3 single Madras Fanams and 10 Cash for every 10 English Miles.			
		M.	F.	P.	M.	A.	P.	M.	A.	P.	
Berhampoor.....	675	0	15	12	0	23	8	0	72	3	0
Bidenore.....	468	0	10	14	8	16	6	0	50	0	10
Bombay.....	774	0	18	0	11	27	1	5	82	12	5
Burhampoor.....	681	0	15	14	3	23	13	4	72	13	3
Calcutta.....	1104	1	25	12	1	38	10	2	18	1	2
Calicut.....	425	2	9	13	11	14	12	10	45	4	2
Cannanore.....	418	4	9	12	3	14	10	5	44	12	1
Canote.....	394	7	9	3	5	13	13	1	42	3	7
Caroor.....	255	4	5	15	4	8	15	0	27	5	2
Chandernagherry.....	91	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	9	11	8
Chicacole.....	566	2	13	3	4	19	13	1	60	8	11
Chingleput.....	26	1	0	13	5	1	4	2	3	13	9
Cherpulcherri.....	394	0	9	3	1	13	12	8	42	2	2
Chittledroog....	345	3	8	0	11	12	1	4	36	11	11
Chittoor.....	99	4	2	5	1	3	7	8	10	10	2
Chomaddy.....	354	0	8	4	1	12	6	3	37	13	9
Cochin	473	6	11	0	10	16	9	3	50	10	7
Coimbatonum via Sadras.....	180	7	4	3	6	6	5	3	19	5	5
Do. Chingleput..	191	2	4	7	4	6	11	0	20	7	2
Coimbatore.....	332	0	7	11	11	11	9	11	35	8	1
Condapully....	278	2	6	7	10	9	11	9	29	12	1
Conjevaram.	45	0	1	0	10	1	9	3	4	13	0
Coongul.....	263	0	6	2	1	9	3	1	28	2	0
Corally.....	406	4	9	7	8	14	3	6	43	7	6
Coinga.....	360	0	8	8	7	12	10	0	39	2	3
Cotapuramba.....	402	7	9	6	5	14	1	7	43	1	3
Cotiaddy ..	337	3	9	0	7	13	8	11	41	6	10
Covelong.....	23	0	0	8	7	0	12	10	2	7	2
Cottacottah.....	188	0	4	6	2	6	9	3	20	1	8
Cuddalore.....	104	4	2	7	0	3	10	6	11	2	10
Cuddapah.....	165	7	3	13	11	5	12	10	17	12	0
Cummum.....	228	0	5	5	1	7	15	7	21	6	1
Cundapoor.....	458	2	10	11	0	16	0	6	48	15	8
Cunnogloor..	84	2	1	15	5	2	15	1	9	0	1
Cuttack.....	612	0	18	15	1	28	6	8	86	13	5
Daraloor.....	370	0	8	10	1	12	15	2	39	9	1
Darampooram.....	313	0	7	4	10	10	15	1	33	7	7
Darumpoory	184	4	4	4	10	6	7	3	19	11	8
Darwar.....	494	0	11	8	4	17	4	6	52	13	3
Dindigul.....	271	4	6	5	4	9	8	0	29	0	7
Edittacottah.....	348	3	8	2	1	12	3	2	37	4	1
Ellichpoor ..	751	0	17	8	4	26	4	9	78	5	1
Ellore.....	314	2	7	5	3	11	0	0	33	9	8
Ennore.....	10	0	0	3	8	0	5	6	1	1	1
Ercoor	408	4	9	8	6	14	4	8	13	11	0
Errode.....	261	0	6	0	2	9	0	3	27	14	7
Ganjam.....	697	1	16	4	3	24	6	5	74	8	10
Goa.....	589	3	19	12	0	20	10	0	63	0	5
Ghooley.....	261	2	6	2	7	9	3	10	28	4	1
Gunnappuddy wuttum	356	5	8	5	1	12	7	7	39	2	2
Gundicottah.....	229	7	5	5	9	8	0	9	21	9	4

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fa- nams each for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Carri- age Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fa- nams for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 15 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English Miles.		
	M.	F.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Guntoor.....	254	5	5	15	0	8	14	6	27	3	7
Gorrumcondah.....	148	6	3	7	7	5	3	3	15	14	6
Hingooly.....	621	0	14	7	9	22	3	7	66	6	7
Hooliaul.....	196	3	11	5	7	17	0	4	52	0	3
Hurryhur.....	399	6	9	5	3	13	15	10	42	12	0
Hydrabad.....	388	2	9	1	0	13	9	5	41	8	2
Innacondah.....	237	0	5	8	5	8	4	8	25	5	6
Itchapoor.....	662	6	15	7	4	23	3	0	70	14	0
Jaulnah.....	668	0	15	11	10	23	9	9	71	7	0
Jemaulabad.....	399	0	9	5	0	13	15	6	42	10	9
Jufferbad.....	697	0	16	4	2	24	6	3	74	8	8
Kakuncottah.....	312	7	8	0	0	12	0	0	36	10	8
Kulladgee.....	453	3	10	9	3	15	13	10	48	7	9
Kistnagherry.....	165	7	3	13	11	5	12	10	17	11	9
Koniotcottah.....	370	0	8	10	1	12	15	2	39	9	1
Kulputty.....	391	0	8	14	2	13	5	3	40	11	11
Kurnool.....	291	3	6	12	9	10	3	1	31	2	8
Kure.....	390	0	9	1	7	13	10	4	41	11	2
Lackry Cottah.....	392	3	9	2	6	13	11	9	41	15	5
Madura.....	289	7	6	12	2	10	2	3	30	15	11
Malgaum.....	903	0	18	11	9	23	1	8	85	14	0
Manantoddy.....	363	4	8	7	8	12	11	6	38	13	11
Mangalore.....	446	7	10	6	10	15	10	3	47	12	6
Masulipatam.....	265	0	6	3	0	9	4	6	23	5	5
Matalet.....	376	4	8	12	6	13	2	9	40	4	3
Margaieso.....	264	0	6	2	6	9	3	9	28	3	8
Montana.....	384	0	8	15	4	13	7	0	41	1	0
Mount.....	8	0	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	13	8
Mudghary.....	261	0	6	1	5	9	2	1	27	14	6
Mulkapoor.....	767	0	17	14	3	26	13	4	82	0	5
Mysore.....	294	0	6	13	9	10	4	7	31	7	0
Nalgherry, the bot- tom of the Ghaut..	362	0	8	7	0	12	10	6	38	11	5
Nagore.....	172	0	4	1	0	6	1	6	18	9	8
Nagpoor.....	704	0	16	6	9	24	10	2	75	4	7
Namcul.....	251	2	5	13	9	8	12	7	26	13	11
Naddy brinjaul.....	384	4	8	15	6	13	7	3	41	1	11
Negapatam.....	178	4	4	2	8	6	4	0	19	1	5
Nedails.....	429	3	10	0	2	15	0	3	45	14	8
Nellore.....	111	5	2	9	3	14	6	11	11	14	11
Nundidroog.....	199	5	4	10	6	6	15	9	21	5	6
Nussom.....	219	0	5	1	9	7	10	8	23	7	0
Ongole.....	190	1	4	7	0	6	10	6	20	5	3
Onore.....	512	0	11	15	1	17	14	8	54	12	1
Oojain.....	1024	0	23	14	3	35	13	4	109	8	2
Oosoor.....	205	0	4	12	6	7	2	9	21	14	9
Ootacamund.....	392	0	9	9	8	14	6	6	41	14	5
Padapaulem.....	27	0	0	10	0	0	15	0	2	14	2
Palancottah.....	388	3	9	1	0	13	9	6	41	8	6
Palaveram.....	12	5	0	4	6	0	7	0	1	5	5
Panoortacottah.....	373	4	8	11	0	13	1	0	39	15	1

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fa- nams each for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Carri- age Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fa- nams for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 15 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.		
	M.	F.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Paralacoonah.....	401	6	9	6	0	14	1	0	42	15	4
Paulgautcherry.....	304	0	8	8	0	12	12	0	39	14	10
Paughur.....	293	0	6	9	7	9	14	6	30	4	3
Perrywell.....	389	4	9	1	4	13	10	0	41	10	5
Pondicherry.....	88	5	2	1	1	3	1	8	9	7	6
Poolenjaul.....	371	2	8	10	7	12	15	11	39	11	2
Pooliary.....	383	0	8	14	11	13	6	4	40	15	1
Poolulchirroo.....	212	0	4	15	1	7	6	8	22	10	0
Poona.....	672	6	15	11	1	23	8	10	71	15	1
Poonamallee.....	13	0	0	4	9	0	7	2	1	6	2
Porto Novo.....	124	0	2	14	3	4	5	4	13	3	6
Pullicarney.....	15	0	0	5	7	0	8	5	1	9	8
Pulicat.....	28	0	0	10	4	0	15	6	3	0	0
Pychee.....	397	0	9	0	6	13	8	8	41	6	2
Quilon.....	419	2	10	7	4	15	11	0	47	15	2
Rachore.....	349	5	9	2	3	12	3	4	37	5	2
Rachouty.....	158	2	3	11	3	5	8	11	16	15	4
Rajahmundry.....	370	0	8	10	2	12	15	3	39	9	8
Ramaswaram.....	356	0	8	4	10	12	7	3	38	1	1
Ramnad.....	321	0	7	7	10	11	3	9	34	5	3
Red Hills.....	10	0	0	3	8	0	5	6	1	1	1
Royacottah.....	183	1	4	4	4	6	6	6	19	9	3
Salem.....	219	0	5	1	8	7	0	6	23	6	8
Samulcottah.....	462	1	9	6	1	14	1	3	43	0	0
Sanagaloo.....	352	1	8	3	5	12	5	2	37	10	5
Sankernacoll.....	359	0	8	6	0	12	9	0	38	6	4
Sankerrydroog.....	345	0	5	11	6	9	9	3	26	3	2
Secunderabad.....	394	0	9	3	1	13	12	7	42	2	2
Serah.....	292	6	6	13	3	10	3	10	31	4	11
Seringapatam.....	284	4	6	10	2	9	15	3	30	6	9
Sidashagur.....	576	0	13	7	0	20	2	6	61	9	7
Sidout.....	176	5	4	1	10	6	2	9	18	14	1
Sholapoor.....	577	3	13	7	6	20	3	3	61	11	10
Tambercherry.....	394	7	9	3	5	13	13	1	2	3	5
Tanjore.....	206	3	4	13	0	7	3	6	22	1	1
Tellicherry.....	405	4	9	7	4	14	3	0	43	5	10
Terputty.....	100	0	2	5	4	3	8	0	10	11	1
Tiagar.....	146	0	3	7	3	5	2	10	15	13	3
Timricottah.....	291	0	6	12	7	10	2	10	31	1	11
Tranquebar.....	160	3	3	11	10	5	9	9	17	2	5
Travancore.....	515	0	12	0	3	18	0	4	55	1	2
Trichinopoly.....	207	4	4	13	4	7	4	0	22	3	0
Do. via Pondicherry	229	7	5	5	9	8	0	9	24	9	4
Do. via Chingleput..	207	4	4	13	4	7	4	0	22	3	0
Tripassore.....	31	1	0	11	7	1	1	4	3	5	3
Tripatty.....	100	0	2	5	4	3	4	0	10	11	1
Tutacorean.....	421	4	9	13	4	14	12	0	45	1	3
Vellaud.....	372	5	9	11	1	13	0	7	39	13	6
Vellore.....	87	5	2	0	8	3	1	0	9	9	7
Vizagapatam.....	498	4	11	10	1	17	7	2	53	5	0
Wallajahhad.....	40	0	0	14	11	1	6	4	4	4	5

**RATE OF
CART AND COOLY HIRE,**
from the Fort to the New Custom House.

A Bandy drawn by 4 Bullocks.....	A:	P.
Ditto by 2 Ditto	9	11
A Cooly load.....	4	11
	1	2

A Cooly load is to consist of 18 quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, or 72lb. weight of any other article.

A Carriage Bullock Load is three dozen of quart bottles or 144lb. weight of any other article.

A Cart Load is to consist of 12 dozen quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, and 125lb. weight of any other article, or altogether 720lb. weight of any article.

One Driver is to attend each Cart, and one Driver is to attend from one to three Carriage Bullocks, and so on in proportion to an increase in the number.

BATTA.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Cooly one Anna and three Pice Batta—each Carriage Bullock one Anna and ten Pice for the first five days, and a Cart three Annas and nine Pice for the first five days, if he remains more than the days before specified: he shall pay each Cooly three Annas and nine Pice, each Carriage Bullock three Annas and three Pice, each Cart seven Annas a day. If a person hire a Cooly, Carriage Bullock or Cart, and afterwards not employ either he shall pay the Cooly and Carriage Bullock at the rate of three Annas and nine Pice, and the Cart fourteen Annas each day for the time he may have detained either. Half the hire to Coolies and Carriage Bullocks, and three Quarters to a Cart to be paid in advance, and the remainder when arrived at the place of destination. Field Pay. A Cooly seven Rupees, a Carriage Bullock with a Driver five Rupees and four Annas, and a Cart with two Bullocks and a Driver twenty-six Rupees and four Annas per month, no Batta. A day's journey for a Cooly and Carriage Bullock is twenty English miles—a Cart fifteen miles. The hire of a double Cart is one half more than the hire of a single one.

BRICKS, TILES, &c.
DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF BRICKS, TILES, &c.
AS SETTLED BY THE COMMITTEE OF POLICE, 9th March 1803.

	Diameter.	Measurements			Quality.	Quantity.	Price.
		Length.	Breadth.	Thickness.			
Wall Bricks -		1.	1.	1.	{ 1st sort	900 per Rupees 3, and	
Jelly -					{ 2d sort	Annas 8 0	
Terrace Bricks		5	3½	1	1	25 Carts	Do.
Pillar Bricks -						1600	Do.
Do.						75	Do.
Do.						200	Do.
Do.						250	Do.
Do.						300	Do.
Do.						350	Do.
Paving Bricks of						60	Do.
Do.						115	Do.
Do.						250	Do.
Do.						550	Do.
Pan Tiles -		11	5	½	.....	1500	Do.
Square Tiles -		6	4½	½	.....	1900	Do.
Thick Flat Tiles		6	3½	¾	.....	1600	Do.
Wall Bricks }		3	.....	1½	.....	750	Do.
		4	.....	1½	.....	700	Do.
		6	.....	1½	.....	650	Do.
		12	.....	1½	.....	550	Do.

CHUNAM.

Each Parah is to be 2 feet square and 6½ inches deep.
On an advance of half the amount of Shell

Chunam required.....	11	Parah's per	R. A.
Without advance	10½	do.	3 8
Stone Chunam.....	12	do.	do.

RATES OF.

DOUBLE BANDY, SINGLE BANDY, AND COOLY HIRE,
from the Black Town to the different places in the vicinity of Madras.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Double Bandy.			Single Bandy.			Cooly.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
From the Sea Custom House to the Govt. Grainery on the Beach.	0	3	9	0	2	6	0	0	6
From the do. to Popham's Broadway.	0	5	7	0	3	9	0	0	8
From any part of the Black Town to Fort St. George.	0	5	7	0	3	9	0	0	8
From do. do. do. to Yepery.	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Pursewankum.	0	13	1	0	7	8	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Keelpauk and Chetput.	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Land Custom House.	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	3
From do. do. do. to Chintadrypet.	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Triplicane.	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Royapet.	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to St. Thome.	1	2	8	0	12	5	0	2	6
From do. do. do. to Brodie Castle.	1	4	6	0	13	8	0	3	1
From do. do. do. to Marmaloug.	1	4	6	0	13	8	0	3	1
From do. do. do. to the Race Stand.	1	6	4	0	14	11	0	3	5
From do. do. do. to St. Thomas's Mount.	1	7	7	0	14	11	0	3	9
From do. do. do. to the Government Garden or Narsingapore.	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Mackay's Garden in the Mount Road.	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Tanampet.	1	2	8	1	12	5	0	2	6
From do. do. do. to Poonamallee.	1	1	7	1	6	4	0	6	2
From do. do. do. to Red Hills.	1	13	6	1	2	8	0	3	9
From do. do. do. to Eanore.	1	13	6	1	2	8	0	3	9
From do. do. do. to Royapooram.	0	12	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
One bag containing from 7 to 10 marcales of Rice or Grain, &c. &c. from the Beach to Mootalpet.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
One do. do. do. from do. to do. of do. to Pedda Naick's Pet.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6

RATES OF HIRE OF
ARTIFICERS, COOLIES, &c.

	Monthly Pay.			Daily Pay.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
BRICKLAYERS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	4	0	0	6	6
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
CARPENTERS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	13	4	0	6	10
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hand Sawyer, Common	11	10	8	0	6	3
Great do. exclusive of Tools	11	10	8	0	6	3
SMITHS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	13	4	0	6	10
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hammerman	8	12	0	0	4	8
Bellows Boy	3	2	0	0	1	10
BRAZIERS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	4	0	0	6	10
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hammerman, &c.	6	2	8	0	4	4
PAINTERS.						
Maistry	14	0	0	0	7	6
Good Workman	12	4	0	0	6	6
Medium	10	8	0	0	5	7
Common	9	5	4	0	5	0
STONE CUTTERS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman exclusive of Tools	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	4	0	0	6	6
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
TANK DIGGERS.						
Maistry	9	5	4	0	5	1
Only Man	7	0	0	0	3	3
Only Woman	4	1	4	0	2	2

Rates of Hire of Artificers, Coolies, &c.

COOLIES.		Monthly Pay.	Daily Pay.
		R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Maistry	....	9 5 4	0 5 1
Man	....	7 0 0	0 3 2
Woman	....	4 1 4	0 2 2
Boy and Girl	....	3 8 0	0 1 10
CHUCKLERS.		Monthly Pay.	Daily Pay.
		R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Good Workman	....	11 10 8	0 6 3
Medium	....	9 5 0	0 5 1
Common	....	7 0 0	0 3 9
CHINA CARPENTERS.		Monthly Pay.	Daily Pay.
		R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Good Workman	....	44 15 7	1 7 9
Medium	....	29 15 9	0 15 11
TAILORS.		Monthly Pay.	Daily Pay.
		R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Good Workman, Tent Workman	....	14 0 0	0 7 6
Medium	....	10 8 0	0 5 7
Common	....	7 0 0	0 3 9

For shoeing a Horse, 14 Annas, and 11 Pice.

Artificers to go to work in the Black-Town and Fort St. George, at 7 o'clock in the morning, rest from 12 to 2 o'clock in the middle of the day, and then leave off work at six o'clock in the evening.—Working at the Gardens, they will commence at half-past seven o'clock, rest until half-past two in the middle of the day, and leave off work at six o'clock in the evening.

The Wages of Maistries and Superior Workmen who may be entitled to higher rates than the above, the same shall be settled by the Superintendent of Police on application.

MADRAS POLICE OFFICE,
November 18, 1817.

J. M. KERRELL,
Superintendent of Police.

Table of Roads.

From MADRAS to the PRINCIPAL TOWNS and MILITARY STATIONS, in the Carnatic, Mysore, Barahmall, Northern Circars, and other Districts; chiefly deduced from actual measurement with cross Roads, and the estimate distance from one town to another.

*** The Asterisks denote the Halting Stations.

I.		M. F. M. F.	
From MADRAS to	To Lulpett near Santgur -	5	1 116 3
VELLORE.	Bottom of the Pedoo-		
From the Wallajah gate	nai droog Pass -	4	3 120 6
of Fort St. George to	* Naickunally at top of		
Choultry on the Long	do.	5	5 126 3
Tank.	Kistnapooram -	6	2 132 5
Codumbacum -	Vencataghiry -	3	0 135 5
Nahob's Garden -	Oolloor -	4	2 139 7
Peroor -	* Nernapilly -	4	3 144 3
Cowoor -	* Baitungalum -	2	4 146 7
* Cunnatoor -	Gollally -	3	6 150 5
Shora Collatoor -	Wondampunum -	3	5 154 2
Amrambaldo -	Allygoonte -	4	3 153 5
* Sreepermadoor -	* Colar -	6	4 165 1
Trimungulum -	Soudanally -	3	0 168 1
Veera Permaul's choul-	Arabee -	3	6 171 7
try -	* Belloor -	3	4 175 3
* Rajah's choultry -	Tauvrykalrah -	4	4 179 7
Carapettah -	Dassichully -	6	5 185 4
Kaklun choultry -	* Ooscottah Fort -	4	0 190 4
Sooryplun choultry -	Madahully -	6	5 197 1
Baul Chitty do. -	* Kistna Rajahpooram -	2	2 199 3
Demul -	Boundedge of BANGA-		
Sankarambaddy choultry	LORE	4	5 204 0
Awuloor choultry -	* Fort Gate of do.	4	4 208 4
Wochalry do. -			
Cauverypauk Fort -			
Canara Chitty's choultry			
Tanah. -			
East Gate of Wallajah-			
nagur -			
West do. do. -			
Arcot Cantonment -			
Tingaul, left bank of Poo-			
ny river -			
Cross to the right do. -			
Left bank of Palaur river			
Right bank of do. -			
Meenalcottah -			
Barrier gate of VELLORE			
Rettah gate do. -			
Fort do. -			
II.		M. F. M. F.	
From MADRAS to			
BANGALORE.			
Vellore, Vide I.			
Shaddaberry Tank -		2	0 87 5
Nahob's House -		2	0 89 5
Chiveveram -		4	0 91 5
Allicondah -		4	0 95 5
From the Pallaur to Go-		6	0 101 5
ndratum -		5	0 106 5
Pericollum. -		4	5 111 2
III.		M. F. M. F.	
From MADRAS to SE-			
RINGAPATAM.			
To Bangalore, Vide II.			
Niddeshully -		4	1 212 5
* To Kingalry -		3	6 216 3
Gomalacodoo -		3	3 219 6
* Bliddedy -		7	1 226 7
Miaconully -		4	3 231 2
* Cross the Arcawatty on			
the western side of Woa-			
sapettah -		5	2 236 4
* Chinnapatam Fort -		7	5 244 1
Shaitreehully -		3	3 247 4
Mootoo Rajahpooram		5	0 252 4
* Madoor -		2	7 255 3
Gudjelkalry -		3	4 258 7
Boodaloor -		4	2 263 1
* Mundium -		4	1 267 2
Toopunkalry -		7	1 274 3
* SERINGAPATAM -		9	3 283 6
IV.		M. F. M. F.	
From MADRAS to SE-			
RAH.			
To Bangalore, Vide II.			
Yessentapooram -		4	7 213 3
Pecaniam -		2	0 215 3

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Madaveram	4	9	219	5	* To Moolse Bannoor	5	4	422	4
Cross the Arcawatty	1	9	221	0	Melawukul	4	0	436	4
Nellahmungulum	5	9	326	3	Anvery or Havery	4	0	430	4
Baigoor	5	5	231	6	Ellapoor	3	0	433	4
Helvenancota	6	0	237	6	Davigherry	1	6	435	2
* Hully Nidgal leaving					* Cross the Wurdah river	2	9	437	4
the Hill Fort of Nida-					to Mailecutty	3	0	440	4
gul on right	6	5	244	3	Worlacoppa	3	0	445	0
Cant Samoodrum	3	0	251	3	* SAVANNOOR	4	4	445	0
Toomcoor Pettah	3	4	254	7					
* Toomcoor Fort	0	4	255	3					
Tipoor	1	5	257	0					
Kakucary	6	2	263	2					
Biddery	4	7	268	1					
* Cheylor	3	4	271	5					
Anza Samoodra	6	5	278	2					
* Collumbella	7	4	285	6					
* SERAH	8	0	299	6					
V.									
FROM MADRAS TO									
CHITTELDROOG.									
To Serah, Vide iv.			293	6					
Maninghy	5	2	299	0					
* Tavery Keray	3	5	302	5					
Jouncoohully	5	0	307	5					
* Woodunhully	5	6	313	3					
Cross Nullah near Aude-									
woll	2	0	315	3					
* Herlor Fort Gate	4	0	319	3					
Mettay Koorky	4	4	323	7					
Koolaloo	3	6	327	5					
* Jamungulum	3	6	331	3					
Polumpully	5	0	336	3					
Seeds Manully	3	7	340	2					
Summit of an easy pass	3	0	343	2					
* CHITTELDROOG	3	0	347	0					
VI.									
FROM MADRAS TO									
HURRYHUR.									
To Chittledroog, Vide v.			347	0					
Tamatakul	3	4	350	4					
Woodunhully	3	6	354	2					
* Malapully	0	0	357	2					
Shivencakaly	3	6	361	0					
Burum Saugur	4	1	365	1					
* Yamaluttty	2	6	367	7					
* Yaiballoo	4	3	372	2					
Anagodo	4	0	376	2					
Honoor	3	7	380	1					
* Anverykalry	3	7	384	0					
Dawnwalky	2	4	386	4					
Wasta Baules	4	4	391	0					
* HURRYHUR	4	0	395	0					
VII.									
FROM MADRAS TO									
SAVANNOOR.									
To Hurryhur, Vide vt.			395	0					
Right bank of the Teon-									
gobudra river	0	9	395	3					
Left bank of do. river	0	9	395	5					
Caroor	4	6	400	3					
* Onashaycutty	5	0	405	3					
Raunse Bannoor	4	3	409	6					
Koonbayoo	3	1	412	7					
Kaugole	4	1	417	0					

M. F. M. F.				M. F. M. F.					
* To Myshawl on the left bank of Kistnah	3	6	593	6	* To Trimapoor	9	2	48	7
Boorwaur, leaving Mer- rich 3 miles on the left	5	4	599	2	Roddy Vellum	3	4	52	3
* Maulgaum	4	0	603	2	* Allapaukum	6	6	59	1
Cowlapoor	4	7	608	1	Vellumpaukum	6	0	65	1
Cowtah	4	3	612	4	Ally Callum	4	2	69	3
* Cross Tapoor nullab to Tassgaum	4	4	617	0	* Vansapuddy (Arcot 2 miles to the left)	3	0	72	3
Cross the Yairla to Rajahpoo	6	5	623	5	Naraingaipooram	3	2	75	5
* Andlee	4	0	627	5	Cross Poonyay river to Cemarajuppooram	1	6	77	3
* Ramlapoor on right bank of the Yairla river	4	2	631	7	* Caranumpett	3	0	80	3
Cross the Sohunheera Nullab to Waunghees	4	6	636	5	Burnmapooram (Vellore about 4 miles to the left)	3	4	89	7
Hingengauum	2	6	639	3	Camtandy	1	7	85	6
Sowly	4	2	643	5	* Latairy Fort	6	0	91	6
* Hingengauum on right bank of the Naundry Nullah	4	4	648	1	Vicramasee	2	5	94	3
Goralaung	3	3	651	4	Vidinatuncoopun	3	2	97	5
Columbae	3	6	655	2	Nagala Allatoor	4	6	102	3
Beginning of the Navee Ghaut	3	0	658	2	* Gorlatum	4	6	107	1
End of do. do.	0	6	659	0	From Gorlatum to BATTUNGULUM, vide No. II.	40	1	147	2
* Navee	1	6	660	6	XI.				
Saump	3	0	663	6	FROM MADRAS TO NUNDIDROOG.				
Hausinghees	2	4	668	6	To Battungulum, vide x.				
* Niggerie	2	5	669	7	Colar, as per Route II.	18	2	165	4
Yessul	2	6	671	1	Wogarnly	2	2	167	6
Koralgaung	2	6	673	5	Holcoonda	2	4	170	2
Julgaung	3	3	677	0	* Beymacul	3	6	174	0
Pardees on right bank of Wusna river	2	2	679	2	Archipilly	2	5	176	5
Poolsee	4	0	683	2	Secundipilly	3	6	180	3
Daoor	2	3	685	5	Ballanully	3	1	183	4
Toondulla	4	9	690	0	* Jungumcootah	4	0	187	4
Salpee	3	2	693	2	Wodagapilly	4	0	191	4
Tamboe	2	4	695	6	Narainpoorah	3	2	191	6
Dangtakair	4	0	699	6	Yellopilly	2	2	197	0
Ahira	3	6	703	4	NUNDIDROOG	3	0	200	0
Bowra	3	4	707	0	XII.				
Sheerwal, on the right bank of the Neerai- ver here crossed	5	6	713	6	FROM MADRAS TO PAULSAMOODRUM.				
Kickerie	4	0	716	6	To NUNDIDROOG, vide xi.				
Alungay	1	3	718	1	Chundawarrum	2	4	202	4
Cheylanarrah	9	3	727	4	Chotah Bellapoor	1	2	203	6
Yellao	3	6	731	2	Wannapilly	2	0	205	6
Beginning of the Cot- tundra Ghaut	2	0	733	2	* Onnaycul	2	5	208	3
Summit of do. do.	1	0	734	2	Margaumpilly	2	5	211	0
End of do. do.	2	4	736	6	Pallagoorkee	2	7	213	7
Village of Cotrudze	1	4	738	2	Periasundrum	3	3	217	2
MOONAH	5	0	743	2	* Waralcondah	4	0	221	2
X.				XIII.					
FROM MADRAS TO BATTUNGULUM.				FROM MADRAS TO BEL- LARY VIA PAULSAMOODRUM.					
Peonamallee			13	0	To Paulsamoodrum, vide XII.				
Allout Cheultry	5	4	18	4					
Boorcunjaly	5	1	23	5					
Allatoor	4	4	28	1					
Pejeebaucum	2	6	30	7					
Arimbaucum	4	3	35	2					
Sechibaucum	4	3	39	5					

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
To Coddapilly	4	5	253	7	To Trilvalore	1	6	99	0
Cottapilly	2	7	256	6	Tripassore	2	1	51	1
Chennapoorah	2	9	259	1	Pandoor	2	5	39	6
* Shalleebinda	1	5	260	6	* Cortillaur River crossed				
* Shannas Millay	2	4	263	2	to Ramunary	4	5	38	3
Cogherry	4	1	267	3	Conaca chattrum	3	1	41	4
Ramlingarrum	2	5	270	0	Elatoor	5	6	46	0
Rapoorah	3	0	273	0	* Nellatoor	3	5	50	5
Anantpilly	2	6	275	6	Damarapank	2	6	53	9
* Teeromanny	1	5	277	3	Dayacotoor	2	3	55	6
Mootanampallium	5	6	283	1	* NAGGERY	1	5	57	1
* Peroor on the right bank									
of Pennaur river	4	4	287	5					
Chinnapilly	7	5	295	2					
* Cross the Pennaur river									
at Rampoor	2	5	1297	3					
Capurpilly	5	9	302	5					
* Collye	4	5	307	2					
Vungawattum	3	4	310	6					
Sepoy	2	9	313	0					
Yarrogoody	2	4	315	4					
* Cross Nullah running in-									
to the Hoggeres river	5	4	321	0					
Malliumcottah	2	4	323	4					
Tumanoor	2	5	325	1					
* Honoor	5	5	331	7					
Coindada	2	5	334	2					
Cross the Hoggeres to									
Arayasmoodrum	4	0	338	2					
Cootooovully	2	6	341	0					
* Boddiul	3	0	344	0					
Paupangoonta	3	3	347	3					
* BELLARY	4	7	352	2					
XIV.									
FROM MADRAS TO									
HUNDEE ANANT-									
POOR.									
To Pautasmoodrum			219	2					
Coddapilly	4	5	253	7					
Choultry in a pass	3	2	157	1					
* Pennagoonda	4	1	161	9					
Tinnacoor	2	0	169	2					
Trimuldarpilly	3	1	166	3					
Perladapilly	2	0	263	3					
* Chinnas Cottapilly	6	7	275	2					
Damerpilly	2	3	277	5					
Paendy	5	9	289	0					
Durumburum	5	2	288	2					
Gollapilly	2	4	290	6					
* Chicka Charly	5	5	296	3					
Small redoubt in ruins	3	5	300	0					
Angudoubt	4	1	304	1					
* HUNDEE ANANTPOOR	4	9	308	4					
XV.									
FROM MADRAS TO									
GHOOTY AND BEL-									
LARY BY WAY OF TRI-									
PASSORE.									
FROM MADRAS TO NAG-									
GERY.									
From Fort St. George to									
Poonamallee			13	0					
Vellout Choultry	5	4	18	4					
Madras River crossed to									
Teror	5	7	24	3					

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.		
* To Sadapoorlah	-	2	6	181	1	To Poondy	-	2	5	47	1
Trippalloor	-	4	2	185	9	Tudda	-	2	0	44	1
Yerragootla	-	3	2	188	5	Akumpett	-	4	0	48	1
Nirjavee	-	2	6	191	3	Sooloorpett-	-	4	0	52	1
* Chillumcoor	-	2	2	193	5	Acrampauk	-	6	0	58	1
Cottapulley	-	2	7	196	4	* Nyaur choultry	-	3	4	61	5
* Yalmareiam	-	5	4	202	0	Nailapully	-	4	0	65	5
Cheywoolywaupilly	-	6	0	208	0	Nyaarpett	-	4	4	70	1
Tullipully	-	2	7	210	7	Cross the Soornamucky	-				
Gundaloor	-	3	0	213	7	river	-	2	0	72	1
* Cross the Saercy river to	-					* Wajelly	-	5	0	77	1
Cheywooly pilly	-	1	2	215	1	Carwar	-	6	0	83	1
Talapoodatoor	-	5	0	220	1	* Goodoor	-	5	0	88	1
Bundaldinny	-	2	7	223	0	Mumbhole	-	3	4	91	5
Cottapilly	-	6	2	229	2	* Venkatachellum choult-	-				
* Taurputty	-	2	0	231	2	try	-	10	2	101	7
Cross the Pennaur River	-					* NELLORE	-	9	6	111	5
to Soccaloor	-	3	1	231	3						
* Yeggadoor	-	9	0	237	3						
* Yemulpand	-	6	5	241	0						
* Ryachitroo	-	4	0	248	0						
* Yalpully	-	6	6	254	6						
Tundapaud	-	2	5	257	3						
* Ghooty lower Fort	-	5	4	262	7						

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.	
* To Datchapilly	-	0	5	279	1	To Parmansa	-	7	2 261	7
Nagalaer Nullah	-	0	2	279	9	* Mundalum	-	6	2 275	1
Gamoolapaud	-	1	6	281	1	* Nauglor and Codiaul	-	5	4 280	5
Sony Ground	-	4	5	285	6	* Moorcondah ghant on the right bank of the Kist- nah	-	6	0 286	5
Pundigole	-	1	7	287	5	* Cross the Kistnah to Munsaulgutta	-	1	6 288	3
* Cross the Kistnah to Worrappilly	-	0	4	288	1	* Gopaulpoorum	-	4	0 292	3
N. B.—Here enter the Ni- zam's territories						* Toomgooniah	-	4	5 297	0
Damalchirra	-	3	4	291	5	* Wallawepoorum	-	3	7 300	7
Crandrapaudoo	-	4	4	296	1	* Heytappilly	-	2	2 303	1
Kistnapoorah	-	3	2	299	3	* PAUNGULL hill fort	-	4	6 307	7
* Murrelgoodum	-	3	6	303	1					
Yalmulpilly	-	5	0	308	1					
Cookrum	-	3	4	311	5					
Muddagulipilly	-	2	4	314	1					
* Tepurty	-	5	0	319	1					
Kacranpilly	-	5	0	324	1					
* Nelgoondah hill fort	-	6	0	330	1					
Cunchanpilly	-	3	2	333	3					
Dootoonpilly	-	5	4	338	7					
* Moongoor	-	4	4	343	3					
Gopully	-	5	4	348	7					
* Naitainpoor	-	9	4	358	3					
Peepulpaur	-	5	0	363	3					
* Mul Kapoor	-	5	3	368	6					
Sungarrum	-	5	3	374	1					
* Hyattinagar	-	8	4	382	5					
* HYDERABAD	-	8	3	391	0					
XXIII. FROM MADRAS TO NUN- DIAUL.						XXV. FROM MADRAS TO HY- DERABAD BY THE WAY OF PAUNGULL.				
To CUDDAPAH, Vide XVI.					167 0	To PAUNGULL, vide XXIV.			307 7	
* Chinvoor on right bank of the Pennara river which is here crossed	-	6	0	173	0	Dawuljcepilly	-	3	1 311	0
Puttoor	-	6	2	179	2	Top of a pass of easy ascent	-	2	7 313	7
* Kazeepest	-	0	3	179	5	Wunpurty at the bottom of the pass, descent easy	-	3	2 317	1
Mydaacor	-	6	2	185	7	* Chintlaul	-	2	3 319	4
* Chintagoonthah	-	4	4	190	3	Chinna Mundry	-	5	1 344	5
Goodipaud	-	3	0	193	3	* Solapoore	-	3	0 327	5
Door	-	2	6	196	1	* Maoundypett	-	2	6 330	3
Cawnagundoore	-	4	7	201	0	Peitah of Gunpoor hill fort on the right	-	3	1 333	4
Chogalmirry	-	4	4	205	4	* Coota Mulghirra	-	5	1 338	5
Muddoor	-	3	3	208	7	Cotoor	-	3	7 342	4
Bodjunum	-	3	2	212	1	Anoor	-	2	7 345	3
* Cundacoore	-	3	6	215	7	* Jurchilla fort	-	3	5 349	0
Palasmoodrum	-	2	4	218	3	Moodreddipilly	-	4	6 353	6
* Gochooguntium	-	4	0	222	3	Rajahpett	-	1	6 355	4
* Nellagootta	-	3	0	225	3	Poolmormy.	-	2	6 358	2
Battalore	-	2	1	27	4	* Nagapilly	-	3	3 361	5
* Yargootta	-	2	4	230	9	Ryscul	-	4	0 365	5
Govindapilly	-	5	1	235	1	Furrucknagarfort	-	4	5 370	2
Saumarum	-	4	6	239	7	* Nundigaum	-	5	0 375	2
* Noneypilly	-	3	6	243	5	Palmaeul	-	5	7 381	1
* NUNDIAUL	-	1	4	245	1	Shawpoore	-	3	2 384	3
						* Shumsabad	-	5	1 339	4
XXIV. FROM MADRAS TO PAUN- GULL.						XXVI. FROM MADRAS TO HY- DERABAD BY CUDDA- PAH, NUNDIAUL, KUN- NOL, PAUGTOOR, AND PAUNGULL.				
To NUNDIAUL, vide XXIII.					245 1	To NUNDIAUL, Vide XXIII.			245 1	
Poolmurry	-	4	4	249	5	Poolmurry	-	4	4 249	5
Peangoor	-	3	6	253	3	Gurimull	-	10	2 259	7
Chintacoore	-	3	0	256	3	Jellikoore	-	6	6 265	5
* Gurrymull or Keddy- mulla	-	3	4	259	7	* Bunoore	-	7	4 274	1
Comaloore	-	1	6	261	5	Gardimurroo	-	6	6 280	7
						* Khadrabad	-	4	0 284	7
						* Cross the Hindery river to KUNNOL on the right bank of the Toombudra, which is here crossed	-	5	1 290	8

M. F. M. F.				M. F. M. F.			
* To PAUNTOOR on the right bank of the river Kistnah which is here crossed				* Cross the Kistnah to Bezwarrah (Post Office)			
Macapoor	-	5	0509 0	* Gunnarum	-	18	4294 3
Kurruwural	-	7	0316 0	* Parakeer	-	14	1308 4
* PAUNGULL	-	6	5329 5	ELLORE	-	12	1320 5
To HYDERABAD, <i>Vide</i> XIV.	20	7413	4	XXX.			
XXVII.				FROM MADRAS TO RAJAHMUNDRY.			
FROM MADRAS TO CUMMUM.				To Ellore, <i>vide</i> XIX.			
To Nellore, <i>Vide</i> XX.	-	16	0111 5	* Beandole (estimated)	18	0331 5	
* Sundrum computed	-	16	0197 5	* Nelchurloo do.	14	4348 1	
* Chellaghirry do.	-	16	0143 5	* Deonapilly do.	12	4360 5	
* Yedlapaudoo do.	-	24	0167 5	* Coloor	14	5375 2	
* Muggaloor do.	-	18	0185 5	* Cross the Godavary to RAJAHMUNDRY.			
* Yemulapaud do.	-	14	0199 5		3	0378 2	
* CUMMUM do.	-	12	0111 5	XXXI.			
XXVIII.				FROM MADRAS TO CHICACOLE.			
FROM MADRAS TO GUNTOOR.				To RAJAHMUNDRY, <i>vide</i> XIX.			
To ONGOLE, <i>Vide</i> XXI.	-	190	1	* Rajahmugur	-	11	0378 2
Potaraize Nallah from the Fort	-	0	4190 5	* Peddapoor	-	13	2402 4
Mookenootoolah	-	2	1192 6	* Paldapoor	-	8	5411 1
Trovaquntah	-	0	6193 4	* Taidigh and Murtoor	-	16	0427 1
Bludderalapaud	-	3	2196 6	* Sattlavaram	-	12	0439 1
Goondla comma river	-	1	3198 1	* Yeltoppauk	-	17	0456 1
Chadalwadah	-	0	5198 3	* Yelmoochilly	-	8	4464 5
* Nagulwoopalapaud	-	2	4200 7	* Ankappilly	-	13	4478 1
Rachapoody	-	5	6206 5	* Sabooram	-	13	4491 5
Doodacoor	-	2	6209 3	* Smitpollam	-	6	4497 5
Konekey	-	2	5212 0	* Brimling	-	15	0512 5
Atteyaroo Nallah	-	2	5214 5	* Vizianagrum	-	8	4521 1
Incole (Post Office)	-	0	5215 2	* Condiwalah	-	16	0537 1
Duggopaud	-	3	5218 7	* Tamurghedda	-	12	4549 5
Cross a Nallah	-	2	5221 2	* CHICACOLE	-	10	0559 5
Vankoi paud (in Nellore)	-	0	9221 5	XXXII.			
Moottulapaud	-	2	1223 6	FROM MADRAS TO GANJAM.			
Purchoot (in Nellore)	-	3	6227 4	To CHICACOLE, <i>vide</i> XXI.			
Purchoor Nallah	-	0	2227 6	* Rellingapatam	-	16	0525 5
Addoosoomully	-	4	5232 1	* Runcan	-	13	0588 5
Nallamadah Nallah	-	3	0235 1	* Teekly	-	16	0604 5
Nundipa	-	0	6235 7	* Cassibogah	-	10	0614 5
Abbereddypollem	-	4	1240 3	* Omoogam	-	11	0625 5
Pretty paud	-	3	5244 0	* Burgaum	-	8	4634 1
Tickereddypollem	-	1	7245 7	* Gutawal Talaub	-	10	0644 1
Borrafary pollem	-	0	7246 6	* Ichapoor	-	5	0649 1
Coyavary pollem	-	0	6247 4	* Montreddy	-	7	4656 5
Cournootullah	-	1	7249 3	* Moosoorcottah	-	11	0667 5
Yeltooor	-	3	6253 1	* GANJAM	-	12	4660 1
GUNTOOR (Post Office)	2	6255 7		XXXIII.			
XXIX.				FROM MADRAS TO CUTTACK ISLAND.			
FROM MADRAS TO ELLORE BY BEZWARAH ON THE LEFT BANK OF THE KISTNAH.				To GANJAM, <i>vide</i> XXIII.			
GUNTOOR, <i>Vide</i> XXVIII.	-	2	255 7	* Plaghee	-	8	2688 3
Nallah	-	2	258 1	Note, here the Mahratta Territory begins.			
ancany	-	2	2260 3	* Mallood	-	10	0698 3
Bridge	-	0	5261 0	* Metacoh	-	10	4708 7
lauza	-	4	3265 3	* Manuckapalam	-	10	0718 7
lungulgherry	-	3	3268 6	* Narsingapalam	-	11	4730 3
eddapilly	-	4	6273 4	* Juggernaut	-	8	0738 3
Katangrum	-	1	1271 5	* Abmudpoor	-	14	0752 3

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Peaply	14	0	765	3	To a Small Salt Nullah	6	1	238	3
* Balcutties	8	0	774	3	* Sandole	6	3	241	6
* Tellingapatt	12	3	786	3	Charoockumully	5	1	249	7
* CUTTACK ISLAND	9	0	795	3	Poonapully	1	7	251	6
XXXIV.					Goodevilla	1	4	253	2
FROM MADRAS TO BAL-					Cangalla	1	5	254	7
LASORE.					* Vallatoor	5	6	260	5
To CUTTACK ISLAND, vide					Cross a branch of the				
xxxiii.					Kistnah to Kisklad-				
* Jyspoor	13	4	795	3	pollam	1	2	261	7
* Aruckpoor	12	0	800	7	Amoodala Limka	2	0	263	7
* Jaugpoor	10	0	820	7	Cross the main channel of				
* Dhamnagar	11	0	841	7	the Kistnah to Cotta-				
* Bludrank	10	0	851	7	pollam	1	8	265	2
* Rana Talaul	7	4	859	3	* Pagole	2	0	267	2
* Surong	16	0	875	3	* Chullapully	1	6	269	0
* Bignonah	8	4	889	7	Lucchmepooram	2	3	271	3
* Yeosukreepoor	8	4	892	3	Salt Nullah	0	4	271	7
* BALLASORE	6	0	898	3	* Yendacoodaroo	4	3	276	2
XXXV.					* Gate of the Fort of Ma-				
FROM MADRAS TO MID-					sulipatam (Post Office)	9	1	285	3
NAPOOR.					XXXVIII.				
To BALLASORE, vide xxxiv.					FROM MADRAS TO EL-				
* Ranchunderpoor	10	4	898	3	LORE AND SAMUL-				
* Buslah	6	0	914	7	COTTAH.				
Subanrocka River (South					To MASULIPATAM, vide				
Bank)	10	0	924	7	xxxvii.				
N. B. - Here ends the Mah-					* Cowterum	10	0	297	3
ratta territory					* Goodwadah	10	0	305	3
* Jallasore	2	0	926	7	* Perakeer	13	0	318	3
* Byeraut Talaub	8	0	934	7	* Ellore	12	0	330	3
* Danton	4	4	939	3	Rajahmundry, vide xxx.	57	5	338	0
* Kautnaghur	11	4	950	7	Rajahmundry	11	0	399	0
* Moocumpoor	11	4	962	3	* Varselleroo	3	3	402	3
* Curtuckpoor	8	0	970	3	* SAMULCOTTAH	16	4	418	7
* MIDNAPOOR	4	4	974	7	XXXIX.				
XXXVI.					FROM MADRAS TO CHI-				
FROM MIDNAPOOR TO					CACOLE, BY SAMUL-				
CALCUTTA.					COTTAH.				
To MIDNAPOOR, vide xxxv.					To SAMULCOTTAH, vide				
* Cawestaghy	16	6	974	7	xxxviii.				
* Nabobgunge	9	9	991	5	* Nagalipilly	12	5	418	7
* Poobinnaca	12	7	1013	7	* Wuntamomry	11	5	443	1
* Ompta	12	3	1026	2	* Tooney Patkarapatta	12	6	455	7
* Paniera	10	2	1036	4	* Nackyppilly	11	4	467	3
* CALCUTTA	12	7	1049	3	* Yelmannchilly	15	0	482	3
XXXVII.					* Cassimcottah	12	0	494	3
FROM MADRAS TO MA-					* Sabooram	16	0	510	5
SULIPATAM, BY BAU-					* Arcmundelum	17	0	527	3
PETLAK.					* Vizlanagram	15	1	542	4
To ONGOLE, vide xxi.					CHICACOLE, vide xxxi.	58	4	591	0
* Toovo Nullah	2	9	192	1	XL.				
* Darasupilly	1	2	193	6	FROM MADRAS TO CAL-				
* Caravady	2	3	196	0	CUTTA, BY NELLORE,				
* Amanabele	4	0	200	6	ONGOLE, MASULIPATAM,				
* Chontapollam	2	1	202	1	ELLORE, RAJAHMUNDRY,				
* Rapuriah	1	0	203	1	SAMULCOTTAH, &c.				
* Salt River Bridge	5	2	208	3	To CHICACOLE, vide xxxii.				
* Chinna Ganjam choultry	2	0	210	3	From Chicacole to Gan-				
* Pandillapully (Nellore)	5	4	215	7	jam, vide xxxii.				
* Vettapollam (Tops)	1	7	217	6	From Ganjam to Cuttack,				
* Paralah (on the East)	5	0	222	6	vide xxxiii.				
* BAUPETLAK	9	4	232	2	From Cuttack to Ballasore,				
					vide xxxiv.				

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
From Ballasore to Midna-					GLEPUT, CARANGOO-				
poor, vide xxxv.	76	4			LY, OOLUNDURPETT				
From Midnapoor to Cal-					AND, WARRIHOOPOL-				
cutta, vide xxxvi.	74	4			LUM.				
Total From Madras to					To St. Thomas's Mount				
Calcutta.	1073	3			Meerumbaucum	2	0	8	0
XLI.					* Palaveram choultry	2	0	10	5
FROM MADRAS TO VEN-					* Cajana Leucotrypa's				
CATAGHIRRY.					choultry	2	7	15	4
To GOORRIPPOONDY, vide					* Erimbatoor	1	6	17	3
xx.					* Vendaloor choultry	2	4	19	6
* Hobelapooram	5	0	32	1	* Coorwarjairy	3	4	23	2
* Goompa Chintla	2	0	31	1	* Wallonjairy	1	4	24	6
* Coora Ryan choultry	4	2	38	3	* Chittamoor	4	5	29	3
* Tondoor	4	3	42	6	* Virapooram	3	0	32	3
* Saromuttloor	3	8	46	1	* Ruzzacoll pettah	2	2	31	6
* Cadavoor	4	2	50	3	* CHINGLEPUT fort gate	1	5	35	0
* Nallavoy	4	0	54	3	Left Bank of the river				
* Gramavampurpettah	2	2	56	0	Pallaur	2	4	33	4
* Norpakk cottah	5	0	61	5	Cross the right bank				
* Pullamalla	5	4	67	1	of the Pallaur	0	6	39	2
* Town of Calastry	6	6	73	7	* Mamandoor	1	7	41	1
* Accore	3	2	77	1	* Attimannam	4	4	45	5
* Popredipilly	6	0	82	1	* CARANGOOLY Fort	4	1	49	6
* Vencatampooram	5	0	87	1	Entrance into Mad-				
* VENCATAGHIRRY	5	0	92	1	rauticum	1	3	51	1
XLII.					End of do.	0	6	51	7
FROM MADRAS TO					* Pankum	3	0	54	7
GURRUMCONDAH.					* Chosoo Pankum	3	0	57	7
To NAGGERY, vide xv.					* Atcharawauk	3	0	60	7
From Naggery to St.					* Naddoogul	6	2	67	1
tauzpollam, vide					* Wollacoor	3	3	70	3
xv.					* Paurjallum	4	1	74	4
* Wotamallipett	11	6	68	7	* Tindivanam	3	2	77	6
* Kyampett	5	7	74	6	* Tuckumpettah	2	2	80	0
* Soorakipollum	2	7	81	3	* Vallawanoor	3	6	83	6
* Gootovaraiahpett	3	2	84	5	* Vellungumbaddy	2	0	85	6
* Shanupett	3	5	88	2	* Cross the Secaur	3	6	89	4
* Chandainaghirry	2	5	90	4	* Vicravandy	4	4	94	0
* Nagaputla	4	6	95	2	* Moodumpaucum	3	3	97	3
* Benavaram	5	4	100	6	Cross the Pumbay				
* Beglungr of the Ba-					River	2	1	99	4
maveram Pass	1	4	102	2	* Villapooram	1	5	101	1
End of do.	3	5	105	7	* Wydareddy	2	2	103	3
* Murgullumpett	4	3	110	2	* Tripetty choultry	2	1	105	4
* Ramoddipilly estimated	2	0	112	2	Left bank of the				
* Piller do.	13	0	125	2	Penaur river	3	0	108	4
* Calloghirry	12	0	137	2	Right do. of do.	0	3	108	7
* Wycaulpaar	14	0	151	2	* Sirivanoor	1	6	110	5
* GURRUMCONDAH	10	6	161	2	* Tiravanellloor	2	6	113	3
XLIII.					* Poongapollum	6	0	119	3
FROM MADRAS TO					* OOLUNDURPETT	7	3	126	6
INNACONDAH.					* Atcharampoundy	3	0	129	6
To ONGOLE, vide xxi.					* Poonoor	3	2	133	0
* Archeemully	15	7	206	0	* Wuddawarree	2	4	135	4
* Ardanghy	7	6	213	6	* Wyaloor	2	0	137	4
* Collypollam	14	1	227	7	Cross the Manamoo-				
* Maddipollam	3	2	231	1	ta river	2	3	139	7
* INNACONDAH	5	4	236	5	* Vordachellum	0	4	140	3
XLIV.					Cross the Vallaur ri-				
FROM MADRAS TO					ver at Alloor	5	1	145	4
TANJORE BY CHIN-					* Trimolttum or Sree-				
					monnum	5	0	150	4
					* Andajmuttum	5	2	155	6
					* Cattatoo	3	6	159	4
					* Devanoor	2	6	162	2
					* Kallayoor	2	7	164	1

	M. F.	M. F.		M. F.	M. F.
* To Warrioorpollum entrance into its pottah	2	6	167	7	
End of the pottah	1	2	189	1	
Meenundy	5	5	174	6	
Vellaungoody	5	2	178	0	
Nerinjekskury	4	4	182	4	
Poonoor	3	1	185	5	
Arringaui	4	1	189	6	
Colatour	3	0	192	6	
Telramanoor	3	2	196	0	
Left bank of the Coleroon river	0	1	196	1	
* Right bank of do. and Vellaungoody	0	6	196	7	
Tiviar	3	0	199	7	
Amappattah	3	5	203	4	
* TANJORE	9	4	207	0	
XLV.					
FROM MADRAS TO TANJORE, BY CHINGLEPUT, PERMACOIL, PONDICHERY, PORTO NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM, AND COIMBACONUM.					
To ATCHARAWAUK, vide XLIV.			60	7	
Perimbore	2	6	63	5	
Cumboor	3	0	68	7	
* Yalpaikum	3	0	71	7	
Kolappaikum	3	2	75	1	
Permacoil	2	2	77	3	
Kondamoor	5	2	82	5	
* Killanoor	2	1	84	6	
Andipollum	4	5	89	3	
Panden's choultry	2	4	91	7	
* Pondicheiry	7	1	99	0	
Ariccupaug	4	3	103	3	
Tellacupaung	3	6	106	1	
* Cuddalore, (Chies House New Town)	8	6	114	7	
Cuddalore Fort, South gate	3	0	117	7	
Chunberry coopum & Ferry	1	4	119	9	
Nadacoopum choultry	9	6	192	1	
* Poalacoopum do.	3	0	125	1	
Samiapettah	4	0	129	1	
Vellaracol	1	7	131	0	
Porto Novo	2	4	133	4	
Cross the Vellaur river to choultry on the South bank	3	2	136	6	
* CHILLUMBRUM Choultry on the left bank of the Coleroon river which is here crossed	4	4	141	2	
Cross another branch of the Coleroon	3	0	144	2	
Cross the Southern and largest branch of the Coleroon	1	0	145	2	
* Sheally	7	4	151	2	
Betnacoil	4	4	158	6	
* Myaveeram	8	4	167	2	
To Mooloor Cootalium	-	3	4	170	2
* Trivellungaui	-	3	4	174	3
Yaga R. Jav ram	-	2	4	180	2
Trivawia Mullatoor	-	4	4	184	6
Amak Chuttrum	-	3	0	187	6
* COIMBACONUM Permacoil	-	3	4	191	2
* Papanatchy	-	5	0	196	2
* Jampett	-	3	0	199	2
* TANJORE	-	6	0	205	2
	-	8	6	214	0
XLVI.					
FROM MADRAS TO PONDICHERY BY SADRAS.					
From Fort St. George gate to the Marina-long Bridge					6 0
* Coonoor Nynapilly's choultry	-	7	4	13	4
Bancliffity's choultry	-	4	0	17	4
Tundalum	-	4	2	21	6
* Talparaor	-	5	0	26	6
Allatoor	-	2	3	29	1
Myanoor	-	3	1	32	2
Choultry opposite to the seven Pagodas at Manvelliveram	-	2	4	31	6
* Sadras Fort	-	6	2	41	0
Cross the Palaur River	-	5	1	46	1
* Tuenmpaucum Cross an inlet of the Sea	-	7	7	55	0
* Alamparva Cross an inlet of the Sea	-	1	4	51	4
* Conjaameer Rajashabarum's choultry	-	7	1	62	5
Rangapilly's choultry	-	3	4	66	1
* PONDICHERY	-	8	5	74	7
	-	4	6	79	5
	-	5	2	84	7
	-	3	6	88	5
XLVII.					
FROM MADRAS TO TANJORE BY MADRAS, PONDICHERY, CUDDLORÉ, PORT. NOVO, TRIMUTTON, AND WARRIORPOLLUM.					
To PONDICHERY, vide XLVI					88 5
To Porto Novo, vide XLV.	-	34	4	123	1
Mootooloor choultry	-	9	3	156	4
Bowmaghirry on the left bank of the Vellaur river, here crossed	-	4	6	131	2
* Wooratoor	-	5	0	136	2
Shatamungulum	-	1	6	138	0
Cannoor Choultry	-	6	5	144	5
* TRIMUTTON	-	4	5	149	2
To TANJORE, Vide XLIV.	-	65	4	205	6
XLVIII.					
FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY					

M. F. M. F.

CHINGLEPUT, TINDAVANUM, OOLUNDOORPET, OOTALOOR, AND SAMIAVERAM.

M. F. M. F.

To OOLUNDOORPET, vide XLV.

* Archinoor	84	126	6
* Coidoor	119	135	4
* Yadoor	71	136	5

Tysloor on the left bank of the Vellaur River here crossed

Wolcondah Fort or Rajahnagar	26	156	3
Wolcondah pettah	56	162	1
* Terrimungalum	90	165	1
Causey Village and Nabob's Tank	65	171	6

* Ternay	76	178	6
* OOTALOOR	20	180	6
Amachattum	24	189	2
Seereganoor	25	185	7
Morcothum Choultry	33	189	2
* SAMIAVERAM	46	194	0
Munsurpett	24	196	4
North bank of the Coleroon River	36	200	2

South do. do.	16	202	0
* Sreringham Pagoda	07	202	7
Jumboo Kistah do.	01	203	3
North bank of the Cauvery	15	203	4
South Bank do. do.	05	204	32
* TRICHINOPOLY	05	206	1
	02	206	3

	02	206	3
--	----	-----	---

	02	206	3
--	----	-----	---

	02	206	3
--	----	-----	---

	02	206	3
--	----	-----	---

	02	206	3
--	----	-----	---

	02	206	3
--	----	-----	---

	02	206	3
--	----	-----	---

	02	206	3
--	----	-----	---

	02	206	3
--	----	-----	---

	02	206	3
--	----	-----	---

	02	206	3
--	----	-----	---

	02	206	3
--	----	-----	---

	02	206	3
--	----	-----	---

	02	206	3
--	----	-----	---

	02	206	3
--	----	-----	---

Cross the Secaur to a large Tank on the right

* A Tops and Tank on the right	2	4	108	1
A Tank on the left	3	4	111	5
A large Tank on the right	2	5	114	3
* TRINOMALLY	5	0	119	2
Choultry and Tank	3	5	122	7
A small Pagoda on the right	4	0	126	7
Choultry and Tank	3	5	130	4
* Marroloorpattah	4	2	134	6
Cross the Pennar River	1	0	135	6
Allingurpettah	2	2	138	0
* A choultry and Tank	5	6	143	6
A large Tank and Choultry on the right	5	1	148	7
* TIAGAR	5	3	154	3
Pestavoor	4	1	158	3
* Ceroor	7	1	163	4
Cherrywankum	3	6	169	3
* Warriangpoor or Nabob's choultry	4	0	173	2
* Taundery	5	6	179	0
Cross the Vellaur River to Tungunum	4	3	183	3
Wolcondah Fort or Rajahnagar	0	5	184	0
Wolcondah Pettah	3	0	187	0
To TRICHINOPOLY Vide XLVII.	41	2	226	2

L.

FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY BY

WALLAJAHBAD, WANDAWAH, GINGEE, TRIVANELLOR, WOOLCONDAM, OOTALOOR, &c.

To the Mount

* Meenumbacum

* Palaveram choultry

* Crishna Venkatryun's Choultry

* Perry Colatoor

* Moodichoor

* Carchingaul

* Purrayy

* Serapanumchairy

* Worracuddum

* Vymbacum

* Wentravash

* WALLAJAHBAD

Cross the Palaur River

Trimaloor choultry and Tank

* Calangalum

* Ootramulloor

* Arichumunglum

* Ilambaddy

* WANDAWAH

* Nagapancum choultry and Tank

* Wapicumbaddy

* Maunbacum

* Poonday

	M. F.	M. F.		M. F.	M. F.
To Chondarchitty choultry and Tank	2	5	88	1	
Cross the Gingee river	4	2	92	3	
* GINGEE	0	7	99	2	
Shirnamoody	4	6	98	0	
* Attloor	3	6	100	6	
* Andapooram	3	6	104	4	
Pannamondy	1	4	106	0	
Cockanoor	5	0	111	0	
Mambareoputtoo	5	2	116	2	
The left bank of the Pennaur river	2	6	119	0	
* Right bank of the Pennaur and village of Marangoor	0	4	119	4	
* Yampoor	2	5	121	1	
TRIVANELLOR	1	5	123	6	
Poongapallium	6	0	129	6	
Murdoor	1	5	131	3	
* Oalundorpat	6	6	137	1	
To TRICHINOPOLY, <i>Vide</i> XLVIII.	79	5	216	6	
LII.					
FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY PONDICHERY, CUDALORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILUMBRUM, COIMBACNUM, AND THE ANNICUT.					
To PONDICHERY <i>Vide</i> XLVII.			88	5	
From Pondicherry to COIMBACNUM, <i>Vide</i> XLV.	92	2	160	7	
* Carnattellam	12	0	192	7	
Maharajpatnam	13	0	205	7	
The Annicut at the bottom of the Island of Serjiam	13	0	218	7	
* TRICHINOPOLY	11	0	229	7	
LIII.					
FROM MADRAS TO NEGAPATAM BY MADRAS, PONDICHERY, CUDALORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILUMBRUM, SHEELLY, TRANQUEBAR, KARICAL, AND NAGORE.					
To PONDICHERY, <i>Vide</i> XLVII.	69	5			
From do. to SHEELLY <i>Vide</i> XLV.	55	2	143	7	
* Tricatoor	14	0	157	7	
* TRANQUEBAR	4	3	162	2	
Karical	6	7	169	1	
Cross the Karical river	0	4	169	5	
Teamboor Ayaputnam North Bank of the river at Nagore	3	6	176	1	
* Cross it to NAGORE	0	6	176	7	
* NEGAPATAM	4	0	180	7	
LIII.					
FROM MADRAS TO TRIVANELLOR, BY PONDICHERY, NAGORE, AND TRIPATORE.					
To PONDICHERY, <i>Vide</i> XLVII.			68	5	
From Pondicherry to Sheelly, <i>Vide</i> XLV.	55	2	143	7	
From Sheelly to NAGORE <i>Vide</i> LII.	33	0	176	7	

	M. F.	M. F.
From Gingee to Trichinopoly computed	27	4
Sundapettah	1	0
Contalinoor	2	4
Aurloor	4	2
* Yuddloor	3	6
Bangulum	2	6
Rachbunder Pagoda	0	6
* TIAGAR	5	6
Coaloor	6	1
Rajsum	3	7
Yerravaoor	1	2
* Chinny Salem	4	7
Poondy	2	6
Narripanoor	2	6
Sallampallium	1	0
Tallivashell	3	2
Cross the Peraur river	0	2
Talva coorby	1	7
Pondoor	1	6
Recross the Peraur river	2	0
Amapallium	2	7
* Autoor Fort	2	4
Narsingapooram	2	0
Coombaddy	3	1
Pedamankoppallium	2	5
Pootrapallium	2	0
Cross a rivulet running into the Peraur river	2	7
* Klinavaram	0	5
Walapaddy	2	1
Kisnavaram	2	5
Shamsun choultry	2	0
Paimapallium	3	4
* Mynacputty	2	6
Wadayapett	3	7
Anapettah	2	3
Entrance into the Pettah of Salem	0	6
* Through the Pettah cross the Tyramany river to the Fort of Salem	1	0
Shevapettah	1	0
Recross the Tyramany river to Coondampatty	2	4
Recross the Tyramany to Cothamasholaparam	2	1
Chinny Combadapetty	5	1
Combadapetty	0	4
Andapollum	3	6
Goodaloor	10	0
Vycoondah	4	0
Ayaraugampallium	3	0
* Salem gate of SANKER- RYDROOG	3	0

LIV.
FROM MADRAS TO MADURA, BY PONDICHERY, NAGORE, AND TRIPATORE.

	M. F.	M. F.
To PONDICHERY, <i>Vide</i> XLVII.		68
From Pondicherry to Sheelly, <i>Vide</i> XLV.	55	2
From Sheelly to NAGORE <i>Vide</i> LII.	33	0

	M. F.	M. F.		M. F.	M. F.
To Kivuloor	8	2	155	1	
Addacollum	3	6	188	3	
* Tilvatoor	4	4	193	7	
Letchymungoody	10	1	203	4	
* Manacoll	6	4	210	0	
Mahadrappatam	5	5	215	5	
* Pallycottah	14	3	230	0	
* Palva Oorunny	13	6	243	6	
* Aidingly	16	2	260	0	
Kollinelly	8	0	258	0	
* Pallatoor	0	4	269	4	
* Canagoody	13	4	282	0	
* Tripatore Fort Gate	7	6	289	6	
* Teopalapetty	2	0	31	6	
Colair	5	6	296	6	
* Sattusingar cottages	1	0	297	6	
Kellyvallou	7	0	304	6	
* Mellote	6	0	310	6	
Villalipettah	7	0	317	6	
* Tiramboor	4	5	322	3	
Maanoor	4	5	327	0	
Left bank of the Vyaur river	0	7	327	7	
* Right do. of do. close to the north gate of MADURA	0	6	328	5	
LV.					
FROM MADRAS TO COIMBATTOOR, BY TRICHINOPOLY AND CANOOR.					
To TRICHINOPOLY, <i>Vide</i> XLVIII.			406	3	
* Coimampatty	11	0	217	3	
Poyamony	5	7	223	2	
* Naugapooram	9	0	233	2	
Pullypollum	5	0	237	2	
* Poodacottah last place in Trichinopoly	7	5	244	7	
* Cross the Amaravetty close to Canoar, (first place in Coimbattoor)	10	0	254	7	
Mochacottampollum	4	4	259	3	
Near this the Coimbattoor & Paulgaut road turns to the right, the one straight on goes to Dharapooram					
* Parnetty estimated	7	6	266	3	
Teuchelley do.	6	0	271	3	
Coorgooty do.	4	4	276	7	
* Vellacovill do.	3	0	279	7	
* Kangayam do.	13	4	293	3	
* Pongolore do.	14	0	307	3	
Pulladam	5	4	312	7	
Shoolore	11	0	323	7	
Cross Noll river	4	4	328	3	
Singanelloor	9	0	331	3	
* COIMBATTOOR	4	0	335	3	
LVI.					
FROM MADRAS TO COIMBATTOOR BY VELLORE, TRIPATORE, DARUMPOORY & SANKER- RYDROOG.					
To VELLORE, <i>Vide</i> L.			87	1	

	M. F.	M. F.
To Brinjeveram	7	4
* Pallicoondah	6	4
Cross the Palnad Agrum River 200 yards broad	1	4
Chairce	1	4
Totatum	4	7
* Cross the left bank of the Palaur river 200 yards broad	1	2
Veydanacouppum	3	2
Punnaycooty	3	1
Cross the Amboor river 200 yards broad	1	0
* Amboor Fort gate	0	7
Camuramungulum	5	2
Moonoor Choultry	2	0
Papa coogum	1	6
Woodsiadurum	2	5
Cross a branch of the Palaur	0	5
* Wannimbaddy Fort	1	0
Cross another branch of the Palaur river	0	1
Nellagoodum choultry	2	3
Mundellavaddy	2	6
Pannalry	1	1
Cottalry	3	4
* Tilpatore	3	5
Konicky	4	2
Kaukenerry	9	5
* Cross the Malpaddy river to Shalmumpatty	4	1
Do. the Juggadevy river to Matoor	1	3
Chillompaddy	2	0
Puchumpulla	3	0
Aranupatty on the left bank of the Pennayar river	5	0
* Cross to Troomattoor	1	4
Mullanoor	2	4
Cross the Polapatty river	0	6
Ariacollum	2	2
Nattum	2	6
Cross the DARUMPOORY river	1	4
* Recross the River close to Darumpoory	3	6
* Adamancottah	5	7
* Apanaig Polliam	3	4
Beginning of the Tapoor pass	2	2
Summit of do. do.	1	0
Bottom of do. do. choultry and rivulet	4	4
* Tank on the road, village of Yallatour behind the hills	3	0
Moocanoor	4	0
Tattimbetty	4	0
Cross a small river	2	4
* Do. another do. close to the Fort of Coomoloor	3	0
Poodoor	3	4
Ayaramungalum	2	2
Vellucupatty	2	4
* Papambaddy	1	7

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross a rivulet to Pullapetty	3	2	331	4	* To Weypulpetty	1	6	330	2
Ayampolliam	1	5	233	1	Catalumpetty	4	4	334	6
Hill with white Sawmy house on top to the left	3	4	238	5	Cross the Sator river	0	7	335	5
* Sankerrydroog	3	2	41	7	Stone Choultry	4	4	310	1
Pallypollum last place in Salem	13	0	254	7	Cross a broad Nullah	4	0	344	1
* Broad (fort) first place in Colubatoor	2	0	256	7	* Colpetty	4	9	348	3
* Parandory Bungalow	11	4	268	3	Yalreshewul	7	6	355	1
* Vezeamungalum	6	4	274	7	Vallicherry	6	2	362	3
* Cheogapully Bungalow	6	4	281	3	* Kyetaur Fort in ruins	3	6	365	1
* Peroomanilloor	4	4	285	7	Large Pagoda	1	0	366	1
* Avanashy Bungalow	6	4	293	3	Cross a broad water-course	1	4	367	5
* Tekuloor	4	6	297	1	Cross the Sytan river	4	0	371	6
* Curumuttumpully Bungalow	4	2	301	3	Stone Choultry	3	2	374	7
* Cunnyoor	2	0	303	3	* Shaddy Canna's do.	4	3	379	3
* Nelumboor	5	4	308	7	Thinnevelly Pagoda	4	5	383	7
* Ramanje Chuttrum	1	0	309	7	Cross the Palamcottah river 200 yards broad	1	6	385	5
* Palamadoor Choultry	4	6	314	5	* PALAMCOTTAH west gate	1	5	387	3
COIMBATOUR	3	2	317	7	Poonagoody	7	4	394	6
LVII.					* Nangancheri	7	4	402	3
FROM MADRAS TO QUILLON IN TRAVANCORE BY TRICHINOPOLY, MADURA, PALAMCOTTAH, AND ANJENGO.					Poonagoody	15	0	418	2
To Oolundoorpett, Vide LIV.	126	6			Arambly entrance into the Travancore country				
From Oolundoorpett to Trichinopoly, vide XLVIII.	79	5	206	3	* Nagurcoll	8	4	434	0
The White choultry	4	4	210	7	* Palpanayaram	9	4	444	0
* Nagamunglum	5	7	216	6	* Cutchairy	10	2	454	2
Ara-door	1	6	219	4	* Nyalaughalry	11	2	465	4
* Yeralumbatty	3	4	222	0	* Trivandaim	11	6	477	2
* Yeralumbally Pagoda and rock on the right	3	7	225	7	* Kallian or Kaliveram	11	4	488	4
* Colpettah	8	0	233	7	* ANJENGO	8	0	496	4
* Colloor	3	1	237	0	* Paroor	12	0	508	4
* Marisamancoll	3	6	240	6	* QUILLON	7	7	516	3
* Calpetty	0	6	241	4	LVIII.				
An old barrier and tank	2	3	243	7	FROM MADRAS TO COCHIN ON THE MALABAR COAST BY TELLORE, DURMAPOORT, SANKERRYDROOG, COIMBATOUR AND PAULGAUT.				
* Tourmoorchy	2	0	245	7	To SANKERRYDROOG, Vide LVI.	241	7		
* Perambatty	6	6	252	5	From SANKERRYDROOG to COIMBATOUR, Vide do.	76	0		
Cross the Palaut river to Colliatour	5	2	257	7					
To umbapully	9	2	267	1	Cross the Noyal river	1	2	219	1
* Mellora	3	6	270	7	Coorchy	1	2	240	3
To MADURA, vide LIV.	17	7	268	6	* Madacherry	4	4	324	7
Secundermally	4	7	293	5	* River Wallar, this river bounds the Coimbatour district	8	4	333	3
* Colliawundee	3	4	297	1	This place is in the jungle and the only place to stop at there, are shops, &c.				
* Tetimungalum	4	1	301	2	* PAULGAUT in the Malabar district	16	0	349	3
Cross the Condaur, small river	0	6	301	7	Cross a branch of the Pannian river to Co-roor, computed	6	0	355	3
Cross the Shavery Colliaw river	4	7	306	6	Cross another branch of the same river to Mon-gricottah computed	4	0	359	3
* Sholumpetty	3	4	310	2	* Lackerycottah	5	0	364	3
* Verdoopetty	7	4	317	6	Maltiry, on the right bank				
Cross the Verdoopetty river	1	0	318	6					
Tope and Well	4	0	322	6					
* Sheringham	4	0	326	6					
Shandoor	1	6	328	4					

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
of the Pannian river computed	4	0	368	3	To Raypoor	4	9	432	5
* Polaputty do.	10	0	378	3	* CALICUT	7	0	439	5
* Coroloor do.	4	0	382	3	LX.				
* Pillamby do.	3	4	385	7	FROM MADRAS TO CALICUT BY SERINGAPATAM, NANJENGODE, EDITTACOTTAH AND THE TAMBERCHERRY PASS.				
* Inghoor do.	2	4	388	3	To SERINGAPATAM, vide III.				
* Cross the Pannian river to Tertalla, computed	9	0	390	3	Sultaunpett	2	9	286	1
* Koontaut do.	4	4	394	7	* Mysore Fort	7	1	293	2
* Chollanoor do.	3	0	397	7	Bank of the Delawah	4	0	297	2
* Kyoola do.	5	0	402	7	* Valry Large Tank	4	4	301	6
* Tetimungundum do.	4	0	406	7	Kadacollum	2	6	304	4
* Choogut do.	5	0	411	7	Satrum	2	6	304	4
Cross the bar of a river to Chittwah, computed	3	0	414	7	Bridge over the Cappany river	1	2	305	6
* Cangolium	13	0	427	7	* NANJENGODE	1	6	307	4
* Cranganoor	15	0	442	7	Chickadoor	9	0	316	4
* Narambulum	9	0	451	7	Tandwah	2	6	319	2
* COCHIN	8	0	459	7	* Cummerhully	1	5	320	7
ANOTHER ROUTE FOR THE ABOVE.					* Guondill	9	0	329	7
FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, Vide LV.	305	3			* Berimbaddy	8	3	338	2
TRICHINOPOLY to COIMBATOUR, Vide LV.	129	0	335	3	* EDITTACOTTAH	17	4	355	6
COIMBATOUR to PAULGAUT, Vide LVIII.	31	4	366	7	* Hoonerbeer	6	4	362	2
PAULGAUT to COCHIN, Vide LVIII.	110	4	477	3	* Pakilly	9	7	372	1
ANOTHER ROUTE FOR THE ABOVE.					* Kulputty	11	6	393	3
FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, Vide LV.	306	0			* Luckery, cottah				
TRICHINOPOLY to COIMBATOUR, Vide LV.	106	4	312	7	Top of the TAMBERCHERRY Pass	0	4	392	7
* Curdebauey	6	4	319	3	Bottom of do. do.	2	0	394	7
* Chettypollum	11	0	330	3	* Poodapulle	0	7	395	6
* Madkuray	5	0	335	3	* Perumbullee	3	2	399	0
* River Wallar bounds the district	8	4	343	7	* Tambelcherry	3	2	401	3
This place is in the jungle and the only place to stop at there, are shops, &c.					* Viaterah	3	5	404	7
Paulghautcherry	16	0	359	7	* Codvelly choultry	3	0	407	7
From PAULGAUTCHERRY to COCHIN, Vide LVIII.	110	4	470	3	* Pardanelum	3	2	410	1
LIX.					* Walloor	1	4	411	6
FROM MADRAS TO CALICUT ON THE MALABAR COAST BY CONJEVERAM, CHITTAFET, TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR, SALEM, SANKERRYDROOG, ERROAD, COIMBATOUR AND PAULGAUTCHERRY.					* Shellawoor	4	1	415	6
To PAULGAUTCHERRY, Vide LVIII.	349	3			* Neddam cotoor	1	0	416	6
From do. Lackerycottah, Vide LVIII.	15	0	364	3	* Kalkerry	2	1	418	7
* Chirpucherry	16	0	380	3	* CALICUT	2	6	421	5
* Angaryann	10	0	390	3	LXI.				
* Vancaty cottah	16	2	406	5	FROM MADRAS TO CALICUT BY SERINGAPATAM, KAKUNCOTTAH, NANANTODDY, MATALET, & THE COTTADY PASS.				
* Triyanagaddy	11	0	417	5	To SERINGAPATAM, vide III.				
* Calboondy	10	6	423	3	Sultaunpett	2	9	286	1

	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.
To Shuttinbully	0	5	318	5
Maddappoorah	1	4	320	1
Muddagblerry on the left bank of the Cappany river	1	6	321	7
Bobanully	1	0	322	7
Jugganully	2	5	325	4
Utturamunty	4	2	329	6
Sundappoorah on the left bank of the Cappany river	3	4	359	2
Bellatoor	1	4	364	6
Kauratpooorah	1	6	366	4
KAKUNCOTTAY boundary of Mysore and Wyennad	5	4	342	1
Animaal	5	4	347	5
Cross the Bavaly Nulish	3	6	350	5
Sengaloo	0	6	351	0
Kyecal	2	3	353	5
Motimskaly	2	5	355	7
Padooganny	2	7	358	6
MANANTODDY on the left bank of the Cabulay river	4	0	362	7
Cross the Cabulay river and proceed to Pelakal	3	0	365	6
Poolinjant	4	6	370	4
MATALET	8	2	378	6
Top of the COTIADY Pass	1	6	380	4
Bottom of do. do.	1	6	382	2
Cottiadly village	7	4	389	6
Kuttally computed	7	0	386	6
Inaurapamba do.	14	0	410	6
Cross the Edittoor River do.	8	0	418	6
CALICUT	7	0	425	6

	M. F.	M. F.
From MADRAS to TEL- LICHERRY AND CAN- NANORE, BY SERING- GAPATAM, NANJENGODE, EDITTACOTTAH, AND THE TAMBERCHERRY.		
To SERINGAPATAM, vide III.	283	6
From do. to TAMBERCHER- RY, vide LX.	118	4
Poonoor	4	406
Manaworum	2	0
Wissabescottiah	2	1
Tritcottlynyr	2	4
Nirramullaree	2	6
Weloor	2	5
Nannum	3	7
Kyparee	4	1
Cottiadly	5	6
Kolipoor	6	4
Cross a broad river na- vigable for Donies	4	0
Paratascannah	3	4
Panoor	2	0
Cotapuramba	7	4
TELLICHERRY	8	4
From MADRAS to Cotap- uramba as above	0	0
Corally	12	0
CANNANORE	9	0

	M. F.	M. F.
From MADRAS to Co- tapuramba as per pre- ceding Route	0	0
Corally	12	0
CANNANORE	9	0

LXIII.	
From MADRAS To TELLICHERRY AND CANNANORE, BY SER- RINGAPATAM, NANJEN- GODE, EDITTACOTTAH AND THE COTIADY GHAT. To SERINGAPATAM, vide III.	283
From do. to Editta- cottah, vide LX.	72
Charaut Angaddy	7
Baulladdy	8
Panoortacottah	8
Manantoddy	8
COTIADY, vide LX.	57
From do. to TELLI- CHERRY, vide LXII.	52
From Madras to Co- ttiadly as per above number	0
From Cottiadly to Cotapuramba, vide LXII.	23
Corally	12
CANNANORE	9

LXIV.	
From MADRAS To TEL- LICHERRY AND CAN- NANORE, BY SERINGA- PATAM, KAKUNCOTTAH, MANANTODDY, MATALET, AND THE COTIADY PASS To SERINGAPATAM, vide III.	283
From do. to Manantoddy vide LXI.	79
From Manantoddy to Cottiadly, vide LXI.	27
Cotipoor	6
Cross a broad River navigable for Donies	4
Paratascannah	3
Panoor	2
Cotapuramba	7
TELLICHERRY	8
From Madras to Cotap- uramba as above	0
Corally	12
CANNANORE	9

LXV.	
From MADRAS To TEL- LICHERRY & CAN- NANORE, BY SERINGA- PATAM, KAKUNCOTTAH, MANANTODDY AND THE PERIAH PASS.	
To SERINGAPATAM, vide III.	283

	F. M. M. F.	M. F.	N. F.
From Seringapatam to MANANTODDY, vide LXI.	79	0 362	6
Agartum	0	7 363	5
Cross to the left bank of the Cabulay river	0	2 363	7
Moodairatree	2	7 363	6
Amoodul	1	7 363	5
Pootoor	1	0 363	5
Vallad	1	6 371	3
Paramontoda	1	4 372	7
Wamoly	1	1 374	0
Perish Coolgam	3	6 377	6
Post at the top of the PERIAH GHAT.	2	0 379	6
* Bottom of the Pass	2	6 382	4
* Nuddy Bilinjaul	0	6 383	2
* Perriweel	7	0 391	2
* Cannote	5	2 395	4
* Cotapuramba.	8	0 403	4
* TELlicherry.	8	4 412	0
From Madras to Cotapuramba by the above route	0	0 403	4
* Corally	12	0 415	4
* CANNANORE	9	0 424	4
LXVI.			
FROM MADRAS TO TELlicherry AND CANNANORE, BY SERINGAPATAM, MANANTODDY, THE COTOOR PASS AND MONTANA.			
To SERINGAPATAM, vide III.		933	6
From do. to MANANTODDY, vide LXI.	79	0 362	6
Top of the Cotoor Pass	8	1 370	7
* Bottom of the Cotoor Pass	1	4 372	3
* MONTANA	11	6 381	1
* Perowur	3	3 387	4
* Peeroomuddikes	2	4 393	0
* Canody	2	0 392	0
* Iddumbah	1	0 393	0
* Canote	3	0 396	0
* Cotapuramba	8	0 404	0
* TELlicherry	8	4 412	4
From Madras to Cotapuramba as in the above route	0	0 404	0
* Corally	12	0 416	0
* CANNANORE	9	0 425	0
LXVII.			
FROM MADRAS TO TELlicherry AND CANNANORE, BY SERINGAPATAM, PERRIAPATAM, & THE POODICHERRUM PASS.			
To SERINGAPATAM, vide III.		983	6
Bellacottum	5	0 288	6
Conguraul Sutrurum	7	3 296	1
* Sucknipoor or Hussain-poor	4	3 300	4
Cross to the left bank of the Lutchemulah river	0	4 301	0
To Kopul			
Houlant			
Gowniekalry			
* Cutty Mailawaddy			
Sannuhully			
Moodoor			
Seeloogundum			
Humpatapoor			
Hussalapoor			
Tadannully			
* PERRIAPATAM East Gate			
* Seedateer			
Seedapoor			
Amootanaur			
* Hughil			
* Stony River			
Callaud			
Ercoor on the right bank of a broad river			
Cross the Ercoor river to Nycully on the left bank			
Kolattoorcarrie			
Mattaloor			
* Pyche			
Cross a river			
* Cotapuramba			
* TELlicherry			
From Madras to Ercoor by the above route			
* Corally			
* CANNANORE			
LXVIII.			
FROM MADRAS TO MANALORE, BY BANGALORE, CHENROYPATAM, AND HUSLEER SOODRAMAUNY GHAT			
To BANGALORE, vide II			
Dassenhully			
Eroohully			
Chinnihully			
Tauverykairy			
Cross the Arkawally river			
Batcherhully			
Hospettah			
* Mangrae Pettah or Pettah of Serrandioog			
* Gootradroog			
* Amreestoor			
* Belloor			
* Heereshtay.			
Booka			
Woghahully			
Joghheepoorah			
* CHENROYPATAM			
Bullcottairy			
Indegannully			
* Grallum			
Cullum			
* Hassin			
Gaundillee			
Morossoo			
* Pallium			
* Kengrah Ooscottah			

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Igoor	- 6	0	9	18
* Woonchingee	- 12	0	9	60
* Bisslee	- 9	0	9	69
* Go thro' the Bisslee pass to Soobramany	- 9	0	9	78
* Bundery	- 9	0	9	87
* Oopurungaury	- 12	0	9	99
* Sarpie	- 9	0	4	08
* Buntwaul	- 9	0	4	17
* Feringhypett	- 9	0	4	26
* MANGALORE	- 7	0	4	33

LXIX.

FROM MADRAS TO MAN-
GALORE BY CHENROY-
PATAM, WOSTARRAH AND
THE CARADAKUL PASS

To BANGALORE, vide II.	- 208	4
From Bangalore to Has- sin, vide LXVIII.	- 109	5
Wenully	- 3	0
* Altorey	- 6	0
* Lutchmanapoorah	- 6	0
* Balloor	- 3	0
* Shingapoorpett	- 5	4
* Biganully	- 3	2
* Wostarrah	- 5	0
* Aladoorpatt	- 6	0
* Saragode	- 11	0
* Kboa at the bottom of the Caradakul pass	- 4	0
Sultaunpett at the top of do.	- 8	0
* Balasoypett at the bot- tom of do.	- 8	0
Bungawaddy	- 4	0
* Jemaubabad	- 8	0
* Punjilcottah	- 12	0
* Cawilcottah	- 2	6
* Buntwaul	- 8	1
* Feringhypett	- 7	0
* MANGALORE	- 9	0

LXX.

FROM MADRAS TO GOA
BY BANGALORE, CHEN-
ROYPATAM, BINKAPOOR,
HOOLY HONOR, SHIKAR-
POOR, ANAWOOTY BUD-
DINGOOR, HOOLIAUL, AND
THE TANARA GHAT.

To BANGALORE, vide II.	- 208	4
From do. to CHENROY- PATAM, vide LXVIII.	- 84	5
Be Isaindah	- 1	5
Goolisaindah	- 1	3
Chiana culpully and large tank	- 1	5
Anna Boygoor	- 3	3
* Tripoor	- 0	7
* Hussurhully	- 3	2
* Yairy Gunaul	- 2	6
* Lallunkairy	- 2	5
* Gundessy	- 2	1
* Chicka Gundessy	- 2	7
Moodaud	- 1	0
* Arcockerrah	- 8	4

To Bendeckerrah	- 4	1
* Bannawarrah fort	- 5	4
* Copahully	- 6	2
Mudgutta and large tank	- 1	2
Large tank	- 4	0
* Cadoor	- 3	2
* Beroor	- 4	6
* Tauverykairy	- 13	2
* BINKAPOOR on the right bank of the Budra river	- 13	3
HOOLY HONOR, do. do.	- 11	0
Cross to the left bank of the Toombudra river at a ford about half a mile below the junction of the Toom & the Budra	- 2	0
Hoaloor on the left bank of the Toombudra river	- 1	5
* Shalloor do. do.	- 5	0
Kooro do. do.	- 3	5
Mullybully do. do.	- 2	7
* Hoosnelly	- 3	6
Hala Deo Pagoda	- 2	0
Cutghes	- 5	0
* Paltoor	- 2	4
An easy pass thro' hills	- 1	2
Nelly-un-coopa	- 1	4
Ballay coopa	- 4	4
* SHIKARPOOR FORT	- 4	5
Cross the Koomadapaddy river	- 0	6
Kootoorully	- 1	5
Juggunully	- 2	4
Koochlnaul	- 2	1
Codagunny fort	- 2	4
Sultaunpett	- 3	0
Bellagaumas	- 1	5
* Togursee	- 5	1
Nellecoopah	- 5	5
Culloor	- 4	4
* ANAWOOTY	- 1	6
Moogoor	- 3	2
Cross the Wurdah river to Telogudda	- 2	0
Jirray pettah	- 4	0
do. fort	- 0	6
Kulkully	- 3	1
Bellunkairy	- 6	0
* BUDDINGOOR	- 2	0
Goongosoor	- 2	5
Mulghes	- 1	0
* Pallah	- 4	4
Naganoor	- 6	1
* Moondagoor	- 6	6
Nundaygutta	- 6	3
* Woolliancoopah	- 7	1
Moodainoor	- 5	0
* Tattikairy	- 11	4
* Sambraunee	- 7	1
* HOOLIAUL	- 7	0
Cross a Nullah	- 1	4
Thick bamboo jungle commences on both sides and continues to Daun- dally	- 1	4
Auloor, a few huts and tank	- 4	0
* Daundally, a few huts on	- 4	0

M. F. M. F.

the Bank of the Kallah				
Nuddy or black river	5	1	581	5
Cross the black river	12	5	564	2
Cross a Nullah	2	1	566	3
Wosodah, a few huts	9	2	569	9
* Juggulpett	4	5	571	2
Note.—Thick Bamboo jungle on both sides of the road from Daundally to within half a mile of Juggulpett.				
Cross a small stream	2	6	577	0
do. do. Nullah	4	2	581	2
* Cross the Chandareddy river	1	7	583	1
N. B.—Bamboo jungle all the way				
Cross two Nullahs with steep banks	1	1	584	2
do. a small river	4	1	588	3
do. a Nullah with steep banks	1	6	590	1
Beginning of the Tanara Ghaut	1	4	591	5
Cross a fine stream; the boundary between Soondah and the Portuguese territories	0	5	592	2
* Chandawaddy, a small mud fort at the top of the Ghaut	0	1	593	3
Note.—Bamboo jungle all the way				
Cross a Nullah	3	7	596	2
Mooloos, a small village at the bottom of the Ghaut	2	2	598	4
Cross a Nullah	6	5	605	1
* do. the Cundapoor river	2	3	607	4
N. B.—Jungle all the way				
Cross a Nullah	3	5	611	1
do. do.	1	4	612	5
* Poondah a large village	5	4	618	1
N. B.—Thick Jungle Hills and bad Road to within a mile of Poondah				
Mardole a large village	3	5	631	6
* Cross a river to St. Jago on the Isle of Goa	8	0	639	6
N. B.—Hills and Jungle all the way to the river at St. Jago				
Through the old town of Goa	3	0	632	6
* Cantonment at Cabo	10	5	643	3

LXXII.

FROM MADRAS TO GOA BY BANGALORE, SERAH, CHITLEDROOG, BUNTAH BENNOOR, HOONNELLY, SHIKARPOOR, ANAWOOTY, BUDDINGPOOR, HOOLIAUL, AND THE TANARA GHAUT.				
To BANGALORE, vide II.	208	4		
From Bangalore by Serah, to Chitledroog, vide IV. and V.	4	347	2	

Barrier and Easy pass	2	0	349	0
Sadurully	4	1	353	1
* Aunguta	4	6	357	7
Dodes Gurraul	4	5	362	4
Beginning of a Pass	0	4	363	0
End of do. descent easy	3	0	366	0
* Andanoor	3	1	369	1
Herloor	1	1	370	2
* Santa Bennoor	6	0	376	1
Kooseluro	3	7	380	0
Alloor	1	5	381	5
Mullapoor	1	6	383	3
Cross a fine stream from the Soolieknairy Lake	3	1	386	4
Childonay	1	4	388	0
Saugripettah	1	7	389	7
* Husaypatam	0	5	390	4
Tagnuygutta	1	5	392	1
Beginning of an easy level Pass	0	4	392	5
End of do. do.	3	0	395	5
Cummersguttay on the right bank of the Toombudra	3	0	398	5
* Cross the Toombudra river to Hoonnelly on the left bank	3	7	402	4
To HOOLIAUL, vide LXX.	128	6	541	2
From do. to GOA, vide do.	93	7	635	1

LXXIII.

FROM MADRAS TO GOA, BY CHITLEDROOG, HURRYHUR, SAVENDROO, HOOLLY, HOOLIAUL, AND THE TANARA GHAUT.				
To BANGALORE, vide II.				203
From do. to HOOLLY, vide IV. V. VI. VII. and VIII.	269	0	477	4
* Nowloor	9	4	487	0
* Moogdah	9	9	497	3
* Hooliaul	14	1	510	3
To GOA, vide LXX.	93	7	601	2

LXXIII.

FROM MADRAS TO BIDENNOOR BY BANGALORE, CHENNOYPATAM, HAININ, WOSTARRAH & COWLEDROOG.				
To BANGALORE, vide II.				208
From do. to Chennoypatam, vide LXVIII.	61	5	293	1
Bullooatairy	6	3	299	4
Dindiganully	12	5	302	1
* Grammum	4	5	306	6
Chiloor	5	2	312	0
* Hainin	6	1	318	1
Wostarrah	9	0	321	1
Altay	6	0	327	1
Letchmanabpooorah	6	0	333	1
Belloor	3	0	336	1
Shlangapoorpet	5	4	341	5
Beganully	3	2	344	7
* WOSTARRAH	5	0	349	7
Byrnbully barrier, unmated	6	0	355	7
* Buswancottah, do.	3	0	353	7

	M.	F.	M.	F.	
of the Kallah					
or black river	5	1	581	5	
a black river	2	5	564	2	
Nullah	2	1	566	3	
h, a few huts	2	2	569	9	
post	4	5	574	2	
ick Bamboo jun-					
both sides of the					
m Daundelly to					
alf a mile of					
ett.					
small stream	2	6	577	0	
o. Nullah	4	2	581	2	
Chandareddy					
1	7	583	1		
bamboo jungle all					
y					
wo Nullahs with					
anks	1	1	584	2	
small river	4	1	589	3	
Nullah with steep					
1	6	590	1		
ng of the Tanara					
1	4	591	5		
fine stream; the					
lary between					
ah and the Por-					
territories	0	5	592	2	
waddy, a small					
ort at the top of					
Barrier and Easy pass	-	2	0	349	0
Sadurully	-	4	1	353	1
* Aulgutta	-	4	6	357	7
Dodee Gurraul	-	4	5	362	4
Beginning of a Pass	-	0	4	363	0
End of do. descent	-				
easy	-	3	0	366	0
* Andanoor	-	3	1	369	1
Herloor	-	1	1	370	2
* Santa Bannoar	-	6	0	376	1
Kokseluro	-	3	7	380	0
Alloor	-	1	5	381	5
Mullapoor	-	1	6	383	3
Cross a fine stream from					
the Sooliekaury Lake	3	1	386	4	
Childoney	-	1	4	388	0
Saugripettah	-	1	7	389	7
* Buswupatam	-	0	5	390	4
Tagunygutta	-	1	5	392	1
Beginning of an easy					
level Pass	-	0	4	392	5
End of do. do.	-	3	0	395	5
Cummerguttay on the					
right bank of the Toom-					
budra	-	3	0	398	5
* Cross the Toombudra					
river to Hoosnelly on the					
left bank	-	3	2	402	4
To HOOLIAUL, vide LXX.	138	6	541	2	
From do. to Goa, vide do.	93	7	635		

LXXII.

FROM MADRAS TO
GOA, BY CHITLEDROOG,
BURYTHUR, SAVENDOOR,
HOOLY, HOOLIAUL, AND
THE TANARA GHAT.

To BANGALORE, vide II.	- 203	4
From do. to Hoobly, vide IV. V. VI. VII. and VIII.	- 369	0
* Nowloor	- 9	4
* Moogdah	- 9	2
* Hooliaul	- 14	1
To Goa, vide LXX.	- 99	7

LXXIII.

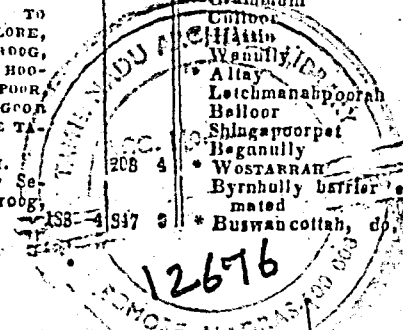
FROM MADRAS TO
BIDENOOR BY BAN-
GALORE, CHENROYPA-
TAM, HASIN, WOSTAR-
RAH & COWLDROOG.

To BANGALORE, vide II.	- 208	4
From do. to Chenroy- patam, vide LXVIII.	- 84	5
Bulootairy	- 6	2
Dindiganully	- 2	5
* Grannum	- 4	5
Culloor	- 5	2
* Waully	- 6	1
* Alay	- 9	0
Lutchmanapoorah	- 6	0
Belloor	- 6	0
* Shingapoorpett	- 5	4
Biganully	- 3	2
* Wostarrah	- 5	0
Byrnully better estab- lished	- 6	0
* Buswancottah, do.	- 9	0

LXXIV.

FROM MADRAS TO
GOA BY BANGALORE,
SERAH, CHITLEDROOG,
BUNTAH DENNOOR, HOOLY,
SHIKARPOOR, ANAWOOTY,
BUDDINGOOR, HOOLIAUL,
AND THE TANARA GHAT.

To BANGALORE, vide II.	- 208	4
From Bangalore by Se- rah, to Chittledroog, vide IV. and V.	- 138	6



	M. F. M. F.	M. F. M. F.	M. F. M. F.
Poorah barrier estimated	5	0	363 7
* Bafay Hoooor, on the River Budra here crossed, estimated	5	0	358 7
* Bagajies upon one of the sources of Toom river which is here crossed, estimated	12	0	330 7
* Malloowutty, upon another of the sources of the Toom river which is here crossed, estimated	9	0	309 7
* Bandikutah do.	9	0	598 7
* Cowlidroog do.	12	0	410 7
* Bidnoor or Nuggur, measured	12	0	422 7
LXXIV.			
From MADRAS TO BIDENOOR, BY BANGALORE, CHENNOYPATAM, BANAWARRAH, BINKAPPOOR, SIM GA AND COWLIDROG.			
To BANGALORE, <i>Vide II.</i>			208 4
From do. to Chennypatam, <i>Vide LXXIII.</i>	64	5	293 1
From Chennypatam to Binkapoor, <i>vide LXX.</i>	67	6	380 7
Cross the Budia river after leaving Binkapoor and cross the Toombudia just before you come to Simoga	11	1	392 0
* Gazanoor	8	5	400 5
* Mundageddy	12	0	412 5
* Nahlloor	9	4	422 1
* Billaiyye	4	4	426 5
* Arghah	7	3	431 0
* Cowlidroog	6	4	440 4
* Cullidighy	5	0	445 4
* Bidenoor or Nuggur	7	0	452 4
LXXV.			
From MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM, BY TYECUL AND MALOOR, LEAVING OUSCOTTAN ON THE RIGHT.			
To BATTUNGALUM, <i>Vide I. and II.</i>			146 7
* Dava Cottapilly	7	4	151 3
* TYECUL	10	4	161 7
* MALOOR	11	0	175 7
* Cargoory	13	0	188 7
* Kletta Rajapocram	5	5	491 3
* Bangalora fort Gate	9	1	203 4
* To Seringapatam, <i>vide III.</i>	75	2	278 6
LXXVI.			
From MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM, BY PERIMBAUCUM, TRITANT, AEWULCONDAH, CHITTOOR, MOOGLEE PASS, MULWAUGLE, COLAR AND BANGALORE.			
To PERIMBAUCUM, <i>vide X.</i>			35 2
To Ootloor			
* Moshoor	3	0	33 2
* Cawanoor	4	7	43 1
* Paloor	3	3	49 4
* TRITANT	5	5	55 1
* Chittoor	4	7	60 0
Go through a difficult pass to Veypum Coontapillu	4	0	64 0
* Vunganoor	2	4	66 4
* Madawallum	4	9	70 6
* Narsingapore	4	5	75 3
* AEWULCONDAH	4	7	80 2
Cross the Poonay river at Yelcoor	2	0	83 2
* Ramallaga Reddipilly	2	7	90 1
* Chittoor	3	1	91 2
* Chittoor	2	1	96 3
* Myna Samoodrum	5	7	102 2
* Mungapooram	3	0	105 2
* Venkataghiry	5	1	110 3
* Mooglee	4	4	114 7
Beginning of the MOOGLEE PASS	0	5	115 4
* Summit of do.	2	0	117 4
* End of do.	2	0	119 4
* Palamanair	2	4	122 0
* Marreddipilly	2	2	124 2
* Nagareddipilly	2	3	126 5
* Naidigoondah	2	6	129 3
* Naidigoondah	4	0	133 3
* Goondacul	2	3	135 6
* Oorupilly	3	2	139 0
* Nungalee	5	4	144 4
* Capul Maddagoo	5	4	149 0
* MULWAUGLE lower fort	3	7	148 3
* Gudriepoorah	1	7	150 2
* Cotamungulum	3	2	153 4
* Neelampilly	5	5	159 1
* Atchumpilly	1	7	161 0
* Sadeolapilly	2	0	163 0
* Tamacum	2	0	165 0
* COLAR fort	3	0	168 0
To BANGALORE, <i>vide II.</i>	43	9	211 3
From do to SERINGAPATAM, <i>vide III.</i>	75	2	286 5
LXXVII.			
From MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM, BY VELLORE, AMBORE, TRIPATORE AND RYACOTTAH.			
To VELLORE, <i>Vide I.</i>			87 5
From Vellore to TRIPATORE, <i>Vide VII.</i>	58	2	145 7
To Vallipilly	2	2	148 1
* Manapilly	3	0	151 1
* Candelly	3	1	154 2
* Maulpaddy	6		3160
Cross a rivulet to Buroogoor	1	4	162 1
* Madawapully	1	5	163 1
* Candicoopum	2	1	165 2
* Shoondampetty	3	0	168 7
* Kalnupilly	2	2	171 2
* Kistanghiry	3	0	173 1

	M. F. M. F.		M. F. M. F.
Cross the Pennaur river	4 2177 3	Recross the Nowlle river 900 yds. broad	4 2358 7
Pooetty	6 6181 1	Chayloor	1 5363 4
Highest part of the Ryacottah pass	1 6185 7	* Nowlle	5 3565 7
* RYACOTTAH	4 2190 1	Ittenbully	5 6371 5
Moutunully	4 4191 5	* Cross the Nowlle river to Oomalooty	2 5374 2
Nagamungulam	3 3198 0	Cooralooty	1 6376 0
Bellgherry hill fort on the right	0 5198 5	Meeloor	4 7380 7
Anchilly droog, hill fort on the right	3 6202 3	* Cross a small Nullah to Kanepoor	0 4381 3
* Kellamungalum	3 3205 6	Cross a small Nullah; the village of Sahoolully on the right, and Jimatpoorah on the left	6 4337 7
Dalvagaunpilly	5 3211 1	* Moodalnoor on the right bank of the Moosky river here crossed	4 4392 3
Bellagoodhully	3 0214 1	Kungul	5 1397 4
Coondhully	3 3217 3	Konihaul	4 4402 0
* Anicul	2 4219 7	* Lickyhaul	2 4404 4
Chicka Weshully	3 7243 6	* Commulgherry	7 4412 0
Tattakairy	6 2230 0	Dandaul	3 4415 4
Benawassy	3 1233 1	Isampoorah	2 4418 0
* Ramapoorah	2 3235 4	* Unnapah, on the right bank of the Kistnah	2 4420 4
Harnully	3 5239 1	Ovarghee	2 3422 7
Jugga Samoodrum	3 4242 5	Marola	2 0424 7
Topunully	3 0245 5	Dhanoor	2 5427 4
Cross the Arcawatty river	3 5249 2	Right bank of the Kistnah	0 4428 0
* Kakunully	1 1250 5	* Left do.	0 5429 5
Chicotatty	3 7254 2	Sungoody	0 5429 2
Ochil	2 6257 0	Gungoor	2 5431 7
* Satanoor	3 7260 7	Bawaur	1 4433 3
Coondohully	4 2265 1	Moodoor, on the left bank of the Kistnah	4 5438 0
Alnoogoor	2 5267 6	* Calligherry	1 2439 2
* Cross the Madoor river	2 4270 3	Wanoor	3 2442 4
Maigalapoorah	4 4274 6	* Kurriangoor	3 5446 1
* Manowully	5 5280 1	* Bellaul	2 1448 2
Pundoor	4 4284 1	Ambulnoor	3 5451 7
Meekairy	3 6287 7	Onney	2 7454 6
* Koorcatanully	3 2291 1	* Burgawaddy	2 4457 2
Nairilly kairy	2 7294 0	Yeenalla	9 3466 5
Arnkairy	3 5297 5	* Mungolae	4 3471 0
Mullay kala	5 5303 3	Hutnaily	7 7478 7
Chenanganully	1 2304 4	Humpoor	3 7482 6
Seeverampettah	2 1306 5	* Ground of encampment near the S. W. gate of the city of BELLAPoor.	1 5484 3
* Cross the left branch of the Cauvery to the gate of SERINGAPATAM	1 3368 0	Pasampoor	5 0489 3
LXXVIII.			
FROM MADRAS TO POONAH, BY BELLARY, BEELAPoor, PUNDERPOOR, AND AMRAVUTTY.			
To BELLARY, vide LVIII.	316 3	Arkirrah	2 4491 7
* Courtinny	10 6327 1	Bharae	3 7495 6
Alvanah	4 2331 3	* Babelood	2 2498 0
Soolhally	4 5335 0	Jallhau	5 0503 0
* Jonk	2 3339 3	* Akulwairy	6 4509 4
Davasaamoodrum	3 3341 6	Baulgong	4 2513 6
* Hullyully on the right bank of the Toombudra river at the Mustoor ghaut	6 1347 7	Hully, and cross the Boor river	1 0514 6
Cross the Toombudra to Mustoor	0 0348 2	* Burra Oamdie and Chotia Oamdie separated by a wide Nullah	3 3518 1
Cross the Nowlle river; Bergoor on the right bank and Conicul on the left	4 4352 6	Soordie	4 3522 4
* Sedapoor	1 7354 5	* Hooljetty	3 0525 4
		Deekaym	5 6530 4
		Maroda	1 6532 2
		* Mungulwauree	7 2539 4
		Seadawaurae	4 5541 1

	M. F.	M. F.		M. F.	M. F.	
Cross the Mann River	0	1 544	2	To Mundulwaur	3 9 591 5	
300 yards broad	-	0	1 544	2	Natapoor	3 9 595 3
Yeklasspoor	-	3 2 517	2	Moratty	4 0 599 3	
Anowly	-	2 0 549	4	Rajoory	5 3 604 6	
* Punderpoor on the right	-	2 0 549	4	Burrud	3 3 608 1	
bank of the Beemah	-	2 0 549	4	Peeprie	4 5 612 6	
river	-	4 2 553	6	Yerney	3 4 616 2	
Isalhee	-	2 4 556	2	Puttum	3 3 620 0	
Cross a small river	-	7 4 563	6	Nimboorah	4 3 624 3	
* Gurryow on the right	-	2 1 565	7	Surroory	2 2 626 3	
bank of the Beemah	-	2 1 565	7	Calisgaum	3 3 629 6	
river	-	2 2 568	1	Teregaum	3 4 633 2	
* Cross a small river	-	4 2 572	3	Pedagaum	4 1 637 3	
Marcoomb	-	4 2 572	3	Cross the river Neerah		
* Cross a wide stony Nul-	-	8 3 580	6	on a wooden bridge 200		
lah to Aukloos on the	-	8 3 580	6	yards long	2 4 639 7	
right bank of the Neer-	-	1 3 582	1	Wallah	6 4 646 3	
ah river	-	6 2 588	3	Jojoory	7 2 653 5	
To Lungwarae	-	2 2 590	5	Kotarrah, on the North		
Rainee	-	3 2 593	7	bank of the Kurrah ri-		
* Wannkee	-	2 6 596	5	ver, here crossed	3 1 556 7	
Neembasagur	-	3 7 600	4	Ranjwarree	5 5 562 3	
Collum	-	3 5 604	1	Pass over the Boor		
Warae	-	3 1 607	2	Ghaut	3 0 665 3	
Woodaur	-	1 2 618	4	POONAH, vide LXXVIII.	18 7 684 2	
Daivasoo	-	1 3 609	7			
* Sonogaum	-	3 2 613	1			
Dolaisurwarre	-	4 5 617	6			
Baramoty, on the left	-	2 7 620	5			
bank of the Kurrah ri-	-	2 6 623	3			
ver 100 yards broad,	-	3 7 627	2			
which is here crossed	-	3 6 631	0			
* AMRAWOTTY	-	4 4 635	4			
Waguz	-	2 2 637	6			
Jelloogaung	-	3 2 641	0			
Malwauree	-	4 6 645	6			
Taradoly	-	6 0 651	6			
* Moorishwaur	-	3 0 654	6			
Omnance, on the right	-	1 2 656	0			
bank of the Kurrah ri-	-	6 6 662	6			
ver here crossed	-	6 3 663	1			
* Ranjwarree	-	4 4 673	5			
Pass over the Boor	-					
Ghaut	-					
Woltee	-					
* Lonsee	-					
Uddiseer	-					
* POONAH City	-					

ADDITION to No. LXXVIII.

BEING ANOTHER ROUTE FROM PUNDERPOOR TO POONAH, MARCHED BY THE 5TH & 7TH REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY IN SEPTEMBER 1805.

To PUNDERPOOR, vide LXXVIII.

Wakerry	-	2 6 556	4
Shawgaum	-	4 6 561	2
Tourinah	-	7 6 569	0
Yellapoer	-	4 5 573	5
Aukloos	-	6 0 579	5
Maulshiraz	-	5 0 584	5
Poorunwarra	-	3 5 588	2

To Mundulwaur	-	3 9 591	5
Natapoor	-	3 9 595	3
Moratty	-	4 0 599	3
Rajoory	-	5 3 604	6
Burrud	-	3 3 608	1
Peeprie	-	4 5 612	6
Yerney	-	3 4 616	2
Puttum	-	3 3 620	0
Nimboorah	-	4 3 624	3
Surroory	-	2 2 626	3
Calisgaum	-	3 3 629	6
Teregaum	-	3 4 633	2
Pedagaum	-	4 1 637	3
Cross the river Neerah	-		
on a wooden bridge 200	-		
yards long	-	2 4 639	7
Wallah	-	6 4 646	3
Jojoory	-	7 2 653	5
Kotarrah, on the North	-		
bank of the Kurrah ri-	-		
ver, here crossed	-	3 1 556	7
Ranjwarree	-	5 5 562	3
Pass over the Boor	-		
Ghaut	-	3 0 665	3
POONAH, vide LXXVIII.	-	18 7 684	2

LXXIX.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO SERINGAPATAM, BY CONJEVERAM, ARCOT CANTONMENT AND VELLORE.

To the East Gate of Hissle Conjeveram 6 4 || * Tho' the Town of Conje- | | | |
veram to the West			
Gate	3 6 10	2	
Sorraplan's choultry and			
Tank	3 4 19	6	
Baulchitty's choultry	3 0 15	6	
Damul	3 1 17	7	
* Sankrambaddy choultry			
or Round Wells	2 0 19	7	
Wochlairy choultry	4 1 24	0	
* Cauverypauk Fort	3 4 27	4	
Canara Chitty's choultry	3 0 30	4	
East Gate of Wallajah-			
nagar	3 5 34	1	
West Gate of do.	0 7 35	0	
* ARCOT CANTONMENT	2 2 37	2	
To VELLORE, vide I.	14 2 51	4	
From do. to Bangalore,			
Vide II.	120 7 172	3	
From Bangalore to Se-			
ringapatam, Vide III.	75 2 247	5	

LXXX.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO GHOOTY AND BEL-LARY BY TRIPASSORE AND CUDDAPAH

To WANTRAWASH 5 5 || Vyenmbaueum | 1 2 6 | 7 | |
* Warrakudum	3 6 10	5	
Mautoor	2 3 12	6	
Vellacotta	1 0 19	6	
* Siraepmadoor	6 2 20	0	
* TRIPASSORE, estimated			
distance	18 0 38	0	

ADDITION TO No. LX XVIII.

BEING ANOTHER ROUTE
FROM PUNDERPOOR
TO POONAH, MARCHED
BY THE 5TH & 7TH RE-
GIMENTS OF CAVAL-
RY IN SEPTEMBER 1805.

To PUNDERPOOR, vide	
LXXVIII.	553 6
Wakerry	2 6 555 4
Shawgaum	4 6 561 2
Tourinah	7 6 569 0
Yellapoor	4 5 573 5
Aukloos	6 0 579 5
Maulshiraz	5 0 584 5
Poorunwarra	3 5 585 2

To Mundulwaur	3 9 591 5
Natapoor	3 9 595 3
Moratty	4 0 599 3
Rajoory	5 3 604 6
Burrud	3 3 608 1
Peaprie	4 5 612 6
Yerney	3 4 616 2
Puttum	3 3 620 0
Nimboorah	4 3 624 3
Surroory	2 2 626 3
Calisgaum	3 3 629 6
Teregaum	3 4 633 2
Pedagaum	4 1 637 3
Cross the river Neerah	
on a wooden bridge 200	
yards long	2 4 639 7
Wallah	6 4 646 3
Jojoory	7 2 653 5
Kotarrah, on the North	
bank of the Kurrah ri-	
ver, here crossed	3 1 556 7
Ranjwarree	5 5 562 3
Pass over the Boor	
Ghaut	3 0 665 3
POONAH, vide LXXVIII.	18 7 684 2

LXXIX.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD
TO SERINGAPATAM,
BY CONJEVERAM, ARCOT
CANTONMENT AND VEL-
LORE.

To the East Gate of Little	
Conjeveram	6 4
* Thro' the Town of Conje-	
veram to the West	3 6 10 2
Gate	
Sooraplun's choultry and	
Tank	3 4 19 6
Baulchitty's choultry	3 0 15 6
Damul	2 1 17 7
* Sankrambaddy choultry	
or Round Wells	2 0 19 7
Wochair choultry	4 1 24 0
* Cauteypauk Fort	3 4 27 4
Canara Chitty's choultry	3 0 30 4
East Gate of Wallajah-	
nagar	3 5 34 1
West Gate of do.	0 7 35 0
* ARCOT CANTONMENT	2 2 37 2
To Vellore, vide I.	14 2 51 4
From do. to Bangalore,	
Vide II.	120 7 172 3
From Bangalore to Se-	
ringapatam, Vide III.	75 2 247 5

LXXX.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD
TO GHOOTY AND BEL-
LARY BY TRIPASSORE
AND CUDDAPAH

To WANTRAWAH	
Vyembaucum	1 2 6 7
* Warrakudum	3 6 10 5
Mauloor	2 1 12 6
Vellacotta	1 0 19 6
* Streepermadoor	6 2 20 0
* TRIPASSORE, estimated	
distance	18 0 38 0

	M. F.	M. F.		M. F.	M. F.
To CUDDAPAH, vide xv.					
and xvi.	195	7 173	7	To Balteschirloo	4 3 162 1
From do. to Ghooty, vide				* Talkeopilly	3 0 165 1
xvii.	- 95	7 269	6	Amagarpilly	3 7 169 0
From Ghooty to Bellary,				* Veeragarpilly	3 2 172 2
vide xviii.	- 59	4 323	2	* Saudilly	2 3 174 5
				Mettamirry	4 4 179 1
				* Vallumpilly	4 4 183 5
				* Baugoopilly	4 7 188 4
				Patoorum	1 6 193 2
				Codoor	6 2 196 4
				Pass between two hills	4 0 200 4
				Tonapilly	0 6 201 2
				PAULSAMOODRUM	2 7 204 1
				To Ghooty, vide xiv. and	
				xix.	- 90 6 294 7

LXXXI.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD
TO GHOOTY, BY AR-
COT, NUNDIDROOG, AND
HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.

To ARCOT CANTONMENT,	
vide LXXIX.	37 2
From Arcot Cantonment,	
to Vellore, vide I.	14 2 51 4
From Vellore to Colar	
vide II.	77 4 129 0
From Colar to Nundidroog,	
vide XI.	34 4 163 4
To PAULSAMOODRUM, vide	
xii.	49 2 212 6
To HUNDEE ANANTPOOR,	
vide xiv.	59 2 272 0
To GHOOTY, vide xix.	31 4 303 4

LXXXII.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD
TO GHOOTY, BY AR-
COT, CHITTOOR, MUGLEE
PASS, CHINTAMNIPETT,
PAULSAMOODRUM, AND
HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.

To ARCOT CANTONMENT,	
vide LXXIX.	37 2
Wanapuddy	2 4 39 6
Laulpelt	2 0 41 6
Mirdumbaucum	3 0 44 6
Shorapuntaungul	1 3 46 1
Paaloor	2 7 49 0
* Poonay	3 3 52 3
Golavauripilly	2 7 55 2
Cross the Poonay river	0 7 56 1
Narsingrowpettah	0 6 56 7
Paerzadapettah	2 4 59 3
Paenpully	2 0 61 3
Ramalingreddipilly	2 3 63 6
Cuttamunjee	1 5 65 3
* CHITTOOR	1 4 66 7
To PALAMANAI, vide	
LXXIX.	27 6 94 5
Mardipilly	2 3 97 0
Dundapilly	2 1 99 1
Amarejipilly	3 7 103 0
* Mootacoor	2 5 105 5
Pamadody	2 4 108 1
Gobee Sittipilly	4 2 112 3
* Mogaudy	4 3 116 6
Rainesamoodrum	5 2 122 0
* Wessapilly	5 5 127 3
Emingooniah	4 6 132 1
Rouoor	3 0 135 1
* Yattichumpilly	2 0 137 1
Arcegoniah	2 1 139 2
Bandeeshully	2 1 141 4
Apeeredipilly	3 4 145 0
* CHINTAMNIPETT	4 4 149 4
Shanarpilly	4 2 153 6
Coondilgoorky	4 0 157 6

LXXXIII.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD
TO POONAH, MALLEE.

To WANTRAWAH	
Warrakudum	5 0 10 5
* Serapnumchairy	3 1 13 6
Soornatoor	3 1 16 7
Manimungulum	3 0 18 7
Nundumbaucum	5 0 23 7
Shora Collatoor on the	
high road from Madras	
to Conjeveram	1 5 25 2
Quit the Conjeveram	
Road and proceed	
under the bank of	
the Chumblumbaukum	
Tank to Mullaum-	
baucum	1 4 26 6
Maungadoo	2 0 23 6
* POONAH MALLEE	1 1 29 7

LXXXIV.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD
TO PONDICHERRY

BY MANUNDROO, CARAN-	
GOOLY AND PERMACOIL.	
Cross the Pallaur river	
Sallawauk	7 3 8 0
* MANUNDROO	7 5 15 5
Bridge over a Nullah	2 0 17 5
Atrimanum	2 4 20 1
Carangooly pettah	3 5 23 6
* CARANGOOLY fort	0 4 24 2
Cross a deep Nullah	
running from the Mad-	
ranticum tank	0 3 24 5
Entrance into Madran-	
ticum	1 0 25 5
End of do.	0 6 26 3
Paukum	3 0 29 3
Chola Paukum	3 0 32 3
* Atcharawauk	3 0 35 3
To PONDICHERRY	38 1 73 4

LXXXV.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD
TO TANJORE BY CA-

RANGOOLY, OOLUNDOO-	
PETT AND WARRIOREPOL-	
LUM.	
To ATCHARAWAUK, vide	
LXXXIV.	35 3
To TANJORE, vide xlv.	146 1 181 4

LXXXVI.		M. F.	M. F.
FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO TANJORE BY PONDICHERRY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM, AND COIMBACONUM.			
To ATCHARAWAUK, vide LXXXIV.		35	9
To TANJORE, vide XLV.	153	1	168 4
LXXXVII.		M. F.	M. F.
FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO TRICHINOPOLY BY CARANGOLY, SOLUNDORPETT, WOLCONDAH AND SAMIATHEM.			
To ATCHARAWAUK, vide LXXXIV.		35	9
To SOLUNDORPETT, vide XLV.	65	7	101 2
To TRICHINOPOLY, vide XLVIII.	79	5	160 7
LXXXVIII.		M. F.	M. F.
FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY PONDICHERRY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM, COIMBACONUM, AND THE ANICUT.			
To ATCHARAWAUK, vide LXXXIV.		35	9
To COIMBACONUM, vide XLV.	150	9	165 6
To TRICHINOPOLY, vide XLVIII.	49	0	214 6
LXXXIX.		M. F.	M. F.
FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO SANKERRYDROOG, BY WANDIWAH, GINGEE, TIAGAR, AND SALEM.			
To WANDIWAH, vide L.		29	5
To GINGEE, vide L.	23	5	53 2
To TIAGAR, vide LIII.	47	5	100 7
To SALEM, vide LIII.	71	3	172 2
To SANKERRYDROOG, vide LIII.	26	0	198 2
XC.		M. F.	M. F.
FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO HYDERABAD, BY MADRAS, NELLORE, ONGOLE, AND PALNAUD.			
To MADRAS, vide L.		40	0
To HYDERABAD, vide XXII.	591	0	431 0
XCII.		M. F.	M. F.
FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO POONAH, BY TRIPPAORE, CUDDAPAH, GHOOTY, BELLARY AND BEEJAPUR.			
To TRIPPAORE, vide LXXX.		38	0
To CUDDAPAH, vide XV.		155	7 173 7
To GHOOTY, vide XVII.		95	7 269 6
To BELLARY, vide XVIII.	53	4	323 2
To POONAH, vide LXXXVIII.	557	2	680 4
XCIII.		M. F.	M. F.
FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO POONAH, BY BANGALORE, SERAH, CHITTLEDROOG, HURRYHUR, SAVANORE, DARWAR, and MERRITCH.			
To BANGALORE, vide LXXII.		173	3
To SERAH, vide IV.	80	3	232 6
To CHITTLEDROOG, vide V.	53	2	206 0
To HURRYHUR, vide VI.	48	0	354 0
To POONAH, vide VII. VIII. and IX.	348	2	702 2
XCIV.		M. F.	M. F.
FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO SERINGAPATAM, BY ARNEE, THE CHANGAMAH PASS, RYACOTTAN, ANNICUL AND KANKANULLY.			
Cross the Pallaur to the South bank		1	3
West Gate of Arcot Pettah leaving both the Fort and Pettah on the left.		0	5 2 0
Ooppoottah		2	2 4 2
Tauden Choultry		1	5 5 7
* Tenimerry Fort Gate		1	6 7 5
Kunan Choultry		1	4 9 1
Moshoor		2	4 11 5
Dannarapauk		1	0 12 5
Vallary		2	7 15 4
Cross the Secaur or Arnee River		2	7 18 3
* ARNEE North Gate		1	6 19 3
Sydapett		1	1 20 4

XCVI.		M. F.	M. F.
FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO BELLARY, BY CHITTTOOR, MUGLEE PASS, CHINTAMNIPETT, BAGGOOPILLY, PAULSAMOODRUM, PERDOR, RANPOOR, AND HUNOOR.			
To CHITTTOOR, vide LXXXII.		29	5
To Paulsamoodrum, vide LXXXII.	109	4	165 7
To BELLARY, vide XIII.	103	0	269 7
XCVII.		M. F.	M. F.
FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO GHOOTY, BY NUNDIDROOG, PAULSAMOODRUM, AND HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.			
To YELLORE, vide I.		14	2
To Colar, vide II.	77	4	91 6
To Nundidroog, vide XI.	34	4	125 2
To Paulsamoodrum, vide XII.	49	2	175 4
To Hundee Anantpoor, vide XIV.	59	2	234 6
To GHOOTY, vide XIX.	31	4	265 2
XCVIII.		M. F.	M. F.
FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO GHOOTY AND BELLARY BY DAMOLCHERRY COLLEON, FILLEEN, RYACHOUTY AND CANARCALWAY GAUT.			
To Wannapuddy		2	0 2 4
Lautpett		2	0 4 4
Mirdumbaum		3	6 7 4
Shorapuntaungul		1	3 8 7
Pashoor		2	7 11 6
* Poonay		3	5 15 1
Golavarpilly		2	7 18 0
Cross the Poonay river to Nartingarapettah.		1	5 19 5
Peerzadapett		2	4 21 1
Yelloor or Laighurly		1	7 24 0
* Moogundarapett		2	1 25 1
Cross the Chittoor river 2 furlongs broad just above its junction with the Poonay river		0	9 25 3
Calawagoonia or Doudnuggur		3	1 29 4
Cross the Argamada just above its junction with the Poonay river to Calligherry		2	7 32 3
Potalputto		2	5 34 6
Through the bed of the Poonay to Coorlamettah on its left bank		0	6 35 4
Cotacottah		4	0 39 4
Yeelamanydeppilly		2	2 41 6
Boorogamanipilly		2	0 43 6
Patchipaulpilly		1	5 45 2
Cross the principal source of the Poonay here cal-			
XCV.		M. F.	M. F.
FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO GHOOTY & BELLARY BY SHOLINGUR, NAGGERY AND CUDDAPAH.			
Ally Collum Tops & Tank		2	5 2 5
Colatairy		2	5 5 0
Neelcumrinupettah		2	1 7 1
Porunknjay		2	5 9 6
Sholigun		4	7 14 5
Territory		5	0 19 5
Venganoor		1	0 20 5
Nootchilly		3	0 23 5
Narringaul		2	0 25 5
Chitturawaddy		8	0 33 5
NAGGERY Pass (at barrier)		3	0 36 5
Do. do. second do.		3	0 39 6
Paramashmungul		1	0 40 5
Putto		3	1 43 6
Sirazpollum		2	6 46 4
Woramallipett		5	7 52 9
Gazoolamundum		3	9 55 6
Cross the Soornamooky river to Curumbhaddy		4	6 60 4
To CUDDAPAH, vide XVI.	84	1	114 5
To GHOOTY, vide XVII.	95	7	240 5
To BELLARY, vide XVIII.	53	4	294 0

	M. F.	M. F.		M. F.	M. F.
led the Damulcherry river and enter the village of DAMULCHERRY	1	3	46	6	
Comdaghattapilly -	2	2	49	0	
Wullapilly -	1	0	50	0	
Recross the Damulcherry river -	0	2	50	2	
* Culloon Baukrappettah	3	5	53	7	
* PILLEEN, estimated -	8	0	61	7	
* Soorkapettah, do.	6	0	67	7	
* Goomuloor, do.	8	0	75	7	
* Calancootla estimated -	3	0	78	7	
* Rajahgur	7	0	85	7	
* Chumbarghur hill fort do.	2	0	87	7	
* Ryschouty do	8	0	95	7	
* Bundapilly do	4	4	100	3	
* Redreddipilly do	4	4	104	7	
* Yerragoody do.	7	0	111	7	
* Thro' an easy pass about 4 miles in length to Sorooof estimated -	7	0	118	7	
* Chucrapet do.	2	0	120	7	
* Narlay Middikay do.	4	0	124	7	
* Enter the bed of CAMARUWAY river and continue in it till Yam-pilly estimated -	4	0	138	7	
* Nimdepilly estimated -	4	0	132	7	
* Chaculairy do.	4	0	136	7	
* Goolaul Gundoo do.	2	0	138	7	
* Yelrpettah do.	4	0	142	7	
* Kistnapettah do.	3	0	145	7	
* Pellepanoor do.	5	0	150	7	
* Anacamah do.	3	0	153	7	
* Nidduakuloo do.	3	0	156	7	
* Simptarapilly do.	3	0	159	7	
* Yellanoor do.	4	0	163	7	
* Cross the Seeray river to Nittoor, estimated -	3	0	166	7	
* Chinakath Gundoo do.	4	0	170	7	
* Goomapilly do.	4	0	174	7	
* Taurputty do.	2	0	176	7	
* To Ghoery, Vide XVII.	31	5	208	4	
* BELLARY, Vide XVIII.	53	4	252	0	
XCIX.					
FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO HYDRABAD, BY NELLORE, ONGOLE, AND PALNAUD.					
To Woramallipett, Vide xcv.			52	3	
* Culloor estimated -	2	4	54	7	
* Panagram do.	1	4	56	3	
* Pooparnaurpett do.	0	4	55	7	
* Naglapooram do.	5	4	62	3	
* Bundapilly do.	2	4	64	7	
* Buckrapollum do.	3	0	67	7	
* Calastay do.	3	0	70	7	
* Pollcoor do.	11	0	81	7	
* Nyaurpett	5	0	86	7	
* Cross the Scornampoky river -	2	0	88	7	
* Wajelly	5	0	93	7	
* Carwar	6	0	99	7	
* Neetwapettah	2	0	101	7	
* Goodoor	3	0	104	7	
To Munbols					
* Vencatachellum's choultry -	10	2	118	5	
* Cactoor	1	4	120	1	
* Sherapilly	4	2	124	3	
* Nellore	4	0	128	3	
To HYDRABAD, Vide XXI. and XXII.	379	8	407	6	
C.					
FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO HYDRABAD BY CUDDAPAH.					
To Curcumbaddy, vide xcv.			60	4	
To CUDDAPAH, Vide XVI.	84	1	144	5	
To HYDRABAD Vide XXIII. XXIV. and XXV.	231	6	576	3	
CI.					
FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO POONAH, BY BELLARY & BEEJAPUR.					
To Vellore, vide I.			14	2	
To Colar, vide II.	77	4	91	6	
To Nundidipog, vide XI.	34	4	126	2	
To BELLARY, vide XII. and XIII.	152	2	273	4	
To POONAH, vide LXX. and LXXI.	2357	2	635	6	
CII.					
FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO PON-DICHERRY, BY TRIVATOOR AND WANDIYASH.					
From the Cavalry Cantonment cross the Pallaur to Pudupettah on the right bank of the river -			5	5	
* Rajeejoury	3	3	9	0	
* Moolicerry	2	2	11	2	
* Condipettah choultry	3	1	14	3	
* Tulrally Collum	1	0	15	3	
* Aym Collum	3	7	19	2	
* Trivatoor Pattah	5	6	25	6	
* Cross the Secauror Ar- nes river	0	7	25	7	
* Earmavelly coll, choultry and tank	2	3	28	2	
* Allinaghty	1	0	29	2	
* WANDIYASH FORT	6	6	36	0	
* Ajampettah	1	5	37	6	
* Attyapuccam	1	2	38	7	
* Tyaur	5	2	41	1	
* Vellimodooppettah	4	0	48	1	
* Calumpaucum	3	2	51	3	
* Patnam	3	4	53	7	
* Tindavanum	2	0	56	7	
* Moloor	3	3	60	2	
* Allampattor	1	3	61	5	
* Govindoor	1	0	62	5	
* Killanoor	4	5	67	3	
* Andipallium	4	5	71	7	
* Paupen's choultry	2	4	74	3	
* West gate of PONDICHERRY	7	0	81	3	

	M. F.	M. F.		M. F.	M. F.
CIII.					
FROM ARCOT TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY ARNEE, TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR WOLCONDAH AND SAMIAVERAM.					
To ARNEE, vide xci.			19	3	
To TRINOMALLY, vide XLIX.	87	5	57	0	
To TIAGAR vide XLIX.	35	0	92	0	
To TRICHINOPOLY, vide XLIX.	74	0	166	0	
CIV.					
FROM ARCOT TO TANJORE, BY TRICHINOPOLY.					
To TRICHINOPOLY, vide CIII.			166	0	
Through the streets of Trichinopoly from the Chentomny gate to the Madura or South Gate.	1	2	167	2	
* Nullah and Bridge	0	4	167	6	
* Cross a water course twice close to the village of Cholamadavy	7	5	175	3	
* Toorgoody	3	7	179	2	
* Allatour	2	5	181	7	
* Vellapagoody	4	4	186	3	
* Singapetty	2	6	189	1	
* Cross a Nullah	4	0	193	1	
* Vellum Fort	3	7	197	0	
* Poolayaurputty	1	6	198	6	
* Manjee's Tope	2	0	200	6	
* Shiroowpat	1	7	202	5	
* TANJORE FORT North Gate	1	5	204	2	
CV.					
FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO VELLORE, BY THE TOWN OF ARCOT.					
* Cross the Pallaur river to the West gate of Arcot			2	0	
* Pettahs perroux xci.			2	0	
* Veshaur or Iraspoor	3	6	5	6	
* Mandiallum	2	4	8	2	
* Meenul Cottah or brick fort	2	3	10	5	
* Barrier gate of Vellore	5	5	16	2	
* Pettah gate of ditto	0	7	17	1	
* Fort of Vellore East gate	0	6	17	7	
CVI.					
FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO CHANDERGHERRY, BY POONAH AND COTTAR COTTAR.					
To COTTAR COTTAR, Vide xcviii.			39	4	
* Cannawaraddipilly	2	0	41	4	
* Needarshcoontapilly	3	0	44	4	
* Bauljipilly	3	0	47	4	
* Paundapauk	2	0	49	4	
* Chappintah	2	5	52	1	
* Agurallah	5	3	57	4	
* CHANDERGHERRY West Gate	1	0	58	4	
CVII.					
FROM ARCOT TO SAN-KERRYDROOG, BY VELLROE, AMHORE, TRIPATORE AND DURNAPPOORY.					
To VELLORE, vide I.			14	2	
To AMHORE, vide LVI.	31	3	45	5	
To TRIPATORE, vide LVI.	26	7	72	4	
* Konicky	4	5	76	7	
* Kakunkerry	3	1	83	2	
* Cross the Malpaddy river	1	6	82	2	
* Shalmumpetty	2	3	84	5	
* Cross Juggadevy river	1	1	85	6	
* Matoor	0	2	86	0	
* Chillumpuddy	2	1	88	1	
* Pochempulla	3	0	91	1	
* Arampetty on the left bank of the Pannayaur river	5	0	96	1	
* Cross the Pannayaur river	1	1	97	2	
* Irmuttoor	0	9	97	5	
* Mullanoor	2	4	100	1	
* Cross the Polaputty river	0	6	100	7	
* Arla Collum	2	2	103	1	
* Naitam	2	6	105	7	
* Cross the Durnapoor river	1	4	107	3	
* Recross do. close to Durnapoor	3	6	111	1	
* Adamancottah	5	7	117	0	
* Appanalgpollum	3	4	120	4	
* Beginning of the Tapoor pass	2	2	122	6	
* Summit of do. do.	1	0	123	6	
* Bottom of do. Tapoor choultry and rivulet	4	4	128	2	
* Tank on the road; village of Yellanoor behind the hills	3	0	131	2	
* Moocanoor	4	0	135	2	
* Tattilambetty	4	0	139	2	
* Cross a small river	2	4	141	6	
* Cross another small river close to the Fort of Oomaloor	3	0	144	6	
* Poodoor	3	4	148	2	
* Ayra Mungulum	2	2	150	4	
* Velliculputty	2	4	153	0	
* Cullioor	1	4	154	4	
* Papambaddy	0	9	154	7	
* Cross a small river to Pullishpetty	3	2	158	1	
* Ayampallium	1	5	159	6	
* Rangumpallium	2	0	161	6	
* Hill, with a white Sawmy house on top, on the left	3	4	165	2	
* SANKERRYDROOG	3	2	168	4	
CVIII.					
FROM VELLORE TO SERINGAPATAM BY THE CHANGAMAH PASS, BYA-COTTAR, ANICUL AND KAKUNNELLY.					
* Paupen's choultry			1	5	
* Choultry and Tank near Tootypett	2	7	4	4	
* Shawtoor	1	5	6	1	

To Canlamaddy	M.	F.	M.	F.	To CHITTOOR	M.	F.	M.	F.
Marcollum choultry and Tank	1	6	7	7	To PALAMANAI, vide LXXVI.	1	6	22	2
Beginning of the Canlamaddy pass	1	0	8	7	To CHINTANNIPETT, vide XXVII.	54	7	104	7
Summit of do. do.	0	6	9	5	To PAULAMOODRUM, vide LXXXII.	54	5	159	4
Bottom of do. and choultry	0	9	10	0	To HUNDEANANTPOOR, vide XIV.	59	2	218	6
Vellum on the left bank of one of the sources of the Secaur or Arnee river	0	4	10	4	To GHOOTY, vide XIX.	31	4	150	2
Cross the river to Condumungulam	2	2	12	6	CXL.				
Dobyghur Pattab	0	6	13	4	FROM VELLORE TO GHOOTY AND BELLARY BY CHITTOOR, CHANDERGHERRY AND CUDDAPAH				
Annamarpattab on the bank of the Arnee river here crossed	2	1	15	5	To CHITTOOR, Vide xc.				
A tank close to the hills on the right	9	9	19	0	Calicut way goontah	6	0	23	2
Choultry and Village	2	3	21	3	Nalligherry	2	7	31	1
Brigadierpettah	3	2	24	5	Pottaputto	2	3	33	4
Polloor	2	7	27	4	Through the bed of the Poonah river to Culroometta on its left bank				
A Choultry on the Polloor hill	3	7	31	3		0	6	34	2
Pagoda in ruins	1	2	32	5	* Cottah Cottah	4	0	38	2
* Callispauk Fort.	2	2	34	7	Canawaredipilly	2	0	40	3
Cross the Secaur or Arnee river	2	1	37	0	Nedaracontapilly	3	0	43	2
Nattampoondy	0	5	37	5	Bauljeepilly	3	0	46	2
Chena Calampady	3	1	40	6	* Pannapauk	2	0	48	2
* Warrundavaddy	2	0	42	6	Cashipattah	2	5	50	7
To RYAGOTTAH vide cv.	6	0	48	6	Agarallah	5	3	56	2
To SERINGAPATAM, Vide LXXII.	58	4	127	2	CHANDERGHERRY west gate				
	117	7	345	1		1	0	57	2
					* Ditto east gate	1	0	58	2
CIX.					Tondapoor	2	0	60	2
FROM VELLORE TO BELLARY, BY COLAR, NUNDIDROOG, PAULAMOODRUM, PERDOR, RANPOOR AND HONOUR.					Gollapilly	2	6	63	0
To COLAR, vide II.	77	4			Diggah Tripetty	3	6	66	6
To NUNDIDROOG, vide xi.	34	4	112	9	Taigalapilly	3	6	70	3
To PAULAMOODRUM vide xii.	49	2	161	2	Curcumbaddy	3	6	74	2
To BELLARY, vide xiii.	103	0	264	2	To CUDDAPAH, Vide xvi.	84	1	158	3
					To GHOOTY, Vide xvii.	95	7	254	2
					To BELLARY, Vide xviii.	53	4	307	6
CX.					CXII.				
FROM VELLORE TO GHOOTY BY CHITTOOR, THE MUGLEE PASS, CHINTANNIPETT, PAULAMOODRUM AND HUNDEANANTPOOR.					FROM VELLORE TO HYDRABAD BY CHITTOOR, CHANDERGHERRY AND CUDDAPAH.				
Right bank of the Paul-laur river	1	1			To CHITTOOR, Vide cx.				
Cross to the left bank of do.					To COTTAH COTTAH, Vide cx.	16	0	33	2
Veroodunpattos	0	9	1	4	To CHANDERGHERRY, Vide cx.	20	0	58	2
Chupandy	0	2	1	6	To CURCUMBADDY, Vide cx.	16	0	74	2
Woodramongul	1	5	3	3	Ditto	16	0	74	2
Homamamudrum	1	2	4	5	To CUDDAPAH, Vide xvi.	84	1	158	3
* Narraheripettah	4	5	9	2	To HYDRABAD, Vide LXXIII, LXXIV, and LXV.	231	6	390	1
Cotapilly	3	1	12	3					
Annapilly	2	1	14	4	CXIII.				
Reddigootah	3	0	17	4	FROM VELLORE TO POONAH BY NUNDIDROOG, BELLARY, AND SERINGAPATAM.				
Goreogumherry	1	9	18	6	To COLAR, vide II.				
	1	6	20	4	To NUNDIDROOG, vide III.				

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
To PAULAMOODRUM, vide xii.	49	2	161	2	End of do. do. choultry and tank	0	4	10	4
To BELLARY, vide xiii.	103	0	264	2	* Chitter choultry and nullah	2	1	12	5
To POONAH, vide LXXVIII.	357	2	621	4	* Cudnatoor Cantonment	6	2	18	7
					Cross the Secaur or Arnee river	2	3	21	2
CXIV.					Arnee North Gate	2	0	23	2
FROM VELLORE TO TRICHINOPOLY BY TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR, VOLCOONDAN AND SAMIAVERAM.					Vunny Mungalum	5	4	23	6
To CALLISTPAUK, vide cxiii.	37	0			Cross a river to a tank at Nunduncoomum	7	1	35	7
Cross one of the sources of the Arnee river to Callipet	0	5	37	5	CHITTAPET Hill	1	6	35	5
Choultry and Bannian Trees	4	9	42	0	* A Barrier gate and large tree	4	3	41	0
Ascend the bank of a Tank	3	6	45	6	Dysoor	3	5	44	5
TRINOMALLY	6	4	51	2	Tyloor	6	1	50	6
To TIAGAR, vide xlix.	35	0	87	2	Goodfloor	1	3	52	1
To TRICHINOPOLY, vide xlix.	74	0	161	2	Tyaur	3	0	55	1
					To PONDICHERY, vide cx.	37	2	92	3
CXV.									
FROM VELLORE TO TANJORE, BY TRICHINOPOLY.					CXVIII.				
To TRICHINOPOLY, vide cxiv.	161	2			FROM VELLORE TO SANKERRYDROOG, BY TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR, AND SALEM.				
To TANJORE, vide cxiv.	33	2	199	4	To CALLISTPAUK, vide cxviii.	37	0		
					To TRINOMALLY, vide cxiv.	15	2	52	2
CXVI.					To TIAGAR, vide xlix.	35	0	87	2
FROM VELLORE TO TANJORE, BY TIAGAR, OOLUNDORPETT, VEDACHELLEM AND WARRIORFOLLOM.					To SALEM, vide liii.	71	2	151	5
To CALLISTPAUK, vide cxviii.	37	0			To SANKERRYDROOG, vide liii.	26	0	181	5
To TRINOMALLY, vide cxiv.	15	2	52	2					
To TIAGAR, vide xlix.	35	0	87	2	CXIX.				
Maumbet	1	3	88	5	FROM THE MOUNT TO ARCOT CANTONMENT.				
Small village and tank on the left	2	4	91	1	To NUNDUMBACUM	-			I 0
Chidmanbaddy	1	4	92	5	Cross the Marmalong river	0	5	1	5
Mangalam	1	1	93	6	Mannapancum	1	1	2	6
Elivasluoor fort	1	3	95	1	Penchairy	2	3	5	1
Comaramungulam	3	1	93	2	* Cudnatoor	3	1	8	2
Oolundorpett	4	7	103	1	To Arcot, vide i.	57	7	66	1
To TANJORE, vide xlii.	50	2	183	3					
					CXX.				
CXVII.					FROM THE MOUNT TO POONAMALLEE.				
FROM VELLORE TO PONDICHERY, BY ARNEE, CHITTAPET AND KILLENOR.					To NUNDUMBACUM	-			1 0
* Pausen's Choultry	1	5			Cross the Marmalong river	0	4	1	4
Choultry and Tank near Tootypet	2	7	4	4	Ramapoorah	1	4	3	0
Shawtoor	1	5	6	1	Peryun choultry	0	5	3	5
Canlamaddy	1	6	7	7	Peroor	0	4	4	1
Morecollum choultry and tank	1	0	8	7	Canpaucum	2	1	6	2
Beginning of the Canlamaddy Pass	0	6	9	5	* POONAMALLEE	1	3	7	5
Summit of do. do.	0	5	10	0					
					CXXI.				
					FROM THE MOUNT TO NELLORE, LEAVING MADRAS ON THE RIGHT.				
					To Marmalong Bridge	-			2 0
					Strike off to the left from the high road to Fort St. George.	3	0	5	0

	M. F.	M. F.		M. F.	M. F.
Cross the Madras river close to Mr. Dick's Garden	1	2	6	2	
Cross the Khipauk Nullah	2	4	8	6	
* Perimbore	2	2	11	0	
Madavaram, on the high road from Madras to Nellore	2	4	19	4	
Mr. Roebuck's farm	3	1	16	5	
Palwy choultry	1	5	18	2	
* Sholavetam	4	2	22	5	
Nerrumpauk choultry	9	9	26	0	
Poodawy	3	4	29	4	
* Goomrapoondy	4	4	34	0	
To NELLORE, vide xx.	84	4	118	4	
CXXII.					
FROM POONAMALLEE TO WALLAJAHBAD.					
To Mangadloo		1	1		
Mallayambancum	2	0	9	1	
Shorah Collatoor	1	4	4	5	
Nundumbancum	1	9	6	0	
* Manimungulum and large Tank	5	0	11	0	
Soormatoor	2	0	13	0	
Serapanumchairy, on the high road from Madras to Wallajahbad	8	1	16	1	
* Woracuddum	3	1	19	2	
Vyumbancum	3	6	23	0	
Wantravash	1	2	24	2	
* WALLAJAHBAD	5	2	29	7	
CXXIII.					
FROM POONAMALLEE TO ARCOT CANTONMENT BY STREEPERMADDOOR.					
To SHORAH COLLATOOR, vide cxxii		4	5		
Amambalidoor	4	6	9	3	
* STREEPERMADDOOR	5	4	14	7	
To ARCOT CANTONMENT, vide i.	45	7	60	6	
CXXIV.					
FROM POONAMALLEE TO CHINGLEPUT, BY GOLUN AND VENDALLOOR CHOUTRIES.					
To MANGAUDOO		1	1		
Rundangcadoo	2	6	3	7	
Cross the Marmalong river	1	1	5	0	
Anacaul Pooloor	0	5	5	5	
GOLUN CHOUTRY.	2	3	8	0	
Cajana Vencatryun's choultry	1	6	9	6	
Perimbaloer	1	6	11	4	
* VENDALLOOR CHOUTRY	2	4	14	0	
To CHINGLEPUT, vide xlv.	16	2	30	2	
CXXV.					
FROM POONAMALLEE TO WALLAJAHBAD BY GOLUN CHOUTRY AND MOODICHOO.					
To GOLUN CHOUTRY, vide cxxiv.					
Cajana Vencatryun's choultry	1	6	9	6	
Tamaram	1	4	11	2	
Perry Collatoor	1	5	12	7	
Moodichoon	1	0	13	7	
Kaichingol	1	4	15	3	
Purrapy	2	3	17	6	
* Serapanumchairy	2	6	20	4	
Woracuddum	3	1	23	5	
Vyumbancum	3	6	27	9	
Wantravash	1	2	28	5	
* WALLAJAHBAD	5	5	34	2	
CXXVI.					
FROM POONAMALLEE TO NELLORE.					
To Shulnapauaigcoopm		0	6	0	7
Cross the Madras river					
Recross near to the village of Terbowacundoo		0	3	2	0
Cross again the Madras river		1	2	3	2
Purraputto		0	3	3	5
Awoory village and choultry		1	7	5	4
* Teeromulwaul		2	4	8	0
Poroor		2	1	10	1
Kistampet		1	6	11	7
Andautongul		2	1	14	0
Chimblewarrum		2	0	16	0
* Sholavetam		1	5	17	5
Narrumpauk choultry		3	3	21	0
Poodawy		3	4	24	4
* Goomrapoondy		4	4	29	0
To NELLORE, vide xx.	84	4	118	4	
CXXVII.					
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO TRICHINOPOLY BY MYSORE, NANJENGODE, THE GUZZLEHUTTY PASS, SATTIMUNGALUM, ERROAD AND CAROON.					
Cross to the South bank of the Cauvery over the Mysore bridge					
Sulampett		1	4	2	4
Ittaipoorah		2	0	4	4
Petta of Mysore		4	0	8	4
* Mysore Fort		1	0	9	4
Mysore Hill		2	6	12	4
Bank of a large tank called the Dalavoyary		1	2	13	4
Kadacollum		4	4	18	0
Satrum		2	6	20	6
Cross the Cooppany river over a fine stone bridge		1	2	22	0
* NANJENGODE		1	6	23	6
Bevaloor		5	5	29	3
Koolanda		4	3	33	6
* Coorah and tank		2	5	36	3
Bundcoopah		3	6	40	1
Arcacottah		6	5	46	4

	M. F.	M. F.		M. F.	M. F.
To Samarapetty	1	4	48	0	
Aradanbully (last place in Mysore)	2	4	50	4	
To Cheekagazanoor (the first village in Coimbatoor)	7	2	57	6	
* Ammanuma Chuttrum	5	0	62	6	
* Tulmaia Bungalow	7	6	70	4	
Down the pass Guzzle-hutty Fort	6	0	76	4	
A tappal Choudy near which is Boodycoopah	4	2	80	6	
* Collamungalum	5	0	85	6	
* SATTIMUNGALUM	9	4	95	2	
Sadmoogay	4	4	99	6	
Cross the Bhavany river to Moocanamcombay	0	4	100	2	
Thurpally	3	2	103	4	
* Gopalchetty polliam	7	2	110	6	
* Coondapaudy	9	2	120	0	
Tarepolliam	5	6	125	6	
Chittode	2	0	127	6	
Enroan	5	6	133	4	
Savady polliam	8	6	142	2	
* Colanally	9	0	151	2	
Oonjaloor Bungalow	4	4	155	6	
Codoomody	3	4	159	2	
* Cross the Noll river close to Nayacoppum Bungalow	5	0	162	2	
Vattamungalum	1	4	163	6	
Ponnum Chuttrum	4	0	167	6	
Tircumbutoor	6	4	174	2	
* CAROON (the last place in Coimbatoor)	1	4	175	6	
* Poodocottah (first place in Trichinopoly)	10	0	185	6	
Mootoo Madeporam	7	0	192	6	
* Pully polliam	4	0	196	6	
Nangapooram	5	0	201	6	
* Poyamoony	8	0	209	6	
Cowramputty	5	0	214	6	
Allytoary	5	0	219	6	
* TRICHINOPOLY	6	0	225	6	
CXXVIII.					
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO MADURA BY MYSORE, NANJENGODE, THE CHUZZLEHUTTY PASS, DHANAPPOORAM AND DINDIGUL.					
To GUZZLEHUTTY, vide cxxvii.					
To Poongaur (at this place) cross the Bhavany river	10	0	86	4	
Maleampolliam	7	0	93	4	
* Pooleumputty	3	2	96	6	
Cheyore	9	6	106	4	
Avanashy	5	0	111	4	
* Cross the Noll river close to Tirpoor	9	0	120	4	
Corilpolliam	11	0	131	4	
* Coorvah	2	2	133	6	
* Dhanapooram	16	0	149	6	
* Here cross the Amara-vutty river, then to					
Pooroloo (last place in Coimbatoor)	11	2	161	0	
Curraputty ½ mile on the left first place in Madura	4	0	163	0	
Purapolliam one do. on the right	3	0	171	0	
Palliacottah ½ a mile on the left	3	0	174	0	
* Yariacottah	0	6	174	6	
Murroody Putty ½ a mile on the right	3	0	177	6	
Shoolarumboo 1 do.	5	3	183	1	
Colliputty 1 do.	1	4	181	5	
Murlicottah 1 do. on the left	1	4	186	1	
Poolanoor ½ do.	1	6	187	7	
Cross the Nangyaur river to Taddecumboo	1	7	189	6	
Cross to the bank of the Cuvancar river	0	3	190	1	
Pudoooveram 1 mile on the right	5	2	193	3	
Pettah of Dindigul	2	4	195	7	
South end of the Pettah of do.	0	4	196	3	
Cross the dry sandy bed of a river	4	3	200	6	
Cross a ravine	2	0	202	6	
Hills on both sides	3	0	205	6	
* Ammanalpolliam	5	1	211	7	
A choultry upon the road	2	4	213	3	
Do. and stone tank	3	2	216	5	
A large lake half a mile on the left	3	3	220	0	
* Sholivandoor	1	2	221	2	
Terooveram	3	2	224	4	
Cross the Vyaur river	2	4	227	0	
Kodemungulum	0	4	227	4	
Coilmuloor	1	7	229	3	
* MADURA FORT	6	1	235	4	
CXXIX.					
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO PAULGHAT-CHERRY BY THE GUZZLEHUTTY PASS AND COIMBATOOR.					
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO GUZZLEHUTTY, vide cxxvii.					
Boody cooppa Tappal Choudy	4	2	80	6	
Here cross the Mauryar river to					
* Dhanniguncottah	6	0	86	6	
* Here cross the Bhavany river to Sermooga	11	0	97	6	
Bellady Chuttrum	6	0	103	6	
* Goodooloor, do.	8	0	111	6	
* Coimbatoor	11	0	122	6	
Cross the Noll river	1	2	124	0	
Coorchy	1	2	125	2	
* Madoorany	4	4	129	6	
* River Wallar, this river bounds the Coimbatoor District	8	4	138	2	

M. F. M. F.		M. F. M. F.	
This place is in the Jun- gle and the only place to stop at there are Shops, &c.		To Guggunhully	
* PAULCHAUTCHERRY, in the Malabar District		Horsahully	
16	0 154 2	Bookamooddy	
CXXX.		A large tank near the road	
FROM SERINGAPATAM		Kurkeekerrah	
TO POONAH BY CHEN- ROYPATAM, BANNAVARAH, RAH, CHANGHERRY, HUR- RYHUR, SAVANORE, DAR- WAR, MERRITCH, AND TASGAUNG.		Kullikerrah one mile on the right	
To Chirookoorally		Chappamhully 1 do.	
A tank on the road side		A large tank 1 do. on the left	
Moodenhully		* Changherry Pettah	
Adalnoor 1/2 mile on the left		Bunahully	
Moorkenhully 1/2 of a mile do.		Hiroora	
Nerpanhully		Ramgunhully	
Atticopah		Juckhully	
Chickenhully		* Lake of Soolikairy	
Heerchully		Mullapoor one mile on the right	
Chichully		Ramgunhully	
Pass over the Bank of a Tank		Hurreehully	
* Kickairy		Calunhully	
Luckenpoorah		Garaiganoor	
A tank near the road		Kangnenhully	
Terrihully		Hullhully	
* CHENROYPATAM FORT		* Mullay Bennoor	
Goolandah		Cumloor	
Bairkerry		Nundoodaverah	
Anna Baigoor		Baulhully and broad	
* Tipoor and large tank		Nullah	
Hussenhully 1/2 mile on left		Belloody	
Yairy Gunaul		Aungoody	
Lullenkairy		* Hurryhur	
* Gundessy and large tank		To POONAH, vide VII, VIII and IX	
Chicka Gundessy		318 2 527 5	
Moodandee		CXXXI.	
Two small Pagodas in a lope		FROM SERINGAPATAM	
Arnelle one mile on the left		TO MANGALORE, BY	
* Arseckerrah		CHENROYPATAM, GRAM- MUM, HASSIN, WOCHIN- GHEE AND THE BISSLEE OR SOORAMADY GHAUT.	
Bendeckerrah		To CHENROYPATAM, vide CXXX.	
A choultry & large well		To MANGALORE, vide LXVIII. 140	
Bannavarrah Pettah		CXXXII.	
* BANNANAVARRAH FORT		FROM SERINGAPATAM	
Arseckerrah one mile on the right		TO MANGALORE	
Coppinhully		THROUGH THE CROOG	
Bludguthull and tank		COUNTRY, BY WOCHIN- GHEE AND THE BISSLEE GHAUT.	
Village of Tinghully one mile on the right		* Kaitanhully	
Cadoor Pettah		* Moodenhully	
Bhogdully		Kunchinhully	
* Baitoor, about one mile on the left		Mailahully near to which is crossed the	
Yairuckhully		* Yamangottiy river	
Chinnapora		* Arakeriy	
* Adjumoor		* Chicka Mysore	
		* Gooble	
		* Maidenhully	
		* Hallalcore	
		* Saneewaur sunta in the Croog Country	
		* WOCHINGHEE	
		To MANGALORE, vide LXVIII. 73	

M. F. M. F.		M. F. M. F.	
CXXXIII.		To HURRYHUR, vide vi.	
FROM SERINGAPATAM		To HOORLY, vide vi. and vii.	
TO HIDENNOOR BY		To HOOLIAUL, vide LXIII.	
CHENROYPATAM GRAM-		To GOA, vide LXX.	
MUM HASSIN, WOTARRAH		CXXXVI.	
AND COWLEYDRUG.		FROM SERINGAPATAM	
To CHENROYPATAM, vide		TO GHOOTY, BY SERAH, PAUGHUR, AND HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.	
CXXX.		To SERAH, vide CXXXV.	
To HASSIN, vide LXVIII.		Mud-door	
To WOTARRAH, vide LXIX		Wolleskerry	
To BIDENNOOR, vide LXIII		Harjayhully	
		Raguhully	
		* Burgoor	
		Moolinully	
		Nattaganully	
		Boundary between the Mysore Country and Ceded Districts; two large tanks and the vil- lage of Bunneekairy	
		Yingairy	
		Hailbundy	
		* Araseekairy	
		Mungalavarrah	
		Karakeulanully	
		Timmanig Pettah and hill fort	
		Bomahully	
		* Unday Coontay	
		Kerakutally	
		Maddihundy	
		* PACCHUR Hill fort	
		Robbum	
		Narsapully	
		Seeringapooram	
		Negul Muddika on the left bank of the Pen- naur river	
		Cross the right bank of the river.	
		* Combahpilly	
		Terroomunny	
		Ryan Chirloo	
		* Nasumcottah hill fort	
		Moodoogunla	
		* Conganpilly	
		Woria Muddagoor	
		Erragroota	
		* Poolahrayoo	
		* Bonnapartee	
		Raptaul	
		* HUNDEE ANANTPOOR	
		Paurree	
		* Wucumbaldeo	
		Cottapully	
		* Garaldiany	
		Ramdoospett	
		Right bank of the Pen- naur	
		* Cross the Pennaur to Paurree	
		Madatoor	
		* Ghoorty	

CXXXVII.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO BELLARY BY RAIL AND ROYDROOG.				
To SERAH, vide CXXXV.	102	2		
To HUNGHOOR, vide CXXXVII.	15	0	117	2
Yannaythully	6	5	139	7
Kankalry	1	4	125	7
Gasteegoonah	2	1	127	4
Woodalagoonah	2	1	129	5
Amrapoor	2	0	131	5
Collagoonah	2	1	133	6
Cudroo	3	7	137	5
Goomaygoonah	2	0	139	5
Purassampoor	3	6	143	3
Pootilalully	3	6	147	1
Mulcloat	4	4	151	5
Tripradilly	5	4	157	1
Seerwall	2	5	159	6
Yaradakkalrah	2	6	162	4
Chulmapilly	4	4	167	0
Cross the River Hoggeroo				
300 yards broad to				
Hulgoor	1	7	168	7
Yantampilly	1	6	170	5
ROYDROOG hill fort	7	2	177	7
Maspully	9	4	187	3
Urucul	1	0	188	3
Seracole	4	6	193	1
Jassercole	4	4	197	5
Hirial	2	4	200	1
Hoblapooram	1	7	202	0
Halcondah	4	4	206	4
BELLARY	5	4	212	0
CXXXVIII.				
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO HYDRABAD BY SERAH, GHOOTY AND KUN- NOOL.				
To SERAH, vide CXXXV.	102	2		
To GHOOTY, vide CXXXV.	125	5	230	7
Cottapattah	2	2	233	1
Wunnappilly	2	1	235	2
Karriddicu	2	2	237	4
Podadoody	2	4	240	0
Bessapilly	3	3	243	3
Kowlicgonde	6	0	249	3
Woblapooram	3	2	254	5
Boundary between the Ceded Districts and the Kurnool country	1	6	254	3
Oogurauny Coondah	1	5	256	0
Oorumillipaur	6	3	262	3
Goondapilly	5	5	268	0
Madapoorah	3	9	271	3
Yildoorly	2	1	273	4
Alloogoonah	4	0	277	4
Wolunderah coondah	3	6	281	2
Millapoor	2	0	283	2
Chiana Takoor	3	1	286	3
Cross the Hindery river	0	9	286	5
Lunjee Poloor	2	7	289	4
Pundipaur	3	0	292	4
Cross the Ookeraunynul- lah, near to its junction with the Hindery river	1	4	294	0
Kurnool, on the right bank of the Toombudra which is here crossed	1	4	295	4

M. F.	M. F.	M. F.
Pundapaur	1	0
Indoolah	6	0
Kunchpaur	2	0
Tuckseel	1	0
* Paugtoor on the right bank of the Kistnah river which is here crossed	3	0
Meapoor	3	0
Kurwural	7	0
* Paungul	6	5
To HYDRABAD, vide CXXV.	90	7

CXXXIX.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.
FROM SERINGAPA- TAM TO HYDRA- BAD, BY SERAH, BELLA- RY, ADONI AND KACHOOR.			
To SERAH, vide CXXXV.	102	2	
To BELLARY, vide CXXXVII.	109	6	212
Chicurguddah	4	5	216
* Corulcoondy	5	3	223
* Gontaloor	3	0	225
* Cross the Hoggeroo river	4	7	229
Amoorapoorah	1	1	231
Semoottakalry	0	0	237
Heerally	1	4	238
Llogadully	5	5	244
Naga Nudanully	6	3	250
Kulbauvee	4	1	254
* Apent	2	3	257
Kuddadoda	1	3	261
Gunnacul	2	5	264
Koopocul	2	2	266
* Heeray Doomul	2	7	269
Bank of the large Tank of Doomul	3	7	273
Mullapilly	3	4	276
* Soongaisoorum	1	6	278
Lechoomurry	3	0	281
Madaveram	3	1	284
Right bank of the Toom- budra river	0	7	285
* Cross to the village of Toombudra on the left bank of the river	0	3	285
Kelucktagoor	1	4	287
Poodoor	1	5	288
Goonjeshully	4	0	292
* Yalgherry	2	9	295
Toontaporah	3	2	298
Mulcapoorah	1	4	299
* Rachoos	6	0	305
Yairamershy	4	0	309
Sogoor and Nullah	3	4	313
* Right bank of the Kist- nah near Dewysoogoo	5	4	318
Cross the Kistnah by the fort to its left bank	0	5	319
Goodalbuloor	3	3	322
Magnoor	4	2	327
* Cross the Heernully ri- ver to Chundapoor	4	2	331
Mutcul	2	0	333
Kautsoovarrum	4	2	337
* Juckalafr	3	2	340
Goodygonndlah	2	1	342
Elagoondlah	9	7	345

M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.
To Murcul	3	7	349
Rundrapilly	4	4	354
* Cross the Hoakoo-Chil- too Waungoo river to Dewaroodry	3	4	357
Large tank on the left	1	4	359
Kadacudry	2	4	361
Colloor	4	0	365
Sumustapoor	1	4	367
Durmapoor	2	3	369
* Palamoor	1	5	371
Yalnagoondah	3	7	375
Apunapillah	1	3	375
* Jurchila or Cowrampett	6	0	382
Moodadaddilly	4	4	385
Cross the Nakab Wau- goo river	0	6	387
Rajahpett	1	0	388
Poolomaidah	2	7	391
Cross a rivulet near the village of Peedapilly	2	5	394
* Nagunpilly	0	6	394
Ryocul	4	0	398
Furrucknagar fort	4	6	403
* Janampettah	0	4	404
Nundigoom	4	4	408
Cotoor	2	6	411
* Palmacul	3	0	414
Shavoor	3	2	417
Tondapilly	3	3	421
* Shumabad	2	0	423
* HYDRABAD gate close to the bridge over the river Mossy	9	1	432
Secundrabad	6	0	438
CXL.			
FROM SERINGAPA- TAM TO GUNDICOT- TAH, BY BANGALORE, (BURRA BULLAPOOL, MINDHOPOOL, RUDDIM, AND TADAMERRY TO BANGALORE, vide CXL.)			
Yermacul	7	4	86
Allasinghy	2	2	85
Yelavaucum	1	1	86
Cunchihully	1	2	87
Arvilly	1	1	88
Chicka Naickunhully	1	1	90
Ranjungoonah	2	3	94
* Soondapoorah	2	2	94
Wushully	2	3	97
BURRA BULLAPOOL	2	3	99
Chintanagpilly	2	7	102
* Muttalpilly	2	1	104
Beginning of the Soobray Ghaut or pass	3	2	107
Soobray fort on the top of the pass	3	4	111
End of the Soobray pass	0	6	111
* Kullacanully	3	3	115
Suckasamoodrum	2	1	117
Kumlapoor	1	4	118
Calcoor	2	5	121
Left bank of the Pennaur river	1	2	122
* Cross to the North bank of do.	0	2	123
To Pedda Bidnoor	1	6	124
Goree Bidnoor	1	2	126
Gollapilly	3	0	129
Jaaganpilly	2	1	131
* Goomungoonah	2	5	133
Apoorgoonah	2	1	136
Bussapilly	3	5	139
* Hindooroon	3	0	142
Cross the Pennaur 180 yards broad	2	0	144
Recross the Pennaur river	3	3	148
* Sheecapilly	2	0	150
Pattapilly	3	3	154
Cottapilly	3	4	157
Cross the Pennaur river	2	4	160
* Roodim	4	5	161
Cross the Pennaur river 325 yards broad	0	3	165
Coorbunpilly	1	3	166
Boogroor	4	7	171
* A pass thro' hills to Cumbalpilly	2	4	161
Teeromunney	5	2	174
Ryanchirloo	1	2	180
* Nasuncottah hill fort	6	6	187
Moodooguntla	3	2	190
* Cunganpilly	6	0	196
Worra Mudago	4	4	201
Erragoonah	1	3	202
Poolulrayoo	2	3	205
* Coindaredipilly	1	0	206
Aurampoor estimated	4	0	210
Manilla do	4	0	214
Yerapilly do	2	0	216
Malintah do	5	0	221
Tadmiry fort do	4	4	225
Guadampilly do	4	6	229
Peddacottah, on the left bank of Seeray river	2	0	231
* Cross the Seeray river twice to the encamping ground opposite to Pan- napilly	3	0	234
Durtolah	2	0	236
Cross the Seeray twice and go through the bed of it nearly two miles to Wuddamirry on the left bank	4	0	240
* Singarum, on the do. do. of Seeray	1	0	241
Cross to the right of the Seeray river	1	0	242
Summit of a low range of hills	1	0	243
* Yillanoor, estimated	6	0	249
Yincay Kalway do.	2	4	252
Ilanaupoor do.	4	0	256
Summit of a small pass over the end of a range of hills, estimated	1	0	257
Wabunapilly do.	2	4	259
* Gundaloor on the left bank of the Seeray river estimated	1	0	260
Cross the Pennaur river just before its junction with the Seeray	2	0	262

Go through the Gundy; M. F. M. F.			
the road being the bed of the river till you come opposite the fort of Gundy cotta on the right	4	6767 2 1/2	
Quit the Gundy; and ascend the left bank of the Pennour river	0	6768 1/2	
* Khadrabad on the left bank of the Pennour and nearly opposite to GUNDICOTTAN	0	5968 5 1/2	
CXII.			
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO CUDDAPATTY BY BANGALORE, CHINTOMNIPETT, GURRUMCONDAR, RYACOUTY AND THE GOOLCHIRROO PASS.			
To BANGALORE, vide III.	18	0 99 2	
To Horscottah, vide II.	7	6101 0	
Chaililly	4	0 105 0	
Summit of a low range of hills	1	0 106 0	
* Nundigooly	3	4 108 4	
Turrappilly	3	4 112 0	
Santacupilly	2	0 114 0	
Wasoor	2	0 116 0	
Tullagarry	1	4 117 4	
Congapilly	1	4 119 0	
Pottahat the bottom of Rymandroog	5	0 124 0	
* CHINTOMNIPETT	5	5 129 5	
Gourapilly	4	1 139 6	
Yalgoo cotta	4	4 133 2	
Cross a small range of hills	2	4 140 6	
* Moorsampilly	6	0 146 6	
Bringe Cootcotta	1	4 148 2	
* Cootcotta	8	0 156 6	
* Tumbaredipilly	3	2 159 4	
Goorapilly	7	4 167 0	
* Mudvyree	9	0 176 0	
* GURRUMCONDAR	19	4 189 4	
* Chota Mundium	10	0 199 4	
* RYACOUTY	13	0 212 4	
* Neelcuttampur	9	0 221 0	
Through the Goolchirroo Pass to Bauprappett	9	4 231 0	
CUDDAPATTY			
CXIII.			
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO NUNDIDROOG, BY BANGALORE.			
To BANGALORE, vide III.	5	5 80 7	
Yallula	0	7 81 6	
Yennacul	2	4 84 2	
Aflasinghy	1	1 85 3	
* Yellavunkum	3	4 88 7	
Chintlamaree	2	5 91 2	
Chickah Jaulum	6	0 99 2	
Doonully	3	3 102 5	
Hoavatt	3	2 105 7	
Monda Koorkee	2	0 107 7	
Yelloopilly	3	5 111 4	
NUNDIDROOG			

CXLIII.			
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO SALEM, BY RYACOTTAN, AND THE TAPOOR PASS.			
To RYACOTTAN, vide LXXVIII.	9	2 121 1	
Kirrinnoor	2	4 123 5	
Chinnadubba	2	4 125 1	
Wodapilly	1	6 127 7	
Ampemattum	3	0 130 7	
Pooram	3	2 134 1	
* Pallicoda	2	0 136 1	
Cadamadab	3	0 139 1	
Somunpilly	3	0 142 1	
Sangumpully	1	1 142 2	
Chellumpully	1	0 144 2	
Durmapoor road goes to the left	4	7 149 1	
* Adamaucottah	3	4 152 5	
Appanapallium	2	2 154 7	
Beginning of the Tapoor Pass	1	0 155 7	
Top of do. do.	4	4 160 3	
Bottom of do. and choultry	3	0 163 3	
* A tank on the road	4	0 167 3	
Moocnoor	4	0 171 3	
Tattilambatty	4	4 175 7	
* Oomaloore of Wombinseloor	3	4 179 3	
Shetapettah gootah	2	6 182 1	
Mungconpum	2	1 184 2	
Shoramunglam	4	0 168 2	
SALEM			

CXLIV.			
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO SALEM, BY THE GUZZLEHUTTY PASS, ERROAD & SANKERRYDROOG.			
To ERROAD, vide CXVII.	15	0 149 0	
To SANKERRYDROOG, vide LVI.	26	0 175 0	
To SALEM, vide LIII.			

CXLV.			
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO PONDICHERRY, BY SALEM AND TIAGAR.			
To SALEM, vide CXLIV.	0	175 0	
To TIAGAR, vide LIII.	71	3 216 9	
To PONDICHERRY, estimated	69	0 309 3	

CXLVI.			
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO PONDICHERRY, BY VELLORE.			
To VELLORE, vide II and III.	196	1	
To PONDICHERRY, vide CXVII.	92	3 288 4	

CXLVII.			
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO POONAH, BY BELLARY, BEEJAPUR AND PUNDERPOOR.			
To BELLARY, vide CXXV.	102	2	
To BELLARY, vide CXXVII.	109	6 212 0	

To BEEJAPUR, vide LXXVIII.	168	0 380 0	
To PUNDERPOOR, vide LXXVIII.	69	3 449 9	
To POONAH, vide do.	119	7 569 2	

CXLVIII.			
FROM BANGALORE TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY OCHORE, RYACOTTAN, THE TAPOOR PASS, SALEM, & NAMCUL.			
* To BEEJAPUR	10	0 8 0	
* Attipilly	7	0 25 0	
* Oosore	10	0 35 0	
* Kellamungalam	3	5 38 3	
Anchittidroog hill fort	3	6 42 1	
Neelgherry hill fort	0	5 42 6	
Nagamungalam	3	3 46 1	
Moosoonully	2	6 49 7	
Nelloor	1	6 50 5	
* RYACOTTAN	70	3 121 0	
To SALEM, vide CXLIII.	4	3 125 3	
Poodoor	2	0 127 3	
Attampetty	1	6 129 1	
* Malloor	4	2 133 3	
Canampallium	3	0 136 3	
Andaloor	2	4 158 7	
Moosoonchoudy	2	7 141 6	
* Velattampetty	2	5 144 3	
Calangaunty	5	6 150 1	
Madalapetty	2	2 152 3	
* NAMCUL			
Toosore on the right bank of the Kurravatt river which is here crossed, estimated	5	4 157 7	
* Palveitram estimated	12	4 170 3	
* Viramshampett do.	12	0 182 3	
* Munsurpott do.	19	0 201 9	
* To TRICHINOPOLY	6	1 107 4	

CXLIX.			
FROM BANGALORE TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY RYACOTTAN, THE TAPOOR PASS, PILLER, AND NUTTAM.			
To RYACOTTAN, vide CXLVIII.	58	0 108 5	
To Goomaloor, vide CXLIII.	6	2 114 7	
* Kavettirungapalliam	4	2 119 1	
* Cadampetty	5	2 124 3	
* Kanacappallium	4	0 128 3	
* Malasundrum	4	6 133 1	
Paratapilly	3	0 136 1	
Conaynur on the right bank of the Salem river	3	3 139 1	
* Irrappilly	0	0 139 4	
Cross the Salem river	9	4 149 0	
Recross do. do.	1	4 150 4	
* PILLER on the right bank of do.	1	4 150 4	
* Manapilly on the left bank of the Cauvery river	10	0 160 4	
Mooganoor on the left bank of do.	2	4 163 0	
NUTTAM do. do.	11	0 174 0	
Tottam do. do.	6	0 180 0	
Mussale do. do.	8	0 186 0	

* To Sirrangamhoor do. do.	12	0 180 0	
Munsurpott do. do.	8	0 208 0	
* To TRICHINOPOLY	6	1 214 0	

CL.			
FROM BANGALORE TO MADURA, BY RYACOTTAN, CAROOR, ARAVERCOURCHY AND DINDIGUL.			
To RYACOTTAN, vide CXLVIII.	58	0 108 5	
To Oomaloore, vide CXLIII.	12	0 169 3	
To Piller, vide CXLIX.	41	7 150 4	
Parmutty	3	5 151 1	
Vayloor, on the left bank of the Cauvery river	3	2 157 3	
* CAROOR	12	0 169 3	
Shoocumpetty estimated	6	4 175 7	
To Coilpettah estimated	5	4 181 3	
* ARAVERCOURCHY do.	9	0 190 3	
* Yairy Cotta do.	11	0 201 3	
* DINDIGUL, vide CXXVII.	91	1 212 4	
To MADURA, vide do.	39	5 262 1	

CLI.			
FROM BANGALORE TO PAULGHATCHERRY, BY SERINGAPATAM, THE GUZZLEHUTTY PASS AND COIMBATOUR.			
To SERINGAPATAM, vide III.	75	2	
To GUZZLEHUTTY, vide CXXVII.	76	1 151 6	
To COIMBATOUR, vide CXXIX.	46	0 198 0	
To PAULGHATCHERRY, vide do.	31	0 229 3	

CLII.			
FROM BANGALORE TO PONDICHERRY, BY RYACOTTAN, THE CHANGANAH PASS AND TRINOMALLY.			
To RYACOTTAN, vide CXLVIII.	65	0 115 5	
To CHANGANAH, vide XCIV.	3	1 118 6	
Cross the Secaur river	1	3 120 2	
Caramungulam	3	0 123 1	
* A small Pagoda	3	0 126 1	
* Pascull	4	6 130 7	
Canarounkee	1	0 131 7	
Covillapaddy	1	6 133 5	
Tanniry	2	4 136 1	
* TRINOMALLY	2	0 140 1	
Marloor	2	0 142 1	
Vauralnoor	1	6 143 2	
Atlamputtoo	3	3 147 2	
* Yaurloor	5	2 152 4	
Atlapaucum	4	5 157 1	
Left bank of the Poonlaur river	0	6 157 2	
* Cross the Poonlaur to Tricaloor	18	0 175 2	
* Villopooram estimated	25	0 280 7	
* Villenoor do.	8	0 209 7	
* PONDICHERRY do.			

CLIII.	M. F.	M. F.	CLIV.	M. F.	M. F.
FROM BANGALORE TO HYDRABAD, BY NUNDIDROOG, HUNDRE ANANTPOOR, GHOUTY AND KURNOOL.			FROM BANGALORE TO BELLARY, BY NUNDI- DROOG, PAULAMOODRUM, PEROOR, RAMPOOR AND HONOUR.		
To NUNDIDROOG, vide CLIII.	56	2	To NUNDIDROOG, vide	56	2
To GHOUTY, vide XII, XVI, and XIX.	140	0 176 2	To PAULAMOODRUM, vide	49	2 65 4
To KURNOOL, vide CLXXXVIII.	64	5 240 7	To BELLARY, vide XIX.	102	0 182 4
To PAUNGULL, vide do.	59	5 270 4			
To HYDRABAD, vide XXV.	90	7 361 3			
CLIV.			CLV.		
FROM BANGALORE TO GUNTTOOR, BY GUR- RUMCONDAR, CUDDAPAH, CUMMUM AND INNACON- DAH.			FROM GUNTTOOR TO CUMMUM VIA NARAYAN- PET AND INNACONDAH.		
To GUNTTOOR, vide CLIII.			From Gunttoor to Rugady.		
To GHOUTY, vide XII, XVI, and XIX.			Nullah		1 3
To KURNOOL, vide CLXXXVIII.			Nullapud	3	0 4 3
To PAUNGULL, vide do.			Yabuloorpud	7	0 11 3
To HYDRABAD, vide XXV.			* Feringepooram	1	7 13 2
			Noodrapud	4	0 17 3
			Marecpooddy	2	6 20 0
			Satooloor	3	4 23 4
			Jonnalaguddah	2	7 25 3
			* Narerowpet	1	7 28 2
			Vekoorry	5	7 33 1
			Moonuvak	2	0 34 4
			Vippuripullah	1	3 35 4
			Cross the high road from Madras to Hyderabad	2	7 38 3
			Tooravellah cross a nul- lah		0 5 39 0
			* Vallepoor	4	3 43 3
			Savullapoorum	4	7 48 2
			Conkeroo Nullah	0	2 48 4
			Canamurapooddy	1	0 49 4
			Bodasembuypollum	1	3 50 7
			* Innacondah (fort)	4	0 54 7
			Checatty-galapollum	4	2 59 2
			Cross the Goondlagama river	0	7 60 1
			Inavole	1	2 61 3
			Vullaroo Nullah	2	5 64 0
			Chintalacheruvoo	1	6 65 6
			Venganylapollum	3	1 68 7
			Coorchadoo	1	5 70 4
			* Pottapudoo	3	0 73 4
			Duanacondah	1	1 74 5
			Goonguthavany	0	3 75 0
			* Endlacherovoo	6	6 81 6
			Guddajalacondah	6	1 87 7
			Potoolapud	0	5 88 4
			* Vencatapuram	5	6 91 2
			Condevarepully	1	6 96 0
			Turipudoo	5	6 101 6
			Goondlagama river	3	3 105 1
			* Bondalapud	0	2 105 3
			Linjacottah	2	2 107 5
			Nadimpilly	4	5 109 2
			Stony place	1	2 110 5
			* Cumbhum Fort Gate	2	2 113 5

CLVII.	M. F.	M. F.	CLIX.	M. F.	M. F.
FROM BANGALORE TO GUNTTOOR BY GHOUTY, THE BUSWAPPOOR PASS, CUMMUM AND INNACON- DAH.			To Ramanhully	3	6 83 2
To NUNDIDROOG, vide CLIII.	56	2	Heerla Moogooloor	6	0 89 2
To GHOUTY, vide XII, XVI, and XIX.	140	0 176 2	Wassapattah	4	0 93 2
* Peeply	10	4 186 6	* Wostarra	3	0 96 2
* Jaldogah	13	4 200 2	Jamalsbad, vide LXIX.	49	0 145 2
* Pasipully	8	4 208 6	MANGALORE, vide do.	38	7 184 1
* Begampilly	14	0 222 6			
* Ryapur	10	0 232 6			
* Gazulpilly	18	0 250 6			
* Through the BUSWAPPOOR Pass to Kistumchittipilly	22	0 272 6	FROM CHITTEDROOG TO SERINGAPATAM, BY HOOLULKAIRY, RAM- GHIRRY, ADJUMPOOR AND CHENROYPATAM.		
* Paulkee	11	0 283 6	To HOULIAUL, vide CLVII.	91	3
* Cummum	10	0 293 6	To ADJUMPOOR, vide CLVII.	26	7 48 2
To GUNTTOOR, vide CLV.	114	1 407 7	To SERINGAPATAM, vide CLIX.	110	4 158 6
CLVIII.			CLX.		
FROM CHITTEDROOG TO BIDENORE, BY HOOLULKAIRY, CHIN- GHIRRY, HOOLY HONOUR, SINGGAH AND ANANTPOOR.			FROM CHITTEDROOG TO SERINGAPATAM, BY SERAH.		
To Sheedapoorah		3 6	To SERAH, vide v.		53 2
Hooloor and large tank	4	0 7 6	To SERINGAPATAM, vide CLXXV.	102	2 155 4
* Chesturully	5	5 13 3			
Ubboonalchunhully	2	4 15 7			
Beginning of the ascent of the Hanmuntraw Ghaut	2	1 13 0	FROM CHITTEDROOG TO SHIKARPOOR BY AULGUTTA, ANDANNOOR, SUNTA BENNOOR, BUSA- WAPATAM AND HONNELLY.		
Top of the Ghaut; as- cent gradually	0	7 18 7	Barrier and easy pass	2	0 2 0
Bottom of do. descent steep and rugged	0	4 19 3	Sadurully	4	1 6 1
* HOOLULKAIRY	2	0 21 3	* AULGUTTA	4	6 10 7
Harayhully	2	5 24 0	Doodigoonaul	4	5 15 4
* Doonmee	5	6 29 6	Beginning of the And- noor pass	0	4 16 0
Hoodigherry	4	5 34 3	End of the Pass, descent gradually	3	0 19 0
Galrakah	3	0 37 3	* ANDANNOOR	3	1 22 1
* CHINGHERRY, hill fort	3	3 40 6	Heerloor	1	1 23 2
* HOOLY HONOUR, estimated	18	0 58 6	* SUNTA BENNOOR	6	0 29 2
* Cross the river Budra at Hooly Honour; and then the Toom at Sino- gan estimated	11	0 69 6	Kookeelooroo	3	7 33 1
From Singgaah to BIDE- NORE, vide LXXIV.	52	2 132 2	Alloor	1	5 34 6
			Mullapoor	1	6 36 4
			Cross a clear stream run- ning from the Soolee- kairy Lake	3	1 39 5
CLVIII.			Childony	1	4 41 1
FROM CHITTEDROOG TO MANGALORE, BY HOOLULKAIRY, RAMGHIR- RY, ADJUMPOOR, SACRA- PATAM, AND WOSTARRAH.			* BUSAWAPATAM	2	4 43 5
To HOOLULKAIRY, vide CLVII.			Taugunyguttah	1	5 45 2
* RAMGHIRRY, hill fort	8	2 29 6	Beginning of any easy level pass	0	4 45 6
Shinganelly	5	1 34 2	End of do.	3	0 48 6
* Shevany	6	4 41 2	Cummarguttay on the right bank of the river		
* ADJUMPOOR	7	0 48 2	Toombudra	3	0 51 6
* Cadoor, vide CLXXX	12	4 63 6	* Cross the Toombudra to HONNELLY on its left		
Cummassagur	3	6 61 4	bank	3	7 55 5
Bramasamoodrum	2	5 67 1	Hala Deo Pagoda	2	0 57 5
* SACRAPATAM	4	1 71 2	Cuthee	5	0 62 5
Careynully	5	2 76 4	* Palloor	2	4 65 1
Lackewoo	3	0 79 4	An easy short pass through Hills	1	2 66 3
			Nelluncoopah	1	4 67 7
			Baulalcoopah	4	4 72 3
			* SHIKARPOOR Fort	4	5 77 0

The following ROUTES are given as being more full, and better in many respects for Travellers than the former, through the same part of the Country.

ROAD FROM CUDDAPAH TO CUMBUM.	
M. F.	
From Cuddapah to Chinnoor	6 0
Nundiallum Pett	19 0
Palguralla Pullu	16 0
Kalspud	17 0
Raj Pallium	2 0
Raj Pet, (or Pallium)	17 0
CUMBUM	20 0
	91 0

FROM CUDDAPAH TO CUMBUM BY SEDHOUT AND BUDWALL.	
M. F.	
Sedhout	11 0
Goondoor	10 0
Budwall	15 0
Ganigapenta	7 0
Kowigontla	15 0
Comerwall	15 0
Goodimetta	12 0
CUMBUM	12 2
	97 2

FROM CUDDAPAH TO NELLORE, BY SEDHOUT AND THE A. MEA-ELLA PASS IN THE BED OF THE PENNAUR RIVER.	
M. F.	
From Sedhout to Poonapulle	12 0
Namalgoundy	9 0
Mr. Dalrymple's house	6 0
Cumbunapud	5 0
Varigontapud	10 0
Myamelloor	7 0
Autcoor	11 0
Sengum	5 0
Doovoor (or Doori)	3 0
Boncheraddy pallium	8 0
NELLORE FORT	8 0
	76 0

ANOTHER ROAD FOR CARTS, FROM CUDDAPAH TO BUDWALL, (computed).	
M. F.	
Noyadipulise	19 0
Cheravala	12 0
Myamelloor	7 0
NELLORE (as above)	34 0
	95 0

FROM NELLORE TO CUDDAPAH.	
M. F.	
From Nellore to Doovoor	12 6
Collagotta	11 0
L. Kapilly	11 7
Oopulpaur	12 2
Yopperpaul	8 4
Kottapand	11 3
Baukrupet	10 0
CUDDAPAH	10 0
	87 6

FROM MADRAS TO CHITTOOR, BY SHELINGUR.	
M. F.	
From Madras to Trepasore	31 1
Mosoor	10 0
Umbangor	5 0
Sholingur	16 0
Ponnay	15 0
Narsingrowpet	8 0
CHITTOOR FORT.	7 0
	92 1

FROM BELLARY TO BELGAUM BY HUNSAUGUR AND DARWAR.	
M. F.	
From Bellary to Koortinny	11 6
Coortlooph	8 4
Paupenakannully	11 2
Hospett	7 0
Bellahounsee	12 1
Humpaugur	11 3
Mundalghue	14 5
Dummal	9 2
Gudduck	12 2
Annigherry	13 6
Bahutty	15 6
Darwar	14 4
Gorruag	9 4
Kittoor	10 4
Bagwarra	16 0
BELGAUM	12 2
	190 3

ROUTE FOR CARTS.—DARWAR TO BELGAUM.	
M. F.	
Gurruag	9 4
Culbavey	11 5
Toormoor	9 6
Bagwarra	10 7
BELGAUM	14 3
	50 1

FROM BELLARY TO BAUGRICOTTAH BY BADAMY.	
M. F.	
From Bellary to Koortinny	11 6
Jank	11 0
Hulbally	9 3
Cross the Tangabuddra	8 7
Heree Hanawalon	9 5
Kannagberry S. E. Gate	10 6
Heree Bohmanahello	16 0
Heree Bunigola	8 6
Gijundur Ghur	9 2
Mooseykherry	7 1
(Bellary) Jallihall	3 4
Cross the Mulpurba River	8 0
(from Jallihall)	10 4
Badamy	9 7
BAUGRICOTTAH	131 0

ROADS, &c. continued.

FROM CHITTOOR TO BELLARY.	
M. F.	
From Chittoor to Kulwacoondah	5 4
Kooraputtoor	5 1
Rungumpettah	1 6
Rammanickapettah	2 5
Damulcherry	5 4
Mungumpettah	7 7
Yellawarpellay	10 3
Pelary	4 2
Chorakalpattah	8 6
Mhal	5 5
Cottapully	6 7
Chumburgud	4 4
Paleruddy pillay	2 3
Kudryburgapilly	3 0
Rachoury	3 5
Rungaraddy pillay	9 7
Soravertpettah	12 0
Bones pullee	11 6
Gobalagoodoor	10 3
Peddagoodalum	13 5
Paumapully	12 5
Tattimayrapettah	8 6
Krishnaraddypully	13 3
Huudee Anantpoor	7 5
Goodalroo	13 2
Ondarapoocondadah	9 3
Neminacul	11 0
Rongungoody	15 3
BELLARY	13 0
	533 6

ANOTHER ROUTE FROM CHITTOOR TO BELLARY.	
M. F.	
Cross the Neven river	2 0
Venkatagerry pettah	13 3
Palawanalee	11 6
Lingapooram	9 4
Poonaganoor	8 3
Sponlesoolapully	11 4
Yaltchumpilly	9 5
Chintomulpett	12 3
Taikooopullee	15 5
Sandilly	9 4
Bagapully	13 7
Paulamoodrum	15 4
Jaulpett	11 4
Cogotah	6 5
Tetoomanny	11 1
Peioor	10 2
Rampoor	9 6
Gottah	9 7
Bellagooapah	9 6
Honoor	14 7
Hondiant	12 1
BELLARY	8 2
	236 1

FROM CHITTOOR TO CUDDAPAH.	
M. F.	
From Chittoor to Kallygherry	8 7
Gottah Cottah	7 1
Pannapauk	10 0
Chandigherry, East Gate	10 0

To Diga Tripetty	
M. F.	
Curcumbaddy	8 2
Baulpilly	7 4
Regulating of pass or ascent	11 5
End of do.	0 7
Godoor	10 2
Wurrampudoo	10 4
Godoor	10 4
Gundaloer	8 0
Nundiloer	1 0
Wunfmettah	13 4
CUDDAPAH	14 4
	135 5

FROM MADRAS TO VIZAGAPATAH BY RAJAHMUNDRY.	
M. F.	
To Rajahmundry, vide xxx page	563 7
Rajahmundry	11 2
Nullacherroo	6 4
Peddapooram	10 0
Samulco fish right 1 mile	2 7
Pettapooram	5 5
Nagalanpullee	6 6
Ravankapetta	2 2
Qontemannudee	9 6
Paltheroo	8 4
Thoono Bankerapettah	3 3
Ombundapooram	6 2
Nakapullee	5 5
Panogole Durumaveram	6 0
Poolapulle	1 4
Yellamunchalee	6 5
Narsingapullee	4 5
Casincottah	7 0
Anakapullee	4 0
Aganumpoondy	8 4
Nabob pettah	10 6
VIZAGAPATAH FORT GATE	3 0
	502 0

MEASURED DISTANCE OF PLACES FROM GUNTOOR, THROUGH THE PRINCIPAL STATIONS IN THE NORTHERN DIVISION. VIDE TABLE XXIX IN THE ALMANAC.	
M. F.	
From Madras to Gunttoor	244 1
Gottah Mungulagerry	12 2
The right bank of the Kistnah river	6 1
Cross do. to the Bungalow at Balzwarah	1 0
Gunnuram (the Bungalow)	14 2
Ramchunder Apparowpettah (formerly called Palikair)	14 1
Cross a branch of the Toomla river	9 2
Entrance of Elloor	1 0
Pass through do. to the Toomla river here crossed, Pato-da on the left	2 2
	502 3

ROADS, &c. continued.

TABLE XXX.

	M. P.
From Elloor to Dendaloor	4 3/4
* Bheemipole	8 3/4
* Nella Churla	14 2 1/2
Annappilly on the right bank of the Yerrakulva	8 5 1/2
* Yerranagoodum	4 4
* Gouryputnum	8 7
* Koroor on the right bank of the Godavery	8 7
Proceed along the bank	1 7
* Cross do. to RAJAHMUNDRY	1 6
Encamping ground at the end of the town	0 6
	361 7

TABLE XXXI.

The Tappal passes along this road from Rajahmundry to Payekeroptah.

	M. P.
* To Rajahmundry	9 7
Mooradree	9 3 1/2
* Juggumantah	10 1 1/2
Cross the Yallair river, Somavaram on the right, and Yerraverrum on the left bank	6 0
Puttepaud	5 3
* Dommawerrum	2 3 1/2
* Unawerrum on the right bank of the Pampatee river here crossed	13 7
* Toones, and right bank of the Tondavah river	11 1
* Cross do. to PAYEKROWPETTAH	0 1
* Nakkapillie	12 1
Cross small river Pengole on the right, and Durmawerrum on the left bank	6 0
* Yellamunchilloe	8 3
* Cassimcottah	12 6
Cross a small river	2 5
Ankorpilly (centre of)	1 0
* Soobavaram	12 3
* Almudah	17 0
* Boomingly on the right bank of the Gostunny river	6 0
Cross do.	0 4

The Sea route to Chicacole.

* Vizianagrum Cantonment	9 3
Entrance of the pettah	0 5
End of do.	1 3
Cross the Canada river	330
yards broad	11 4 1/2
* Canada	0 4
Cross the Eedoolgudda, 2 furlongs broad	8 3
* Cottapollam	5 6
* Coopilly	6 1
Right bank of the Nangaloo river	9 5 1/2
* Cross do. to CHICACOLE	0 2 1/2
	549 7 1/2

TABLE XXXII.

	M. P.
* To Garrah on the right bank of the Wamshadhara river	19 0
Proceed along the bank	2 6
Cross do. leaving Callogapatam 1 1/2 mile to the right	1 2
* Perilah, or Ramashastree's Chattrum	7 6
* Gopaulporam	10 3
* Paunta Teckly	11 1
* Caussy Boogah	11 0
* Ambgaum	11 3
Cross the Mahinder Tunnelah	2 7
Colum	1 6
* Boorgaum	3 0
The Cutwall's tank	10 3
Cross the Itchapore river	3 4
* The Bungalow at Itchapore	0 5
* Muntrereddy for Mundoorreddy	8 5
* Munsoorecottah	12 6
* Chatterpoor	8 2
Cross the Ganjam river	9 3
* GANJAM Fort Gate	1 4
	674 2 1/2

To Berhampore and Askah vide xxxii.

* Muntrereddy	648 3 1/2
* Berhampore Cantonment	9 4
Ingolee	13 1
Pettah on the right bank of the Ralaha Kolesair here crossed	4 2
Recrossed do.	5 6
* Askah (Main Guard)	1 6

Madras to Askah, 682 6 1/2

TO VIZAGAPATAM AND CHICACOLE, THE SEA ROUTE.

	M. P.
* From Cassimcottah to Ankapilly (vide xxxi.)	9 5
* Aganampoodee	8 7
* Vizagapatam	14 4
Waltair	4 0
* Bimlipatam	16 1
Cross the Canada river	13 1
* Canada	0 5
Cottapollam	13 1
* Coopilly	6 1
* CHICACOLE	10 0

TABLE XXXVIII.

* Masulipatam Fort Gate to Conterum	15 0
* Goodivarrah	9 0
* Ramchunder Apparowpettah	14 7
* Elloor Parade	12 0
	50 7

TABLE XXX.

* Rajahmundry to Rajahmundry	9 7
* Neilachitroo	6 5
* Poddapooram	10 3
* Samulcottah Fort Gate	2 6

ROADS, &c. continued.

TABLE XXXIX.

To Samulcottah to Pittahporam (entrance of)	7 3
End of do.	0 6 1/2
Nangalapilly	6 1
Wootteemaumoodes	11 5
Toones	11 6
B. Or from Poddapooram to Pittahporam (leaving Samulcottah 1 1/2 mile to the right)	8 4

from SECUNDRABAD to MASULIPATAM.

from Secundrabad to the Moossee river	7 6
Umbarreepettah	7 0
Mulkapoor	11 5
Goondaramapillies	19 6
Naurkailpully	14 4
Hytespamulla	12 1
Telikmulla	19 0
Sooreapetta	5 7
Maddaverrum	11 2
Komurabunda	14 0
Juggiapetta	13 4
Nabobpett	12 6
Nundegamah	5 1
Cunchaccherla	10 1
Condapilly	13 0
Belzwarra	8 0
Pooringe	7 1
Weoor	12 5
Paumurroo	8 5
Gundoor	11 6
MASULIPATAM	6 0

219 4

from SECUNDRABAD TO JAULNAH, BY REDER AND KHAIR.

	M. P.
Kyralabad	3 3
Golcondah	4 0
Durgah	1 4
Lingumpilly	7 7
Ramchodrum	2 5
Puttuncherloo	2 3
Passaram	1 2
Mootinge	1 0
Roodrath	4 6
Comlaimpett	2 1
Kundee	2 4
Jermoolpilly	3 4
Nundervangoor Nulla	3 6
Nundy Gundy	0 4
Sedashoopett	2 6
Yemanpilly	4 0
Naila	0 2
Moosoopilly	3 0
Cummumpilly	2 0
Chulmera	2 6
Jeerlapilly	3 1
Hoargaum	1 2
Bapanapilly	1 1
Sungum	1 5
Rookmapoor	5 5
Goonjully	2 4

* To BEBER	8 0
* Cannapoor	8 6
Hulburgah	5 1/2
Begamburapoor	1 6
Andabali	1 0
Hoopullah	1 5 1/2
Cotaculwaddy	4 3
* Dannecooperah	3 5
Munjerah river	3 0
Chandercoor	2 5
Merook	2 3
Togeree	9 7
Mogah	5 3 1/2
* Oodghoor	5 3 1/2
Huttanahachewaddy	3 7
Crookah	4 3
Sookany	3 3
* Hully	2 2
Saroor	6 6
* Rajoorah	6 2
Cahlalgaum	2 5
Manar river	1 7
Caudalee	3 6
* Sawurgaum	4 0
Bottee	1 1
* KHAIR	8 2 1/2
Mullie	2 0
Sarelah	2 5
Jaulah	1 1
Dytah	1 7
* Bokurnee	2 4
Borewon	3 3 1/2
Babulgaum	4 5 1/2
* Mandekairy	2 1 1/2
Ballodee	2 6
Hutterwaddy	5 2
* Munvutty	2 7 1/2
Carunjee	4 3 1/2
Peeplegaum	2 1 1/2
Sailoo	5 2 1/2
Rowlgau	3 2
* Burra Sawtonah	4 3
Chota do.	1 6
Rohina	2 6
Walpul	3 2 1/2
* Purtoor	3 7
Muslah	2 3
Jowlah	1 1 1/2
Rungenny	5 1 1/2
Peeplegow	4 4
* Karlah	2 1
Waddy	2 5 1/2
Teergow	2 5 1/2
Boregaum	2 3
Sarrewaddy	1 6
* JAULNAH Fort Gate	5 0

263 1 1/2

FROM HYDRABAD TO JAULNAH

BY REDER.

	M. P.
From Secundrabad to Koku-tapillies	6 2
Puttuncherloo	11 5
Kundee	11 7
Sedashoopett	10 6
Burra Chulmera	12 4

To Sungum	M. P.	To Selgaon, good	do.	M. P.
N. B.—There is no intermediate stage between this and Bepur City	7 3	Rajgaon, do.	do.	2 0
Kanapur	17 0	* Wyerag, large town	....	3 0
Halbhargh	9 5	Manelgaon, small village	....	4 0
Munjerah river right bank	5 0	Quangson, large do.	....	5 0
* Ouragor, on the left bank	15 0	Sundura	....	3 0
* N. B.—This village is a little way off the road, but a good stage.	0 3	Baras, large village	....	3 4
Moorg	5 0	Selgaon, small do.	....	3 4
Oodghier City	12 0	Peepulgaon, large do.	....	2 4
Hully	13 4	* Maunkhater, do do.	....	3 0
Rajoorah	12 2	Bhoon, large town	....	6 0
Saurgaum	12 0	Dileem Ghaut	....	6 4
Kair on the south bank of the Godavery	11 5 1/2	Yestondee, small village about 4 fs. to the left	....	1 4
Darshir on the opposite bank	0 2	Patrood	....	11 4
Taklee	10 2	Ezore, small village about 4 fs. to the left	....	9 0
Mundaculla	11 7	* Paurgaon, good village on the right bank of the Manjerah	....	5 0
Manowut	10 3	Chowale, large village	....	2 0
Selloo	12 9	* Rowlgaon, small do.	....	3 4
Burra Satwannah	8 6	Burgan, do. do.	....	3 0
Portoor	10 4	Garle Ghaut	....	5 0
Karlah	13 3	* Pauloo, good village	....	3 0
JAULNAH Cantonment	18 5	* Beer, large city	....	6 0
	263 7 1/2	* Paurgaon and Heerapoor, two small villages	....	8 0
		Pachulingee, small village	....	2 0
		Runjee, do.	....	2 0
		Genory, large village	....	5 0
		* Peepulgaon, small do.	....	2 0
		* Cross the Godavery River to Shagarh, large town but ruins	....	4 0
		Mohakallee, small village	....	3 0
		Waitee or Marpe do do.	....	2 8
		Dakoolgaon, small village	....	1 6
		Shalipoor and Darigaon, two small villages	....	1 6
		Shirpee, small village	....	4 0
		* Umber, large town ruins	....	4 0
		Parnair, small village	....	3 0
		* Peempre, do. do.	....	4 0
		* Peepulgaon, good do.	....	2 0
		JAULNAH	....	10 0
				149 0

FROM BELGAUM TO BEEJAPOOR.

From Belgaum to Chundoor	M. P.
Muddetoom	9 4
Wansoor	14 4
Goochun Courbet	7 1
Husahutti cross the Gutpurba	12 7
Dawlasser	13 6
Jigeaul	6 2
Jumcundy	11 3
Patsingy on the Kistnah	9 7
Rublioor	7 6
Beejaapoor	14 7
	14 6
	122 0 1/2

FROM BEEJAPOOR TO SHOLAPOOR.

From Beejaapoor to Nogatapa	M. P.
Tadavaloghy	10 7
Inghighy	12 1
Ekalavadoo	11 6
Madoory	10 7
Sholapoor	16 2
	11 2
	73 1

FROM SHOLAPOOR TO JAULNAH.

From Sholapoor to Karumba, large village	M. P.
Nannur, do. do.	7 0
Wuddolee, middleing do.	4 0
Darfull do do	3 0
	2 0

FROM JAULNAH TO BOMBAY BY

AURUNGABAD, AHMEDNUGGER AND POONAH.	M. P.
From Jaulnah to Beedapoor	12 0
Julgaum	7 3
Kurmullah	6 3
Cavalry lines of the Aurungabad Cantonment	16 2
Tregaum	13 0
Palrah, on the South Bank of the Godavery opposite to Toka	10 3
Hewah	9 3
Sonali Baumeo	11 6
Doongurgaum at the top of the Doongurgaum Ghaut, not practicable for wheel carriages	12 3
Ahmednuggur	14 1

To Saronah	M. P.	FROM MASULIPATAM TO NAGPOOR BY ELLORE, CHINNOOR AND CHANDAB.
Ranjeggaum Bungalow	11 3	
Seroor Cantonment	7 0	
Chundapoor Bungalow	15 2	
Lonce do.	13 4	
Poonah Cantonment	19 7	
Panawlah Bungalow	12 2	
Wargum do.	10 0	
Karlee do.	11 2	
Kundalah do. at the top of the Bear Ghaut	10 6	
Campooloo	8 0	
Kalapoor	4 7	
Chawke	7 0	
Panwell	6 0	
Romby by water estimated	12 0	
N. B.—The land road is near 50 miles going round by Tannah, but boats are always procurable, and you run down in one Tide	25 0	
	981 5	

HANDY ROAD.

From Sonair Baumeo to Yambooree	M. P.
Nimbadoory	19 0
By the Nimbadoory Ghaut to Ahmednuggur	5 2
	12 7

FROM PALAMANAIR TO RYACOTTAH, BY WAY OF VAPUNNAPULLEE.

To Byreddypullee	M. P.
Venkataghirry Cottah	12 0
Kistnapooram	13 0
Coopum	10 0
VAPUNNAPULLEE	10 0
Shoolaghirry	12 0
RYACOTTAH	10 0
	77 0

FROM PALAMANAIR TO RYACOTTAH BY WAY OF KISTNAGHERY.

To Byreddypullee	M. P.
Venkataghirry Cottah	12 0
Kistnapooram	13 0
Coopum	10 0
Kistnagherry	10 0
RYACOTTAH	20 0
	17 0
	82 0

The Road from Coopum to Vapunnapullee and Shoolaghirry is very bad.—The Route by way of Kistnagherry is supposed to be the best.

FROM MASULIPATAM TO NAGPOOR BY ELLORE, CHINNOOR AND CHANDAB.

	M. P.
Centaram	15 0
Goodewadah	9 0
Romachendra	14 7
Apparowpet	10 4
Ellore	13 1
Ramasingerum	13 1

NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Gokarum	8 0
Chitalapooddy	9 3
Dummapett	14 6
Gungarum	15 6
Goparlorpett	6 1

RIVER KJNDORSANEY.

Naganellypoll	11 7
Ashwaporam	13 0
Munnygour	9 0
Byarum	9 4
Rajampettah	11 6
Cross a Nullah	10 5
Nagaroom	10 0
Mellakapilly	13 7
Perreapoor	13 7
Pumamulla	14 1
Lankulagnddah	6 4
Mahaleepoor	10 2
Chinnoor	15 6 1/2
Cottapillee	7 3 1/2
Soorarum	19 4
Bibberoe	15 6
Mundvah	7 3
Serpoor	7 1
Chickoley	13 1
Eeroor	7 3
Rajoorah	14 5

NAGPOOR TERRITORY.

Chandah	19 5
Handack	16 3
Burrodah	11 5
Chickness	7 3 1/2
Kombee	12 7
Maunggaum	10 7
Borvah	7 6
Assola	8 0
Cross a Nullah	4 3 1/2
Goongaum	8 0
Nagpoor	10 7

Total 499 3 1/2

NEILGHERRIES.

ROADS, &c. continued.

J. F. M. F.		M. F. M. F.	
ROUTE FROM MADRAS TO OOTACAMUND;		Barrady Nullah	
BY VELLORE, GORIATTUM, COLAR, BANGALORE, SERINGAPATAM, MYSORE, GOONDELPETT, AND THE GO DALOOR PASS.		Coombes Hut	
To Vellore, vide I.		* Summit of the pass	
To BANGALORE, vide II.		To Katy	
To SERINGAPATAM, vide III.		OOTACAMUND	
To GOONDELPETT, vide LX.		That part of the above route from Avanashy to Ootacamund is more direct and preferable to the one marked XII.	
Colerhully		IV.	
Hoondipoorah		FROM BANGALORE TO OOTACAMUND, BY	
* Mungalam, and. Bungalow		RYACOTTAM, DARAMPURRY, SALEM, SANKERRYDROOG, AVANASHY AND THE ANNUR PASS.	
A small river		To RYACOTTAM, vide	
Quit the high road to Goodaloor		CXLVIII.	
* Kerkree		To SALEM, vide CXLIII.	
A Nullah		* Mac Donald's choultry	
Do.		* SANKERRYDROOG	
Brijaries halting place A Nullah.		To AVANASHY, vide LXI.	
* Goodaloor & Bungalow		To OOTACAMUND, vide III.	
Neddobetta on the top of the Neddooottum pass		V.	
* Pakarah river and Bungalow		FROM BELLARY TO OOTACAMUND, BY	
Mayor river, about 60 yards broad		RAYDROOG, SERAH, SERINGAPATAM, MYSORE, GOONDELPETT, AND THE GO DALOOR PASS.	
A Nullah		To SERINGAPATAM, vide	
* OOTACAMUND		CXIXIII.	
II.		To GOONDELPETT, vide LX.	
FROM MADRAS TO OOTACAMUND BY PERIMNAUKUM, GORIATTUM, COLAR, BANGALORE, SERINGAPATAM, MYSORE, GOONDELPETT AND THE GO DALOOR PASS.		To OOTACAMUND, vide I.	
To GORIATTUM, vide x.		VI.	
To BANGALORE, vide II.		FROM CALCUT TO OOTACAMUND BY	
To SERINGAPATAM, vide III.		GUNNAPUTTYWOTTUM, MUDDOOR AND THE GO DALOOR PASS	
To GOONDELPETT, vide LX.		From the south to the north end of Calicut	
To OOTACAMUND, vide I.		Muddago	
III.		Bungalow	
FROM MADRAS TO OOTACAMUND BY CHINGLEPUT, TRIVANELLORE, TIAGAR, SALEM, SANKERRYDROOG, ERRODE, AVANASHY AND THE ANNUR PASS.		* Mottapondoo	
To CHINGLEPUT, vide		Coatvellungadoo	
To TRIVANELLORE, vide XLIV.		* Timbercherry	
* Adinoor, computed		* Pootoopunddy	
* TIAGAR do.		Bungalow	
To SANKERRYDROOG, vide		Bungalow	
LIII.		Culputta	
To AVANASHY, vide LXI.		Poracaddoo	
* ANNORE, and Bungalow		Mauplacoodya	
* Matypollam and Bungalow		* GUNNAPUTTYWOTTUM	
Boranes river		* Choultry	
Bottom of the pass and Avar river		* MUDDOOR	
		Contanoor	
		* Mullapoore	
		* Goodaloor fort	
		To OOTACAMUND, vide I.	
		VII.	
		FROM CALCUT TO OOTACAMUND BY	

	M. F.	M. F.	IX.	M. F.	M. F.
WELLEMBOR AND THE CONNOR AND GOODALOOR PASSEI.			FROM CANNANORE TO OOTACAMUND, BY THE PERIA PASS, MANAN- TODDY, GUNNAPUTTY- WUTTUM, NELLIALLUM, AND THE GOODALOOR PASS (MAY BE FREQUENTED BETWEEN OCTOBER AND MAY INCLUSIVE.)		
* Mamollikadaw		6 6	* To Cottangaddy		14 4
Cross the Bepoor river			* Canots	8 0	22 4
to Ferokebad			* Noddybrinjai	12 2	34 6
* Kundoty	12 2	19 0	* PERIA	5 0	39 6
* Arriacade on the Bepoor river	8 0	27 0	* Manantoddy	15 0	64 6
To Arriacade it is generally travelled by water either from Mamollikadaw or from Calicut direct.			* Paouratceitah by the old road 12 miles by the new 9 do.	9 0	63 6
* Edamanangaddy on the Bepoor river	9 1	36 1	* Punpaddy	6 0	69 6
* Manbatangaddy on the Bepoor river	3 5	39 6	* GUNNAPUTTYWUTTUM or Sultans Battery.	10 0	79 6
* NELLEMBOR on the Bepoor river	5 7	45 5	* Chulycod	5 0	84 6
* Eddakara kollem	10 0	55 5	* NELLIALLUM	10 0	94 6
* CONNOR Eddom	5 6	61 3	* Ulloor	7 4	102 2
* Nadkenny on the top of the Connor pass	7 1	68 4	* GOODALOOR	4 4	106 6
* GOODALOOR at the foot of the Neddooowuttum pass.	9 0	77 4	To OOTACAMUND	21 4	128 2
To OOTACAMUND vide I.	21 4	99 0			
VIII.			Note.--It is advisable not to sleep at Goodaloor owing to a susceptibility to Fever.		
FROM CALICUT TO THE NEIL- GHERRY HILLS, BY PAUL- GHAUT AND COIMBATOOR.			X.		
* Purparunguddy } Sea	13 4		FROM QUILON TO OO- TACAMUND, BY AL- LEPPE, COCHIN, TRICHOR, PAULGAUTCHERRY, COIM- BATORE AND NELLITORY.		
* Poonthunguddy } Coast	15 1		* Sacticolonga		18 0
* Tiruttiah on the South bank of the Panniany	17 5		* Kaynagapully	8 5	16 5
* Vainankolaugara	16 1		* Koyamculum	8 2	24 7
* Painghaut	23 6		* Arapaud	11 0	35 7
* Vallar, the eastern boundary of Malabar	16 0		* Pooracaud	9 5	45 4
* Coimbatore	16 6		* ALLEPPE	8 1	53 5
* Goodaloor	11 0		* To Coongetto	13 1	66 6
* Streemogah, foot of the Hills	15 2		* Andacar Ally.	12 2	79 0
* Kuthagcherry	15 1		* COCHIN	13 4	92 4
* Ootacamund	16 2		* To a village 12 miles south of Pallipport	14 2	106 6
		176 4	* Shenmungalum	7 6	114 4
			* Astumacherry	9 1	123 5
* BUNGALOWS			* Poondican choultry.	8 1	132 2
* Sheds or Choultryries.			* Trichoor	8 6	141 0
			* Mullakerry	9 0	150 0
			* Wuddeaconcherry	11 0	161 0
			* Allatour	11 10	172 0
			* PAULGAUTCHERRY	14 2	186 2
			* Wullathur river	16 0	202 2
			* Mudkerry	9 1	211 3
			* COIMBATORE	7 4	218 7
			* Goodaloor	5 0	223 7
			* Godaloor	5 0	238 7
			* Carmuddy	5 0	233 7
			* NELLITORY & Bungalow	5 0	238 7
			* Cullaur River at the foot of the pass	4 2	243 1
			* Barruddy Nullah	1 13	244 2
			* Nullah summit of the Ghaut and Bungalow	5 1	249 3

	M. F.	M. F.		M. F.
Two Bridges	0 6	250 13	To Cambatty	0 5
Oopathally	2 7	253 3	Manully	0 6
Yellauuty 200 yards	1 2	255 7 1/2	Cross a Nullah to Toommanu-	0 3
right of the road	1 1 1/2	256 1	ty and Tappal Choultry	5 5
Kates	4 3	260 1 1/2	Ootacamund	
• OOTACAMUND Barracks			Total	27 5

XI.

FROM QUILLON TO OOTACAMUND, BY ALLEPPEE, COCHIN, CHOWGHAT, PAULGAUTCHERRY, COIMBATORE, AND NELLITORY.

To Cochín, vide ix.	98 4
• Pallipport	15 0
• Madalagom	9 0
• Chetwah	18 6
• Kocidugal or Chonghaut	8 4
• Nazerangaddy	8 0
• Tortallah	10 0
• Puttomby	4 0
• Vanyom colum	14 0
• Luckadycottah	8 6
• PAULGAUTCHERRY	15 0
To OOTACAMUND, vide ix.	79 7 1/2

XII.

FROM AVANASHY TO OOTACAMUND, BY NELLITORY.

• Annore	12 5 1/2
• Carmuddy	11 0
• Hully Tremannoor	2 0
• Gromannoor desirable village to halt at	2 0
• NELLITORY and Bungalow	2 4
To OOTACAMUND, vide ix.	21 2 1/2

ROUTE FROM THE BUNGALOW NEAR STREEMOOGAY (ON THE ROUTE FROM COIMBATORE TO SERINGAPATAM) TO OOTACAMUND.

Nullah at the beginning of the Ghaut	1 0
Coonjapana	3 0
Tappal Choultry	0 3
Coonjapana	0 3
Seeral Nullah	0 6
Bungalow	0 1
Vallupullem Nullah	0 5
Parayappullem Nullah	0 6
• Nullah Tappal choultry and Bungalow Tuliappullem	0 7
Nullah	3 1
• Juckanary	0 4
• Rotagsherry Bungalow	1 1
• Poudavah Culpatty	2 0
• Onasola	1 1
• Kellah	2 3
• Cross a Nullah to Hoondatala	1 1
Nullah	1 0

FROM OOTACAMUND ON THE NEILGHERRY HILLS TO SOONDAPUTTY VIA KEYLOOR.

Bund of the Tank	2 3
• Cross a Nullah	4 8
• Colleycoray	0 2
• Cross a Nullah to Vaulaculay	2 0
• Cross a Nullah	1 6
• Cross a Nullah	0 2
• Keyloor	2 3
• A Bungalow	0 4
• Munjacumba	0 6
• Soondacares Bungalow	2 6
• Beginning of the Ghaut	0 3
• Bottom of the Ghaut	5 1
• Cross the Moolly River	0 3
• Soondaputty	2 0
• Bowanny River	0 2
• Soondaputty	0 1
Total	25 1

FROM OOTACAMUND ON THE NEILGHERRY HILLS TO MUNGALUM ON THE ROAD TO SERINGAPATAM.

• Andully	3 4
• Darahrey	0 3
• Darabuey	0 4
• Bellykul and Bungalow	2 2
• To the beginning of the Ghaut	0 2
• Bottom of the Ghaut	2 5
• Carmolah river	0 7
• Seagoor and Choultry	0 7
• Punganully Nullah	1 0
• Nellojiah kudday Nullah	1 6
• Sahmbannam	0 3
• Davaroypputtanam	3 0
• Maray Pagoda	0 3
• Tippacodah river and Bungalow	3 7
• Cuffar River	3 1
• Kunneyginnaypoorah	5 5
• Mungalum and Jackahelly	1 1
Total	31 4

FROM OOTACAMUND ON THE NEILGHERRY HILLS TO GOOVALOOR.

• Towdakerry mundy	6 5
• Pyckerra River and Bungalow	3 6
• To the beginning of the Ghaut	6 6
• To the bottom of the Ghaut	3 1
• Goodakoor and Bungalow	1 2
Total	21 4

ROUTE FROM DAINAGENCOTTA (ON THE ROAD FROM COIMBATORE TO SERINGAPATAM) TO OOTACAMUND.

Allatoray	2 8
Kunneyampullem	1 9
Tuttapullum Nullah	0 7
Tallerpollum	2 1
Couday River	0 7
• Oddavaram two Bungalows and a Choultry	3 7
To the beginning of the Ghaut	1 0
To the top of the Ghaut	3 0

To Tappal Choultry	0 3
• Tuttepullum and Bungalow	3 4
• Juckanary	3 5
• Kotaray and Bungalow	1 2
• Peddoh	2 0
• Teatray and Bungalow	3 4
• Oonstulley	1 1
• Cumbutty	1 5
• Dumhutti	1 1
• Putty	1 6
• OOTACAMUND	3 7
Total	28 2

The subjoined

TABLE of BANDY ROADS,

it is hoped will be useful and acceptable to Travellers and others who may be Subscribers to this work.

FROM BELLARY TO DARWAR.

From Bellary to Coorhanee	11 6
• Gadiganoor	11 5
• Oospettah	15 5
• Bellahaundes	13 0
• Humpsaughur	15 0
• Cross Toombuddra river	0 0
• Moondraghee	10 2
• Dummull	10 0
• Gudduck	13 2
• Annagatry	13 3
• Bhatti	15 4
DARWAR	15 0
Total	143 3

FROM KULLADGEE TO BELLARY.

From Kulladgee to Kutterkiree	14 4
• Toolsekode on the Malpurba river	15 0
• Oogherree Nulla 6 furlongs short of Mooselkiree	10 1
• Guanderghur east gate	10 3
• Heres Benegola	8 3
• Heres Bomanahaloo	16 0
• Kaunagherree	10 7
• Heres Haunawal	9 5
• Moostoor on the Toombuddra river	8 3
• Jawuck Jonk	9 7
• Coorhanee	11 0
BELLARY	11 6
Total	136 1

FROM DARWAR TO BELGAUM.

From Darwar to Gurrug	10 0
• Sangoos on the Malpurba river	16 4
• Bagwara	13 7
BELGAUM	14 3
Total	54 6

FROM KULLADGEE TO SHOLAPOOR VIA BEEJAPPOOR.

From Kulladgee cross Gutpurba river at Chicca Summa to	
• Soannagah	11 0
• Cross Kishnah to Color	10 5
• Moolwarrah	12 0
• Beejapoor	17 6
• Huttergaum	17 0
• Hindes	14 4
• Coobialla on the Beema river	14 6 1/2
• Irravady	13 1 1/2
SHOLAPOOR	13 1
Total	124 0

FROM BELGAUM TO KULLADGEE.

From Belgaum to Marshall	13 0
• Muddenbauvse	11 4 1/2
• Halkes	10 6
• Suttengairy	11 1 1/2
• Koondahall	14 1
• Lakanpoor	13 6 1/2
KULLADGEE	10 1/2
Total	84 4

FROM BELGAUM TO GOCAUK VIA FALLS OF THE GUTPURBA RIVER.

From Belgaum to Chandoor	9 6 1/2
• Padshapoor	13 4
• Kannoor	9 3
• Daba Daba or waterfall	2 3

Descend a small but steep Ghaut M. F.
to the Town of Gocauk difficult
for Bandies 3 2

FROM BELGAUM TO KULLADGEE VIA GOCAUCK

	M. F.
From Belgaum to * Marrahall via Bellakoondragy in the dry season	10 5
Luckmaswer	10 2½
Wonnoor	11 4
Gocauck	17 4
Bettelkairy	10 7
Hoolcoond	10 2
Toandakuttay	8 0
Loakapoor	9 5½
KULLADGEE	13 ½
	58 6½

* Via Chandoor in the Wet Sea-
son 13 0

FROM BELGAUM TO GOA VIA RAMGHAUT.

	M. F.
From Belgaum to Toorkwarry ..	14 2
Patna	7 7
Top of Ramlinga Pagoda	9 4
Ghotkacawarry	8 5
Assauwarra	14 6
Goa by water (estimated)	15 0½
	70 ½

FROM BELGAUM TO VENGORLA.

	M. F.
From Belgaum to Toorkwarry ..	14 2
Patna	7 7
Top of Ramlinga Pagoda	9 4
Ghotkacawarry	8 5
Goodus	6 3
Bandah	13 2
Mallagam	6 6
VENGORLA	11 3
	78 0

FROM BELGAUM TO MALWAN.

	M. F.
From Belgaum to Toorkwarry ..	14 2
Patna	7 7
Top of Ramlinga Pagoda	9 4
Ghotkacawarry	8 5
Goodus	6 3
Bandah	13 2
Neemlawar	11 2
Calasah	13 2
MALWAN	13 2
	97 5

FROM BELGAUM TO KULLADGEE VIA GOCAUCK AND CAWZULGEE.

	M. F.
From Belgaum to * Marrahall via Bellakoondragy in the dry season	10 5
Luckmaswer	10 2½
Wonnoor	11 4
Gocauck	17 4
Cawzulgee	16 4
Gooty Goollee Aozacottay ..	15 0
Loakapoor	7 3½
KULLADGEE	10 ½
	98 7½

* Via Chandoor in the wet season 13 0

FROM DARWAR TO KULLADGEE.

	M. F.
From Darwar to Moorab	13 6
Hebbullee	8 0
Soamanpoor	11 2
Govinacoppah	12 6½
Mudcattay	14 4
* KULLADGEE	16 1
	76 0

LIST of Places at which Public Bungalows are erected for the accommodation of Travellers within the Territories of the Madras Presidency.

ZILLAH OF NELLORE.

Public Bungalows at the following Places.

Aurnimbauk
Sooloorpett
Vopelly
Grodooor
Venkatachellum's Choultry
Nellore
Allor
Manvilladoroo
Ramlapatam
Singarayaconda
Tungatooor
Ongole
Valumpully
Nangoooloppalapaud
Addunky
Purchoor

ZILLAH OF GUNTUR.

Public Bungalows at the following Places.

On the Hyderabad Road
Commulpaud
Rompicherla
Nairicul
Peeoogural
Datachapully and
Pondooalah

On the Northern Road.

Inkolloo
Pruttypaud and
Mungalagerry

On the Coast Road to Masulipatam.

Baupetla

ZILLAH OF MASULIPATAM.

Three Bungalows, viz. at Bezwarrah,
on the North Bank of the Kistnah on
the high Northern road.
At Gunnavaram, also on the same road
about half way between Bezwarrah
and Ellore.

And at Weyoor, on the Hyderabad road,
half way between Bezwarrah and
Masulipatam.

ZILLAH OF RAJAHMUNDRY.

Public Bungalows at the following Places.

Yernagoodem
Juggumpettah
Tuonsy

Also a choultry at Rajahnagrum built
by Cocherlacottah Venkatagow which
is used by travellers in passing
through the district.

ZILLAH OF VIZAGAPATAM.

Nuckapilly one
Xellamun Chelly one

ZILLAH OF GANJAM.

In the high road.

Ichapoor one
In the center of the district between
Ganjam and Chicacole Poondy.....one

SOUTHERN DIVISION OF ARCT.

Vellore to Trichinopoly.

Morescollum one
Trenomallie one
Manalorapettah one
Tiagar one
Eryoor one

Madras to Trichinopoly.

Oolakoar one
Tindevanum two
Veeravady one
Villapooram one
Yenademungalum one
Trevananellor one
Oolundoorpettah one
Ausanoor one
Kaladoor one
Taloodoor one
Cross Roads
Chaitput one
Avaloor one
Verdoore one
Teecullor one
Muckanum one
Chinny Salem one
Cullacoorchy one
Congarugopolium one
Coornjasepudy one
Chellumbram one

TANJORE.

Public Bungalows at the following Places.

Sheally
Myavaram
Singaputty

TRICHINOPOLY.

Public Bungalows at the following Places.
On the road to Madras.

Volcondah
Tooramungalum
Ootatoor
Samiaaram

On the road to Tanjore.

Toosagoody

On the road to Madura.

Nagamungalum

On the road to Caroor.

Poyamuny
Veivully
Poodcolay

On the road to Salem.

Moosery
Totilum

On the road to Woodiarpollum.

Kullagoody

ZILLAH OF MADURA.

On the high road from Trichinopoly to Palamcottah.

Kovilpata one
Tovarakurchy one
Kotampati one
Melur one
Chittampati one
Madura one
Thirumangalum one

TINNEVELLY.

On the high road from Madura.

Yerdeepetty one
Satoor one
On the bank of the river of Madura, two Bungalows:
At Coilipetty and
Kystoor
One Bungalow on the high road from Palamcottah to Quilon at the Village of Nangunicherry.
Shervelpatour one Bungalow on the road to Quilon by the way of the Ar-cangowl Pass.

TRAVANCORE.

On the road from Arambooly to Quilon by Trevandrum.

Nagrecoll one
From Arinjai to Quilon.
Mambetory one
From Quilon to Cochin.
Pathnapoorum one

NORTHERN DIVISION OF ARCOI.

Route from Madras to Bangalore by the new road.

Canvarypauk, an old building in good order
Wallajahpet, an old building
Tervullum a New Bomb-proof
Luttaree, a New Bomb-proof, also an old Choultry
Gooreyatam, a tiled Choultry
Lolpet, a new Bomb-proof choultry, also an old Choultry
Butteel Pully, a Choultry
Naickinaree, a Bomb-proof Choultry, also an old Choultry
Vencugherry Cottah, and another Choultry.

ROUTE FROM MADRAS TO NELLORE.

Goomoodipoody, a new Bomb-proof Choultry

ROUTE FROM POONAMALLEE TO CUDDAPAH.

Kanakumma Choultry, a new Bomb-proof Choultry
Nagary do
Pootoor do
Vadamulpet do
Keerayumbaddy do

ROUTE FROM PONDICHERY TO CUDDAPAH.

Tervutloor, a new Bomb-proof complete
Sholunger a choultry in good order
A Bungalow on the Pondicherry side of Cuddalore

ROUTE FROM RANEEPUT TO BANGALORE BY THE MOOGLY GHAT.

Laulpet, an old Choultry
Poonah
Mogly, an old Choultry in good order.
Palamaulair, an old Choultry

ROUTE FROM VELLORE AND CHITTOOR TO CUDDAPAH.

Naraharaset, an old Choultry
Panapauk, an old Choultry
Chendragery do do
Terpetty do do

ROUTE FROM VELLORE TO BANGALORE.

Pallecondah, and old and small Choultry in good order.

ROUTE FROM TRICHINOPOLY TO VELLORE.

Poloor, a very old and small Choultry in good order.

Stages in the Mysore Country at which Bungalows have been erected by his Highness the Rajah, for the accommodation of Travellers.

Kakencottah
Untersunta
Humpapoor
Chettenpully
Mysore
Webb's Monument
Linga Rajakollah
Mundium
Muddoor
Chennapatam
Closepett
Biddedy
Kingary
Ooscottah
Nursapoor
Colar
Balmungalum

ON THE ROAD FROM COLAR TO CHITTOOR.

Tumbolly
Molvagle
Nunglie

On the road to Nundidroog.

Davenhully

Bungalows are now erected at

Sindbully } on the road to the Neil-
Goondulpett } gherries.
Mungalum }

LIST OF THE DIFFERENT STAGES, in the District of the Zillah of Salem at which Public Bungalows have been erected.

Hoodenbully
Palcoade
Admancottah
Toopoor
Woonaloor
Salem
Valanpandy
Condapanakputty
Moonchoultry
Nancul
Velliputty
Ahtoor
Tullavassal
Macdonald's Choultry
Sankerrydroog
Tripaltoor
Yaramultoor
Muttloor
Bungalows at the following places in the Coimbatore District
High road from Madras to the Western Coast by Salem and Krodde.
Perindory built (18 years ago of bad materials.)
Chingapully
Avanashy
Curmattambully (built by a Native of bad materials.)
Coimbatore

FROM MYSORE TO TRICHINOPOLY.

Ramienpett, Choultry
Talamaly (small thatched Bungalow.)
Kettamungal
Suttiamungal
Oonjloor, (erected many years ago is of bad materials.)
Caroor

FROM TRICHINOPOLY TO COIMBATORE.

Caroor
Permutty
Vallacovill
Kongyem
Pulldom

FROM DINDIGUL TO PALGHAT AND COCHIN BY POLLACHY.

Oadamulcottah

FROM MYSORE TO THE NEILGHERRIES.

Dannigencottah, (thatched Bungalow) very small, did not cost more than 100 Rupees.
Goolundery (bottom of the Hills)

CANARA.

On the road from Cannanore to Goa.

Cand Cutcherry, a Moosafurkannah here
Hosidroog, a good Bungalow
Bekul, a Moosafurkannah—New Bungalow
Cassergodee, a good Bungalow
Coomlah do.
Munjaiser do.
Soorutkul a Bungalow proposed
Mulki .. a good Bungalow
Caup do.
Odpy .. a Moosafurkannah
Brimahwer .. a Bungalow
Heereh Deostana Deostanibere
Cundapoor, a good Bungalow
Kirmunjaier a Bungalow
Hyndoor do.
Butcul do.
Moordalshwer, a good Bungalow
Honore do.
Coomla do.
Gokurn do.
Ankola a Moosafurkannah
Bellekerrah a Bungalow
Chendoje a Moosafurkannah
Sedashugur do.

On the road from Mangalore to Mysore.

Fetingapett a good Bungalow
Buntwall, a good Bungalow
Surpady do.
Ooperungady a good Bungalow
Nerudky do.
Cuddel do.
Koolgund a Moosafurkannah a Bungalow

On the road from Coomta to Hullial.

Oopidputtam a Bungalow
Devymanch do.
Munjegoony do.
Leric a good Bungalow

On the road from Enkola to Hullial.

Arhyle, bottom of the Ghaut a small Moosafurkannah
Yellapoor a Bungalow
Hullial do.

On the road from Mangalore to Kaddathakeel Pass.

Poonjalkuttah a small Moosafurkannah

On the road from Mangalore to Someshwar Ghaut.

Hebry a small Moosafurkannah

On the road from Cundapoor to Kolcor Ghaut.

Kolcor bottom of the Ghaut a small Moosafurkannah

On the road from Honore to Darwar.

Garisapah bottom of the Ghaut a Bungalow
Allawully a small Bungalow
Seedapore a Bungalow
Bunnawastil do.
Pallah do.
Moondigode do.

PROVINCE OF MALABAR.

Route No. 1, on the Coast road from Quilon and Cochin to Calicut, Tellicherry and Cannanore, and thence to Mangalore.

Madeslagam a small Bungalow in a bad state
 Chetwah an excellent Bungalow
 Ballyangode a small Bungalow
 Ponany
 Parroony a commodious Bungalow
 Tanore a Bungalow
 Beypoor an excellent upper roomed Bungalow
 Quilaudy an excellent Bungalow
 Barragerry an excellent upper roomed Bungalow
 Pyangaddy a good upper roomed Bungalow
 Cawage do.

Route No. 2, on the high road from Madras, Trichinopoly, Salem, Madura, Coimbatore and the Neilgherry to Paulgautcherry, and thence to the Western Coast and Calicut.

Wallier a Choultry
 Paulgautcherry the Bungalow inhabitable.
 Luckadycottah a Bungalow
 Vanyomkolom a good Bungalow
 Pattamby do.
 * Tirtalah the Bungalow is in a dilapidated state and extremely small
 Poosiangaddy an excellent Bungalow

Route No. 3, on the road through the Palghaut Valley towards Trichoor, Cochin and Quilon.

Allatour, a Bungalow
 Wuddikimchery a Bungalow

Route No. 4, on the upper road another.
 Route from Paulgautcherry to Calicut, commencing from Luckadycottah, the 3d Stage in Route No. 2.

Gherpoolcherry, an excellent Bungalow
 * Angaddypooram, do.
 Manjerry, travellers are accommodated in the Talook Cutcherry
 Kurhancherry, a Bungalow not Public but available for travellers.

Route No. 5, on the high road from Cannanore and Tellicherry to Seringapatam and Madras.

Cottapuramba, two public Bungalows
 Cenote, a good Bungalow
 Periah, a small Choultry at the foot of the pass
 Manantoddy, an excellent upper roomed Bungalow
 Bayally, no Bungalow

Route No. 6, on the road through Wynaad from Manantoddy to the Boundary between the Coimbatore and the Neilgherries, and thence to Ootacamund.

Panoalacotta, a small temporary Bungalow
 Gannapetty, a small Bungalow
 Neillallum, a small temporary Bungalow
 Goodalore, do. do.
 Buckayree, a small Bungalow

Route No. 7, from Calicut to Ootacamund on the Neilgherries, via the Caracoar and Neddoowattone Passes.

Areacode, travellers accommodated by the inhabitants in their own houses, but a public Bungalow will be required after the Caracoar Pass is opened and the road below, as far as Nelampoor rendered practicable.

Mambatangaddy, the Porch of the Salt Gailah affords accommodation for travellers, but no public Bungalow. Nelampoor, the Chieftain of this District is always ready to afford every assistance to Travellers, a small apartment over the gateway of his Kolgum is appropriated to their accommodation.

Eddakarakallam, an extensive farm belonging to the Nelampoor Tiroopad containing an upper roomed apartment appropriated for Travellers—after the Caracoar pass is opened a public Bungalow will be required here.

Caracoar Eddom, has a small temple belonging to the Nambalacottah Warannoor with a miserable shed for Travellers.

Nandkhan, on the top of the pass there is at present a small shed, but a Bungalow will be required after the Ghaut is opened.

Goodalore, see state No. 4, in route No. 6.

Route No. 8, on the road from Ponany (stage No. 4, in route No. 1.) to the Neilgherry Hills via the Manarghaut and Tallapoye passes.

Tirtalah, see Stage No. 6 in route No. 2.

Angadipooram, see Stage No. 2 in route No. 4.

Manarghaut, distant 19 miles from Angadypooram a considerable Hindoo Town affording every thing that a Traveller can require.

Attipaudy, Distant 9 miles from the top of the Manarghautchenum.

Chanagan, ditto 9 miles from Attipaudy

Mallhoondah, distant 9 miles from Chanagan
 Ootacamund, ditto from Mallhoondah 16 miles and 11 miles from the Manar River

Places at which Travellers Bungalows have been erected in the Zillah of Cuddapah.

Baulpully to Codoor
 Poolumpet
 Nundaloor
 Wuntumettiah
 Cuddapah
 Apiapully
 Chillumcoor
 Chittiyareapully
 Talapoodaloor

District of Bellary.

On the high road from Bangalore to Bellary.

Palsamoodrum
 Cogera
 Paroor
 Galah
 Huvoor

On the high road from Cuddapah to Bellary.

Taudputtry
 Royalcherroo
 Gootty
 Goontakul

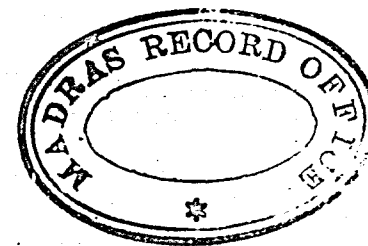
On the high road from Bangalore to Hyderabad.

Chonnacottapilly
 Anuntapoor
 Peapaly

On the high road from Bellary to Darwar.

Humpsagur

Most of these Bungalows have been constructed within the last two or three years, that at Chonnacottapully was only finished a few weeks ago, a Bungalow is now being built at Coortanase, the 1st stage from Bellary to Darwar and Belgaum,



List of Dawk Beaver Stages from Preaghy to Calcutta.

	Distance			
From Madras to Preaghy	688 9 0	* Balasore	8 7 0	
Molood	9 0 0	Kuldypata	12 0 0	
Meenakavah	12 4 0	Busta	10 0 0	
* Monookpatam	15 5 0	Jalapore	12 0 0	
* Meersinpalam	11 0 0	Dantoor	6 0 0	
Juggesinath	10 4 0	Raunysurroy	10 0 0	
Mohamalah	10 5 0	Narralingheer	8 0 0	
Mokoondnogur	10 6 0	Banopora	8 0 0	
Surdy poor	11 6 4	Mildnapore	8 0 0	
Botomtellah	9 1 9	Amleyauray	8 0 0	
Cuttack	10 2 7	Naradesvelli	11 0 0	
Jaungy	8 7 0	Raunyhaut	12 0 0	
Dograparee	8 7 0	Comorpookur	12 0 0	
Sonkorady	8 7 0	† Coolkey	9 1 5	
Mokoondupna	8 7 0	† Russoolper	9 6 38	
Acoonpara	8 7 0	Pahorpen	9 6 39	
* Barripore	8 7 0	Ellipore	9 7 0	
Soonnessy	8 7 0	Gollypore	10 4 14	
Maurkoona	8 7 0	Calcutta		
Jaulnager	8 7 0			
Bhaglopore	8 7 0			
Seorghur	8 7 0			
			1080	4 36

* There is a Public Bungalow at each of these places.

† Between these two places there is a Bungalow at a Village called Bukares-pore.

CONTENTS OF THE TABLE OF ROADS.

Arcot Cantonment to Arnee page 105	Belgaum to Malwan	132
do. Bellary	do. Marshall	131
do. Chandergherry	do. Toorkwatry	132, 134
do. Chingunah pass	do. Vengurta	134
do. Chittoor		
do. Cuddapah	Bejjapoor to Sholapoor	126
do. Curcumbaddy		
do. Damulcherry	Bellary to Badamy	122
do. Ghooty	do. Bagwara	124
do. Hundee Anantipoor	do. Baugtikottab	124
do. Hyderabad	do. Belgaur	124
do. Nellore	do. Coarthease	131
do. Nundidroog	do. Darwar	129, 131
do. Pondicherry	do. Damul	122
do. Poonah	do. Goondelpett	128
do. Ryachonty	do. Hampasagur	122
do. Ryacottah	do. Hulbully	122
do. Sankerrydroog	do. Ootacamund	123
do. Seringapatam	do. Seringapatam	123
do. Shollughur		
do. Tanjore	Bangalore erected for Travellers	159
do. Trichinopoly		
do. Trinomally	Calicut to Colmbatoor	129
do. Trivatoor pettah	do. Connor Eddam	129
do. Vellore	do. Goodaloor fort	128, 129
do. Wandivash	do. Gannaputty wuttum	128
	do. Maddoor	128
Avanashy to Nellore	do. Nellenboor	129
do. Ootacamund	do. Nelligerry Hills	129
	do. Ootacamund	128, 129
	do. Paulghaut	129
Bangalore to Arasercourchy		
do. Avanashy	Cannanore to Goodaloor	129
do. Bellary	do. Gannaputty wuttum or	
do. Caroor	do. Sultan battery	129
do. Colmbatoor	do. Nelligham	129
do. Cuddapah	do. Ootacamund	129
do. Cummam	do. Peria	129
do. Dindigul		
do. Ghooty	Chittoor to Bellary	123, 123
do. Guntoor	do. Chandergherry East gate	129
do. Gurramcondah	do. Coorah Coorah	123
do. Guzzlahutty	do. Cuddapah	123
do. Hyderabad	do. Curcumbaddy	129
do. Innacondah	do. Damulcherry	129
do. Kurnool	do. Hundee Anantipoor	123
do. Madura	do. Paulamoodrum	123
do. Namcul	do. Rampoor	123
do. Nundidroog		
do. Nottum on the left bank	Chittledroog to Adjumpoor	121
do. of the Canvery river	do. Andanoor	121
do. Ootacamund	do. Angutta	121
do. Paulghautcherry	do. Biddoor	121
do. Paulamoodrum	do. Bussawapatam	121
do. Puller on the right bank	do. Chingherry	121
do. of the Salem river	do. Jemalabad	121
do. Pondicherry	do. Hoolulkairy	121
do. Ryacottah	do. Mangalore	121
do. Salem	do. Ramgherry	121
do. Sankerrydroog	do. Sacrapatam	121
do. Trichinopoly	do. Seerah	121
do. Trinomally	do. Seringapatam	121, 121
	do. Shikarpoor fort	121
Belgaum to Bejjapoor	do. Santa Bennoor	121
do. Canulgee	do. Wosturran	121
do. Chandoor		
do. Gm. by water	Cuddapah to Cummam	121, 121
do. Gacauk falls	do. Nellore	123
do. Kulladgee		

Contents of the Table of Roads.

Dalnagencotta to Oddavaram.....	131
do. Ootacamund.....	131
do. Teatrip.....	131
do. Tuttipullum.....	131
Darwar to Belgaum.....	12, 131
do. Moorah.....	132
do. Kulladgee.....	132
do. Gorgug.....	131
Hydrabad to Jaulnah.....	125
Jaulnah to Bombay.....	125
Kulladgee to Bellary.....	131
do. Hindes.....	131
do. Hutterkelree.....	131
do. Sholapoor.....	131
do. Soanugali.....	131
Madras to Alamparva.....	92
do. Amravutty.....	161
do. Anjengo.....	95
do. Annore.....	128
do. Arcot Cantonment.....	83
do. Arnee.....	93
do. Aska.....	124
do. Avanshy.....	128
do. Avator fort.....	94
do. Baitmungalum.....	85
do. Ballasore.....	90
do. Bangalore.....	83, 128
do. Bejapoor.....	103
do. Bellary.....	85, 86, 87
do. Berhampore.....	124
do. Bidanoor.....	101, 102
do. Binkapoor.....	100
do. Calcutta.....	90
do. Calicut.....	97, 97, 97
do. Cannanore.....	98, 98, 93, 93, 99
do. Carangool fort.....	91
do. Cassimcotta.....	90, 123, 124
do. Cauverypank fort.....	83
do. Chandragherry.....	91
do. Cheraypatam.....	99
do. Chicacole.....	89, 90, 124
do. Chillumbrum.....	91
do. Chingleput fort gate.....	91, 128
do. Chintey Salem.....	91
do. Chittidroog.....	81
do. Chittoor.....	122
do. Coimbatonum.....	92
do. Cochlin.....	96
do. Colmbatoor.....	95, 95
do. Conjeveram.....	93
do. Cottaddy.....	98
do. Cuddapah.....	86
do. Cummum.....	69
do. Cunnatoor.....	89
do. Cuttack Island.....	89, 90
do. Darwar.....	84
do. Edittacottah.....	97
do. Ellore.....	89, 90
do. Ganjam.....	89, 124
do. Ghooty.....	86, 86, 87
do. Gingee.....	94
do. Goa.....	100, 101, 101
do. Gorlattum.....	85, 123
do. Guondelpett.....	128

Madras to Goodaloor & Bungalow.....	123
do. Guntoor.....	89, 123
do. Gutrumcondah.....	91
do. Hoobly.....	101
do. Hullinul.....	100
do. Hundee Anantpoor.....	85
do. Hurryhur.....	94
do. Hydrabad.....	87, 88, 88
do. Immacondah.....	91
do. Ichapore.....	89, 124
do. Jaggernaut.....	89
do. Jyepoor.....	93
do. Kakuncottah.....	88
do. Karical.....	94
do. Kistongherry.....	102
do. Maddipollum.....	91
do. Madura.....	94
do. Manantoddy.....	98
do. Mangalore.....	99, 100
do. Masulipatam.....	90, 124
do. Masulivaram.....	92
do. Midnapoor.....	93
do. Montona.....	99
do. Maulgaum.....	85
do. Naggery.....	86
do. Nagora.....	94
do. Nagureoil.....	96
do. Nanjengode.....	97
do. Negapatam.....	94
do. Narsingapattam.....	89
do. Narsingapooram.....	85
do. Nellore.....	87
do. Nuggur.....	102
do. Nundikul.....	88
do. Nundidroog.....	85
do. Ongole.....	87
do. Oolundarpot.....	93
do. Ootacottah fort.....	83
do. Ootaloor.....	93
do. Ootacamund.....	128, 128, 128
do. Palamcottah.....	96
do. Pallicondah.....	93
do. Paroor.....	96
do. Paulghaut.....	96
do. Paulsamoodrum.....	85
do. Paungull.....	68
do. Periapattam, East gate.....	99
do. Perimbancum.....	85
do. Permacoll.....	92
do. Pondicherry.....	93
do. Poonah.....	84, 103
do. Porto Novo.....	93
do. Pulladum.....	95
do. Qullon.....	96
do. Rajahmundry.....	89, 89, 123
do. Sadras fort.....	91
do. Samalavaram.....	93
do. Samalcottah.....	90, 123
do. Sankerrydroog.....	91, 123
do. Sayanoor.....	84
do. Serah.....	83
do. Seringapatam.....	83, 102, 102
do. Shikarpoor fort.....	100
do. Streeparnadoor.....	83
do. Tanjore.....	91, 92, 92
do. Tellicherry.....	58, 93, 93, 98, 99
do. Tigar.....	91, 128
do. Tranquebar.....	94

Contents of the Table of Roads.

Madras to Trivanderam.....	56
do. Trichinopoly.....	92, 93, 93
do. Trinamally.....	93
do. Tripassore.....	86
do. Tripatoor.....	92, 95
do. Triyanellore.....	91, 128
do. Vellore.....	83, 128
do. Venkataghirry.....	91
do. Vizagapatam.....	123, 124
do. Vizianagrum Cantonment.....	89, 124
do. Wallajahnagar.....	83
do. Waltair.....	124
Masulipatam to Nagpoor.....	127
Midnapoor to Calcutta.....	90
Mount to Arcot Cantonment.....	111
do. Nellore.....	111
do. Poonamallee.....	111
do. Perimbore.....	112
do. Roobuck's farm.....	112
do. Sholaveram.....	112
Nellore to Cuddapah.....	122
do. Ikappilly.....	122
Ootacamund to Govaloor.....	130
do. Keyloor.....	130
do. Mangalun.....	130
do. Pynkerra.....	130
do. Seegoor and Choultry.....	130
do. Soondaputty.....	130, 130, 130
do. Tippacodah.....	130
Palamasir to Ryacottah.....	127, 127
do. Vapunnapputtee.....	127
Poonamallee to Arcot, cantonment.....	112
do. Chingleput.....	112
do. Golun Choultry.....	112
do. Goompooody.....	112
do. Manimungulun.....	112
do. Moodichoor.....	112
do. Nellore.....	112
do. Sholaveram.....	113
do. Streeparnadoor.....	112
do. Teeromultransul.....	112
do. Vendaloor Choultry.....	112
do. Wallajahbad.....	112, 112
do. Warracuddum.....	112
Punderpoor to Poonah.....	104
Qullon to Aleppo.....	129
do. Cochlin.....	129, 130
do. Colmbatoor.....	129
do. Nallitory Bungalow.....	129
do. Ootacamund.....	129, 130
do. Paulghautcherry.....	129, 130
do. Trichoor.....	129
Secundrabad to Beder.....	125
do. Beizwarra.....	125
do. Jaulnah.....	125
do. Khair.....	125
do. Masulipatam.....	125
do. Mulkapoor.....	125
Seringapatam to Adoni.....	116
do. Anavootty.....	116

Seringapatam to Bejapoor.....	119
do. Bellary.....	116
do. Bennavarrah fort.....	114
do. Bidanoor.....	115
do. Binkapoor.....	115
do. Burra Bullapoor.....	117
do. Caralganoor.....	114
do. Caroor (the last place in Coimbatore).....	119
do. Cheroypatam fort.....	114
do. Chintomulpett.....	116
do. Chundpoor.....	116
do. Colmbatoor.....	119
do. Cuddapah.....	118
do. Dharsapooram.....	119
do. Dindigul.....	118
do. Errood.....	119
do. Ghooty.....	115
do. Goa.....	115, 115
do. Gundaloor on the left bank of the Seeray river.....	117
do. Gundicottah.....	117
do. Gutrumcondah.....	118
do. Guzzlehutty.....	112
do. Hassin.....	115
do. Hindopoor.....	117
do. Hoobly.....	115
do. Hoollaul.....	115
do. Hooley Honour.....	115
do. Hoornelly.....	115
do. Hulhully.....	114
do. Hundee Anantpoor.....	116
do. Hurryhur.....	114
do. Hydrabad.....	116, 116
do. Khadrabad on the left bank of Pennaur & nearly opposite to Gundicottah.....	118
do. Kurnool the right bank of the Toombudra.....	116
do. Madura.....	113
do. Mangalore.....	111, 114
do. Moodenhully.....	114
do. Mulcapoonah.....	116
do. Naganungulun.....	115
do. Nanjengode.....	112
do. Nundidroog.....	118
do. Paughar hill fort.....	115
do. Paulghautcherry.....	113
do. Pondicherry.....	118, 118
do. Poonah.....	114, 118
do. Poedocottah (first place in Trichinopoly).....	113
do. Poongaur.....	119
do. Pallicode.....	118
do. Punderpoor.....	119
do. Rachoor.....	116
do. Roydroog hill fort.....	116
do. Ruddim.....	117
do. Ryschouty.....	118
do. Salem.....	119, 118
do. Samarapetty.....	119
do. Sattimungulun.....	115
do. Seerah.....	113
do. Sheecapilly.....	117
do. Shikarpoor.....	115
do. Shoranungulun.....	118
do. Tigar.....	118
do. Trichinopoly.....	112
do. Tulzain Bungalow.....	113

Seeringapatam to Vellore.....	118	Vellore to Tanjore.....	111, 111
do. Woolinghee.....	114	do. Vellum on the left bank of one of the sources of the Secour or Ar- nee river.....	110
Se Sholapoor to Jaulnah.....	195		
Vellore to Arnee northgate.....	111	Wallajahbad to Arcot Cantonment.....	104
do. Bellary.....	110, 110	do. Bangalore.....	104
do. Bauglirepettah.....	110	do. Bellary.....	104
do. Callispauk fort.....	110	do. Canverypauk fort.....	104
do. Chandergberry.....	110	do. Chintomulpett.....	105
do. Chintomulpett.....	110	do. Chittoor.....	105
do. Chittupet hill.....	111	do. Conjeveram.....	104
do. Chittoor.....	110	do. Cuddapah.....	105
do. Colar.....	110	do. D-mul.....	104
do. Cottah Cottah.....	110	do. Ghooty.....	104, 105, 105
do. Cuddapah.....	110	do. Hundee Anantpoor.....	105
do. Curcumbaddy.....	110	do. Hyderabad.....	106, 106
do. Dobyghur pattah.....	110	do. Nundidroog.....	105
do. Ghooty.....	110, 110	do. Oolunderspatt.....	105
do. Hundee Anantpoor.....	110	do. Palamanair.....	105
do. Hyderabad.....	110	do. Pauls moodrum.....	105
do. Nundidroog.....	110	do. Pondicherry.....	105
do. Oolundoorpatt.....	111	do. Poonah.....	106, 105
do. Palamanair.....	110	do. Poonamallee.....	105
do. Pauls moodrum.....	110, 110	do. Sankerrydroog.....	106
do. Pondicherry.....	111	do. Seeringapatam.....	104
do. Poonah.....	110	do. Sreepermadoor.....	104
do. Rycottah.....	110	do. Tanjore.....	105, 105
do. Salem.....	111	do. Trichinopoly.....	105, 105
do. Sankerrydroog.....	111	do. Tripasore.....	104
do. Seeringapatam.....	109	do. Vellore.....	104
do. Trichinopoly.....	111		
do. Trincomally.....	111		

20 Polymetrical Table
SHEVING THE ITINERIAN DISTANCES, IN BRITISH MILES,
BETWEEN SOME OF THE MOST REMARKABLE PLACES OF HINDOSTAN.

EXPLANATION.		Agra	
		Benares	380
From Agra to Trichinopoly.....	1406		
From Calcutta to Seringapatam....	1220		
		Bidj-eghur	56
		Bombay	950
		Calcutta	1300
			62
			565
			950
		Dellah	1060
			965
			556
			500
			115
		Hydrabad	900
			1020
			480
			664
			745
			830
		Madras	365
			1350
			1030
			770
			1029
			1110
			1190
		Oude or Fyzabad	1170
			810
			360
			695
			1085
			186
			130
			280
		Patna	235
			1267
			900
			660
			400
			1140
			196
			155
			545
		Poonah	1067
			950
			670
			387
			915
			1200
			98
			898
			930
			796
		Seringapatam	525
			1215
			1230
			290
			315
			1330
			1220
			620
			1213
			1170
			1215
		Surai	702
			245
			1020
			880
			930
			565
			756
			1310
			177
			837
			905
			660
			927
			225
			750
			1481
			1275
			208
			540
			1473
			1240
			845
			1230
			1286
			1406

Abstract of Act 33, Geo. III: Cap. 52, Sec. 70, precluding the return to their duty of CIVIL and MILITARY SERVANTS, after an absence of Five Years.

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any Civil or Military Station whatever, in India, in the service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council or Commander in Chief of the Forces, and who, having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India within the space of five years next after such departure, shall be entitled to any rank or restoration of office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native Corps of Troops, or in the Civil line of the Company's Service; unless, in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot, by three parts in four of the Proprietors assembled in General Court, specially convened for that purpose, whereof eight days previous notice of the time and purpose of such Meeting shall be given in the London Gazette, or unless, in the case of any Military Officer, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the said Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

Regulations for the

GRANT OF ABSENTEE ALLOWANCE

TO CIVIL SERVANTS WHEN IN EUROPE.

That after an actual residence in India in the Civil Service of ten years or upwards, a covenanted civil servant of the Company, upon either of the establishments of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, shall be entitled, whether on account of ill health or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe, on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's cash an allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of servants come home under this regulation, annually, than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay; nor shall a larger number of servants who may have come home under this regulation, be absent in the whole at one time than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay, and that the preference shall be given first to servants producing medicinal certificates upon oath, that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health; and then to servants in their order of seniority, according to the rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors on the gradation list of the service.

That in cases of civil servants compelled by illness certified upon oath, to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the civil service of ten years, such covenanted servants, shall each be presented with the sum of 2,000 sicca rupees as passage money, and shall be entitled, for a period not exceeding three years, to an allowance from the Company's cash of £250, per annum; but that servants having received this indulgence, shall not, in the event of their again coming to Europe, after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards, be entitled to any allowance under the first regulation, except their return be again occasioned by illness, to be in like manner certified upon oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn in the shape of absentee allowance, exclusive of passage money, and that of £500 per annum, for three years.

That servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing regulations.

That in all cases, as well in those of servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as well as of those coming direct from India, the said allowance be considered as commencing from the date of leaving India, and terminating at the expiration of three years from that date, or at the time of arrival in India, whichever may first happen.

That the same be paid half-yearly in Europe; that, on no account or plea whatsoever the allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years; and

That any servant being in the receipt of absentee allowance from a civil fund, shall not be entitled to receive, during the same period of absence, the allowances prescribed by these regulations beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipts from both sources to the sum hereby limited.

EXTRACTS FROM THE

REGULATIONS RESPECTING MILITARY AND OTHER OFFICERS RETIRING FROM THE COMPANY'S SERVICE.

Every Officer after twenty-five years service in India, three years for one furlough being included, is allowed to retire with the pay of the rank to which he has attained within twelve months of his arrival in Europe, but such pay is to be the same only as that allowed to Officers of Infantry.

Members of the Medical Board, who have been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £500 per annum, and £700 per annum, if they have served five years in that Station.

Superintending Surgeons, who have been in that Station not less than two years, and whose period of service have been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £300 per annum, and £365 per annum if they have served five years in that Station.

All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the Military, are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough.

A Superintending Surgeon on the Prince of Wales' Island establishment, who has been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in the service, including three years for one furlough, is allowed a pension of £300 per annum. In the case of his not having held that office for two years, his retiring allowance is limited to ten shillings a day.

The Senior Assistant Surgeon, after the said period of service, is allowed a retiring allowance of ten shillings a day.

All other Assistant Surgeons, after the said period of service, are allowed to retire on five shillings a day.

A Veterinary Surgeon is allowed to retire on seven shillings a day after twenty years' service, including three years for one furlough; five shillings and six pence a day after thirteen years' service, including three years for one furlough; and three shillings a day after six years' service, in the two last cases provided his health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India.

In the event of any of the Prince of Wales' Island medical servants being compelled by ill health (duly certified) to retire previous to their having served twenty years, they are granted, in the case of the Superintend-

ing Surgeon and Senior Assistant Surgeon, a retiring allowance of five shillings a day, and in all other cases, a retiring allowance of two shillings and six pence a day. If intermediately between the completion of six and ten years, they are granted a retiring allowance of two shillings a day.

A Surgeon having served twenty years on the Company's establishment in China, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on a pension of £200 per annum.

An Assistant Surgeon, after the said period of service, who shall not have attained the station of head Surgeon, is allowed to retire on a pension of £150 per annum.

A Chaplain, after eighteen years' service in India, including, three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of Lieutenant Colonel; after ten years (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) on the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel; after seven years, on the half pay of Major.

A Chaplain, after eighteen years' service on the Company's establishment in China, including three years' absence on furlough, is allowed to retire on a pension of £365 per annum; after ten years' actual service (if compelled by ill health to quit the service), upon £200 15s. per annum; after seven years' actual service, upon £173 7s. 6d. per annum.

A Commissary, or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay, if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the ordnance department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the ordnance department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum, after twenty-five years actual service in India.

Every Lieut. Colonel, Major, or Captain, is allowed to retire with the half pay of the rank to which he has attained, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or an Ensign nine years in India, including three years for a furlough, may retire on the half-pay of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Subaltern Officer, or Military Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the half pay of Ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

Every Officer returning on Furlough, and wishing to retire from the Service, must make a declaration to that effect, within twelve months after his arrival in England; and in case of his neglecting so to do, he must, at the expiration of his furlough, either return to India, or be held to have relinquished the service, and not be entitled to retire on pay, unless he has continued to serve in India, from his first arrival, for the space of twenty-two years, without having a furlough; in that case he is allowed two years before he shall be called upon to signify his intention of retiring, but he can only be allowed the pay of the rank he held at the expiration of twelve months from his arrival in Europe.

Officers retiring from the service, will be considered to have retired from the date of their application, for leave to retire; or from the expiration of two years from the date of their landing in England, whichever shall happen first.

FURLOUGH.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness, and as hereafter specified) to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Military Surgeons and Veterinary Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.

Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay.

A Chaplain after seven years' residence in India, is allowed to come home on furlough and receive the pay of Major. Should he come home from sickness, prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay, only in case of coming home from sickness.

Officers coming to England on furlough, are required immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the Ship in which they came, and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his Presidency.

Officers are required to join the establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the three years' furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the Court, six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned; or in cases, in which it shall be proved to the Court, that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence, on account of sickness, must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's examining physician, Dr. W. F. Chambers, of Upper Brook-street, Grosvenor-square, who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such officer's health. And if resident in the country in any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate according to the following form, signed by at least two Gentlemen, eminent in the medical profession, viz. :—

I hereby Certify, that I have carefully examined (state the nature of the case, as well as the name of the party), and I declare, upon my honour, that according to the best of my judgment and belief, that present unfit for Military duty, and that it is absolutely necessary, for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least longer in this country.

Also, previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or by such other evidence as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty, on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians, in the above form, with the attestation of a Magistrate, that the persons who signed the certificate are Physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period, must at its expiration apply for permission, either to return to their duty or to reside a further time in England.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough, will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence under the Act of 33 Geo. III. cap. 52, sect. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India, will receive a printed copy of the General Order on this subject, published agreeably to the Court's instruction, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them; Officers therefore, who shall come home on furlough and who shall not in due time apply, so as to effect their return to the presidency to which they belong, within the period of three years from the commencement of their furlough, will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and n

half from the period of his quitting India, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General; the latter are then allowed to draw the pay of their Brevet Rank beyond the above period.

OFFICERS RETURNING TO INDIA.

REGULATIONS AS TO THE CHARGE OF RECRUITS:

At a Court of Directors, held on the 22d December, 1820.—Resolved, that whenever a detachment of Company's Recruits, to the extent of thirty-men, shall be embarked on any one ship, they be placed in charge of the senior Company's officer, not exceeding the rank of a field officer, who shall have obtained permission to return to his duty on the ship, within at least seven days of the period fixed for her leaving Gravesend:—that the officer proceed with the men from the depot:—that, as a remuneration for this service, he be granted the passage money of his rank:—and that the commander of the ship be authorized to draw on the Company's paymaster for the same.

REGULATIONS FOR THE

ADMISSION OF PENSIONERS ON LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Every petitioning officer and soldier must produce a certificate from his Commanding Officer of his being an Invalid, and rendered incapable of further service in India, together with an approbation of such certificate by the Governor and Council of the Presidency where he shall have served.

Every Commissioned Officer must previously make oath before the Governor and Council, viz. A Colonel that he is not possessed of, or entitled to, real and personal property to the value of £4,000. A Lieutenant Colonel, £3,000. A Major, £2,500. A Captain, £2,000. A Lieutenant, £1,000. An Ensign £750. Officers, widows must produce proof, on affidavit, that their husbands did not die possessed of property as above.

Petitioners residing in England may be admitted if the Court shall adjudge them to be proper objects.

All Commissioned, Staff, or Warrant Officers to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in service, viz.

	per ann.	per day.
Colonels	£228 2 6	or 12s. 6d.
Lieut. Cols. and Members Medical Board	182 10 0	10 0
Majors, Senior Chaplains, and Supg. Surgeons	136 17 6	7 6
Captains, Chaplains and Surgeons	91 5 0	5 0
Lieutenants, and Assistant Surgeons	45 12 6	2 6
Ensigns	36 10 0	2 0
Conductors of Ordnance	36 10 0	2 0

Their widows one-half the above, to continue during their widowhood.

Serjeants of Artillery to have nine pence per day, and those that have lost a limb one shilling per day. Privates of the Artillery six pence per day, and those that have lost a limb nine pence per day.

All other Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates to have four pence three farthings per day.

Officers and Privates to be entitled from the period of their landing in England.

Pensioners neglecting to claim the pension for three half years will be considered as dead, and no arrears for a longer period than two years back from the date of application for admission or re-admission, as the case may be, will be allowed either to claimants or to Pensioners after admission.

EAST INDIA COLLEGE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London, *Visitor.*

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

The Rev. Joseph H. Batten, D. D. & F. R. S. *Principal.*

Rev. Charles W. LeBis, A. M. (*Dean*) } *Mathematics and Natural Phil.*
 Rev. Henry Walter, B. D. & F. R. S. } *osophy.*
 James Amiraux Jeremie, A. M. } *Classical and General Litera-*
 } *ture.*
 Rev. T. Robert Malthus, A. M. & F. R. S. } *Hist. and Pol. Economy.*
 William Empson, Esq. M. A. F. R. S. L. } *General Polity and the Laws*
 of England.
 Rev. Henry George Keane, A. M., *Arabic, Persian, and Hindustan Li-*
 } *terature.*
 James Michael, Esq. *Hindu Literature and History of Asia.*

Charles Wilkins, Esq. F. R. S. LL. D. *Visitor in the Oriental Department,*
and of the Council.

Edward Vernon Schach, Esq. } *Assistant Professors in the Oriental*
 Mirza Ibrahim, } *Department.*

Mr. Francis Johnson, } *Assistants to do.*
 Mr. David Shea, }

Mr. Thomas Medland, *Drawing and Oriental Writing Master.*

NOMINATION OF STUDENTS.

Regulations and Preparatory Instructions.

No Candidate for the College can be nominated thereto, until he has completed the sixteenth year of his age. And no person who has been dismissed from the Army or Navy, or expelled from any place of education, will be nominated to the College.

The parents or Guardian of every Candidate for the College, will be required to address the following letter to the nominating Director:—

"Sir:—I beg to assure you, on my honour, that my —, to whom you have been so good as to give a nomination to the College, has not been dismissed from the Army or the Navy, and that he never has been expelled from any place of education.

"I have the honor, to be, &c."

Candidates for the College must produce the undermentioned documents, previously to their being nominated as Students.

An extract from the parish register of their birth or baptism, properly signed by the minister, church warden, or elders; and, in addition thereto,

A certificate, agreeably to the following form, signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation.

"I do hereby certify, that the foregoing extract from the register of baptisms of the parish of —, in the county of —, contains the date of the birth of my —, who is the bearer of this, and presented for a nomination as a student at the East India College, by — Esq.; and I do further declare, that I received the said presentation for my — gratuitously, and that no money or other valuable consideration has been or is to be paid, either directly or indirectly, for the same; and that I will not pay, or cause to be paid, either by myself, or by my —, or by the hands of any other person; any pecuniary or valuable consideration whatsoever, to any person or persons who have interested themselves in procuring the said presentation for my —, from the Director abovementioned."

"Witness my hand, this — day of —, in the year of our Lord,

In the event of no parish register existing or to be found, an affidavit of such circumstance is to be made before a Magistrate, to the following effect, viz.:

"I, —, presented as a student for the East India College, by —, do make oath and swear, that I have caused search to be made for a parish register, whereby to ascertain my age, but am unable to produce the same, there being none to be found; and, further, I make oath and swear, that from the information of my parents (and other relations), which information I very believe to be true, that I was born in the parish of —, in the county of —, on —, in the year —, and that I am not at this time under the age of sixteen, or above twenty years."

"Sworn before me,
"this —,
"day of —,"

"Witness my hand, this — day
"of —, in the year of our
"Lord —."

The parent, guardian, or near relation, must then add his certificate as to the truth of the affidavit, which must be similar to that ordered to be annexed to the extract from the parish register.

The abovementioned certificate (and affidavit, in cases where an affidavit shall be required) are to be annexed to the petition to be written by the candidate, and they are to sign a declaration thereon, that they have read these printed instructions. The same declaration is to be signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation of the candidates respectively.

Candidates are to produce certificates, from the person under whom they have received their education, stating the nature of that education, and the proficiency they have made therein; and also certifying as to their mental ability, conduct, disposition, and character.

Candidates will be interrogated in an open Committee of College, as to their character, connections, and qualifications, conformably to the General Court's Regulation of the 6th July 1809. The nature of this interrogation may be known on application to the Clerk to the Committee of College.

A student publicly expelled the College will not be admitted into the Company's Civil or Military service in India, or into the Company's Military Seminary.

No person can be appointed a Writer in the Company's Service whose age is less than eighteen or more than twenty-two years, nor until he shall have resided one term, at least, in the College, and shall have obtained a certificate signed by the principal in behalf of the College Council, of his having conformed himself to the statutes and Regulations of the College.

On a student's appointment to be a writer, a legal instrument is to be entered into by some one person (to be approved by the Court of Directors) binding himself to pay the sum of £2,000, as liquidated damages, to the company, for breach of a covenant to be entered into that the student's nomination hath not been in any way bought, or sold, or exchanged for any thing convertible into a pecuniary benefit.

The rank of students leaving the College is determined by the certificate of the College Council, which is granted with reference to the industry, proficiency, and general good behaviour of the students.

Such rank to take effect only in the event of the student's proceeding to India, within three months after they are so ranked. Should any student delay so to proceed, he should only take rank among the students classed at the last examination previous to his departure for India; whether that Examination may have been held by the College Council or by the London Board of Examiners, and shall be placed at the end of that class in which rank was originally assigned to him.

At a Court of Directors held on Wednesday, the 9th August 1809;

Resolved, that any person who shall, in future, be nominated to a situation, either civil or military, in the service of the Company, and who shall have obtained such nomination in consequence of purchase, or agreement to purchase, or of any corrupt pretence whatever, either direct, or indirect, by himself or by any other person, with or without his privity, shall be rejected from the service of the Company, and ordered back to England, if he shall have proceeded to India, before a discovery of such corrupt practice be made; and if such situation, shall have been so corruptly procured by himself, or with his privity, he shall be rendered incapable of holding that, or any other situation whatever, in the said services. Provided always, that if a fair disclosure of any corrupt transaction or practice, of the nature before described, wherein any Director has been concerned, shall be voluntarily made by the party or parties engaged in the same with such Director, the appointment thereby procured shall be confirmed by the Court.

TERMS OF ADMISSION FOR STUDENTS.

One hundred guineas per annum, for each student; a moiety whereof to be paid at the commencement of each term, there being two in the year, besides the expence of books and stationery.

Students to provide themselves with a table-spoon, tea-spoon, knife and fork, half a dozen towels, tea equipage, and a looking glass; also, with not less than two pair of sheets, two pillow cases, and two breakfast cloths.

The candidates will be examined in the Classics and Arithmetic, and if they be not found to possess a competent knowledge of at least two of the Latin Classics, the easier parts of the Greek Testament, and the principles of Grammar, as well as the common rules of Arithmetic, together with vulgar and Decimal Fractions, they will be remanded until the commencement of the next term.

Ten Guineas to be paid on leaving College by each Student, for the use of the philosophical apparatus, and library.

COLLEGE TERMS.

1st.—Commences 19th January and ends 31st May }
2d.—do. 27th July and ends 6th December } in each year.

The days for receiving petitions at the East India House from Candidates for admission into the College, are the two Wednesdays immediately preceding the 19th January and 27th July in each year.

N. B.—The Students are to provide themselves with proper *Academical Habits*.

MILITARY SEMINARY.

Colonel Sir Alexander Dixon, K. C. B. *Public Examiner and Inspector.*
C. Wilkins, Esq. F. R. S. L. B. *Public Examiner in the Oriental Depart.*
Colonel Robert Houstoun, C. B. *Lieut. Governor and Resident Supt.*
Rev. Jonathan Cape, A. M. *Professor of Mathematics and Classics.*
Dr. Alexander Anderson, *1st Assistant Master.*
Mr. Samuel ParLOUR, 2d do. do.
Rev. Thomas Bissett, 3d do. and Chaplain.
Mr. John B. Rudduck, 4th do.
Mons. Marin de la Vaye, *French Master.*
Joseph Bordwine, Esq. *Professor of Fortification and Artillery.*
Captain C. Chaplin, *Professor of Military Drawing, Surveying and Lithography.*

Mr. Edward B. Metcalfe, *Assistant*.
 Captain Hector Strath, *Assistant in the Fortification Department and Instructor in Practical Engineering and Artillery*.
 Richard Haughton, Esq. *Professor of Oriental Languages*.
 Charles Bowles, Esq. *Asst. do.*
 Mr. W. F. Wells, } *Drawing Masters*.
 — T. H. Fielding, }
 Dr. McCulloch, *Chemical and Geological Lecturer*.
 Captain Talbot Ritherdon, *Staff Captain*.
 Lieut. Charles Whinfield, } *Orderly Officers*.
 — Clements Blood, }
 Mr. H. Angelo, Junior, *Superintendent of Sword Exercise*.
 Mr. R. M. Leeds, *Purveyor and Steward*.

(By a Resolution of the Court of Directors of the 16th January 1828, all Cadets at the Military Seminary, and all subsequent nominations thereto, are deemed for general Service until brought forward for public examination.)

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CONDITIONS AND QUALIFICATIONS FOR A CANDIDATE:

1. Every candidate must produce a certificate of his birth taken from the parish register, and signed by the minister, and countersigned by the churchwardens; or, if born in Scotland, by the session's clerk and two elders, accompanied by a declaration from his father, mother, or nearest of kin, the forms of which may be had at the cadet office. But in the event of there being no register of birth or baptism, the cadet will be furnished with the form of an affidavit to be taken by the cadet previously to his being appointed.
 2. No candidate can be admitted under the age of fourteen years, or above the age of eighteen years.
 3. No candidate will be admitted without a certificate, signed by a surgeon of respectability, that he has no mental or bodily defect that may disqualify him for military service, and a declaration that he has had the small-pox, or has been vaccinated.
 4. Every candidate must produce a certificate of good conduct from the master under whom he has last studied.
 5. Every candidate must deliver the name and address of the person residing in London, or its vicinity, who engages to receive him if he shall be dismissed from the seminary, or removed from sickness or any other cause.
 6. It is an indispensable qualification that the candidate write a good legible hand, as he will be required to write down a sentence from dictation by the head master; and if he should be found deficient in this respect, or in his orthography, his reception into the institution will be suspended for such length of time as the head master shall report to be necessary.
 7. No candidate will be admitted as a Cadet who cannot read and construe Caesar's Commentaries.
 8. No Cadet will be admitted who is not expert in vulgar and decimal fractions.
 8. When a Cadet is admitted, the lieutenant-governor or resident superintendent shall immediately send the head-master's certificate to the clerk to the seminary committee.
- PROBATIONARY CLASS.**—1. Every cadet will be required to pay the sum of £63 into the Company's Treasury, previous to his being admitted into the seminary, to reimburse the Company the expence of his probation, including clothing, stationary, books, drawing and mathe-

matical instruments, pocket-money, at the rate of two shillings and sixpence per week, medical attendance, and washing.

2. That for the purpose of securing to the Company the re-payment of such expences, and the expence of any damage that a Cadet shall wilfully do to any part of the buildings or furniture belonging to the seminary, or to the trees in the gardens or grounds of the seminary, two respectable persons, on the part of every Cadet, shall give bond to the Company, previous to his admission into the seminary, in the sum of £200 jointly and severally.

3. Previous to the Cadet's admission into this seminary, his parents or friends shall furnish him with the following articles, viz.

Twelve shirts, eight pairs of cotton stockings, six pairs of worsted ditto, six towels, one pair of white drill trowsers, four pairs of drawers, six night-caps, eight pocket handkerchiefs, two combs and a brush, a tooth-brush, a bible and prayer-book: to be repaired, or, if necessary, to be renewed by the parents or friends at the vacation. These articles to be marked with the cadet's name at full length.

4. That in future every Cadet upon his admission be considered a probationary pupil only for the first six months, at the end of which period the public examiner will be required to report to the seminary committee the probability of his being able to pass for the artillery at the first public examination after his two years' residence is expired: but should this appear improbable, either from want of talent or diligence, the Cadet is then returned to his friends, and the sum paid into the Company's Treasury upon his admission, £65 be detained in liquidation of his expences: but if the Cadet is reported fit and able to prosecute his studies, then the said sum to be considered as covering his expences at the seminary for the first year.

PAYMENTS.—After the first year, the Cadet will be required to pay £50 per annum into the Company's Treasury, and the payments must be made in advance, towards defraying the Company's annual expences for his board, lodging, and education, and for supplying him with the following articles, viz.

Books, stationary mathematical instruments, drawing materials, repairing his clothes, pocket money at the rate of 2s. 6d. per week, medical attendance, and washing; as also with such a supply of the following articles as, in the opinion of the military Seminary Committee shall be deemed necessary:

Jackets, waistcoats, black silk stocks, foraging caps, pantaloons, shoes. When the Cadet attends to be passed by the committee, he must give in the name and address of some friend residing in London or its vicinity, who will receive him if he shall be dismissed or removed from the Seminary.

SECURITY.—The Cadet will likewise be required to give in the names of two persons (housekeepers) to be his security against damage to the Company's premises, or the head master's property, and also to reimburse the Company in the event of his not going to India in the Company's service.—Expence for the execution of this Bond, in the Secretary's Office, £3.

PROHIBITION.—The Cadet must not join the Seminary with a greater sum than one guinea, and a further supply from any of his relations during the term may subject him to dismission from the seminary.

VACATIONS.—Midsummer commences 17th June, ends 31st July; Christmas commences 22d December, ends 31st January.

At the close of every vacation, the Cadet must apply at the Cadet Office for an order for his re-admission, and all sums then due to the Company must be paid up. This order will express that he is only to be readmitted upon his returning with the same number of books and instruments which he took home with him, and that his linen is put into proper repair.

CAVALRY OR INFANTRY CADETS.

Cadets nominated for either of the above corps must be 16 years of age, and under 22, unless they have held a commission in his Majesty's service for one year, or in the militia or fencibles for the same period; they are then eligible, if not more than 25 years of age; and they must procure similar certificates and vouchers to those prescribed for Cadets entering the seminary.

PASSAGE MONEY.

Regulations for Cadets.

At a Court of Directors, held, on Wednesday, the 6th June, 1804.

RESOLVED, That upon the friends of each Cadet paying the regular amount of the passage money to the Company's paymaster, such Cadet be required to sign a declaration, upon honour, that he has not paid, or caused to be paid, nor will not pay, or cause to be paid, either directly or indirectly, by himself, or by any person on his behalf, any further sum for his accommodation, either to the commander or mate, than those prescribed by the Court's regulations:

That in the event of its appearing, at any future time; that a further sum shall have been paid by, or for any Cadet, such Cadet will be placed at the bottom of the list of rank of the season in which he was appointed: and

That these last-mentioned regulations be printed and delivered to each Cadet upon his appearing before the Court to be approved of.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Regulations for their admission into the Company's Service.

AGE. The assistant surgeon must not be under twenty-two years, in proof of which he must produce an extract from the register of the parish in which he was born, or his own affidavit, and other certificates, agreeably to forms to be obtained in the office for Cadets and assistant surgeons.

QUALIFICATION IN SURGERY. The assistant surgeon, upon receiving a nomination, will be furnished with a letter to the Court of Examiners of the Royal College of Surgeons, to be examined in Surgery, and their certificate will be deemed a satisfactory testimonial of his qualification; but should the assistant surgeon be previously in possession of a diploma from the Royal College of Surgeons of London, or of the Colleges of Surgeons of Dublin or Edinburgh, or of the College and University of Glasgow, or of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, either of them will be deemed satisfactory as to his knowledge of Surgery, without any further examination.

QUALIFICATION IN PHYSIC. The assistant surgeon will also be required to pass an examination by the Company's examining physicians in the practice of physic, in which examination will be included as much anatomy and physiology as is necessary for understanding the causes and treatment of internal diseases, as well as the art of prescribing and compounding medicines, and Dr. Chambers will then require him to produce satisfactory proof of his having attended at least one course of lectures on the practice of physic, and above all, that he should produce a certificate of having attended diligently the practice of the physicians at some general hospital in London for six months; or at some Dispensary in London for twelve months; or at some general Hospital in the country (within the United Kingdom) for six months, provided such provincial Hospital con-

tain at least, on an average, one hundred in Patients, and have attached to it a regular establishment of physicians as well as surgeons.

PASSAGE MONEY TO INDIA. If the assistant surgeon should proceed in one of the Company's Ships, he will have to pay £95 for his accommodation at the captain's table, or £55 for his accommodation at the third mate's mess: and his passage money must be lodged in the hands of the Company's paymaster, for the said captain or third mate, as also his charter party passage money of £12 for the owners.

The assistant surgeon will likewise be required to take a copy of the work published by Mr. Annesly, entitled "Sketches of the most prevalent Diseases of India," and will then receive a certificate of his appointment, signed by the Secretary, for which he will be required to pay a fee of £5 in the Secretary's office.

EXTRACT of a GENERAL LETTER from ENGLAND in the COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT, dated 11th September 1808.

Para. 229.—In our Letter of the 31st October 1799, we informed you that we had appointed Messrs. Hyde and Marter, Clerks in our Accountant's Office, to act as Agents in the clearance of Baggage, Wines and Presents from the Company's Warehouses, and that we had been induced to appoint our own Servants to conduct this business, in order that they might be accountable to us for the propriety of their conduct.—The increase which has taken place in the Civil and Military Establishments of our several Presidencies, and the consequently augmented number of persons returning to Europe, have determined us to make a separate department for the purpose of clearing Baggage, Wines and Presents, and we have appointed Mr. William Marter, and Mr. William Evans, to be Warehouse-keepers, of Baggage, subject to our immediate inspection, and control, and we have made such arrangements with his Majesty's Board of Customs for ascertaining and paying the duties of Baggage, &c. as will ensue the greatest possible dispatch in the delivery of the articles to the respective Proprietors.

230. We have also sanctioned a table of fees and allowances to be received for the discharge of this duty, and for reimbursing the expenses attending it, and we have prohibited the Baggage Warehouse-keepers from receiving any other than the authorized allowances, upon pain of our severest displeasure.

231. As we have erected this establishment for the sole purpose of the convenience of our Servants and others who may return to Europe, we direct that our intentions in this respect be made public, and be constantly affixed up in the Export Offices of our several Presidencies, and that it be signified to all our servants returning to Europe, that it is our desire that they apply to our said Warehouse-keepers, Messrs. Marter and Evans, to clear and deliver them their Baggage, Wines, and Presents, as we have directed Messrs. Marter and Evans, to transact every branch of business connected with this department, which will render the Agency of all other Persons unnecessary.

232. Passengers arriving in India are liable to inconvenience from being ignorant of the law which prohibits Calicoes being printed, painted or stained or dyed, and also silk Goods from being worn or used in this country, and such goods although made into apparel are of necessity taken out of their Baggage and detained by the Officer of Revenue; We direct therefore, that notice hereof be made generally public, and further that Napkins, &c. which contain a coloured stripe however small, are considered to be prohibited, and cannot be passed in England as part of their baggage.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reasons to apprehend that the existing Law against the receipt of presents from Native Princes and other Natives of Rank is not sufficiently understood, is pleased to publish for general information the following Extract from an Act of Parliament passed in the 33d year of the Reign of His present Majesty. It is further explained that the provisions of the Statute are not only applicable to all persons, Civil and Military, in the service of His Majesty or of the Honorable Company, but also to the different members of their families residing in India.

LXII. And be it further enacted, That the demanding or receiving any sum of Money, or other valuable thing, as a gift or present, or under colour thereof, whether it be for the use of the party receiving the same; or for, or pretended to be for the use of the said Company, or of any other person whatsoever by any British subject, holding or exercising any office or employment under His Majesty, or the said United Company, in the East Indies, shall be deemed and taken to be extortion and a misdemeanour at law, and shall be proceeded against and punished as such, under and by virtue of this Act, and the offender shall also forfeit to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and successors, the whole gift or present so received, or the full value thereof.

LXIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, that the Court of Jurisdiction before whom any such offence shall be tried shall have full power and authority to direct the said present or gift, or any part thereof, to be restored to the party who gave the same or to order the whole, or any part thereof, or of any fine which the Court shall set on the offender to be paid, or given to the Prosecutor, or Informer, as such Court in its discretion shall think fit.

LXIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to prohibit or prevent any Person exercising the profession of Counsellor at Law, Physician or Surgeon, or any Chaplain, from accepting, taking, or receiving fees, gratuities, or rewards (bona fide) in the way of his profession only.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George,
16th September 1817.

G. STRACHEY,
Chief Secretary.

FORT WILLIAM;

Territorial Department, 13th September, 1824.

1. Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue, under those Presidencies, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the Honorable Company at an Interest of 4 per Cent. per Annum, subject to the Provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscription, without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent. per Annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized Public Demands will be received as Cash at par.

3. The several Paymasters of the Army, under the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, are also authorized to transfer any demands, which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William and Fort St.

George for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General, which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers abovementioned, in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad and Lucknow Rupees will be received, where respectively Current, at the rate of 104½, and Madras and Bombay Rupees at the rate of 106½ per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees; and all Subscriptions in those Currencies must be made in such sums as shall be convertible at the said rates into sums of even hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, in which last mentioned Currency all acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan, will grant acknowledgments in the following Form, for all sums received by them respectively.

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees _____ for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from this date, of the tenor and subject to the Conditions specified in the Advertisement published in the Government Gazette of the 13th September 1824.

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, will on the said Acknowledgments being delivered to him forthwith cause to be prepared, and issued to the parties entitled thereto Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, in the following form:—

"Fort William, the 1824.

"Promissory Note at 4 per Cent. for Calcutta Sicca Rupees _____
"The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees _____ as a Loan to the Honorable the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies; and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said United Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of Sicca Rupees _____ to the said A. B. his Executors, or Administrators, or his, or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of three Months notice of payment, to be given by the Governor General in Council in the Government Gazette, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Sicca Rupees _____ at the rate of 4 per Cent. per Annum, by quarterly payments, at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B. his Executors, or Administrators, or his, or their order, on the _____ of the _____ of the _____ of _____ in each year; until the expiration of three Months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and [such notice be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the "note"] all further Interest shall cease."

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S
OFFICE,
REGISTERED AS No. _____
OF 1824-25.

"Signed by the authority of the
"Governor General in Council."

Secretary to Government.

7. The Accountant's General at Fort St. George and Bombay, will, on application from the holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, free of every expence whatever.

8. The Notes of this Loan shall not be paid off before the 30th April 1830, nor after that date, without a previous notice of three Months.

9. Proprietors of Notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George shall be entitled to receive it accordingly; provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the notes to him to have an order.

for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them under the signature of the said Officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall on the application of the Proprietor be inscribed on any Note, the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the note with an application for the purpose of retransferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed *mutatis mutandis* in the case of Proprietors of notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

10. Interest payable at Fort St. George or Bombay will be discharged at the exchange of 106½ Madras and 106½ Bombay Rupees per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

11. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes, to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras, or Bombay must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General of Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly, in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

12. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed, consolidated or subdivided, except by the Accountant General at Fort William; but the Accountant's General at Fort St. George and Bombay, will on application of the proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed, consolidated, or sub-divided, free of all further expences. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal, consolidation, and sub-division of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

13. The Promissory Notes issued under the Government Advertisement of the 30th ultimo, in liquidation of demands on the General Treasury, shall be considered to form part of this Loan, and the Proprietors thereof, shall be entitled to all the privileges and advantages which belong to the holders of Promissory Notes issued under this notification, subject to the like conditions on intimating to the Accountant General of the Presidency their assent to the arrangement.

Published by Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,
Sec. to the Government.

Published by Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. M. MACLEOD,
Sec. to Government.

Fort St. George, 28th September 1824.

FORT WILLIAM,

Territorial Department the 13th September 1824.

The Public are hereby informed, that until orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the contrary are received, and notified in the Government Gazette of this Presidency, the Proprietors of Promissory Notes, issued under the Loan Advertisement of this date, as well as the Proprietors of the Notes, issued under the notification of the 30th ultimo, shall receive payment of the interest on those Securities at their option in cash or (excepting as hereinafter excepted) in Bills on the Honorable Court at the exchange of 2 Shillings the Calcutta Sicca Rupee and payable 12 months after date. Provided, however, that no Bill shall be de-

mandable for a less sum than 250 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, or twenty-five pounds sterling.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,

Sec. to the Govt.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. M. MACLEOD,

Sec. to Government.

Fort St. George, 28th September 1824.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

FORT ST. GEORGE,

Financial Department, the 28th September 1824.

All Public Officers under this Presidency, who are authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Four per Cent. Loan opened on the 13th Instant, are hereby required to transmit to the Accountant General a Weekly Register of Acknowledgments granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following Form.

Number of Certificate.	Date.	In whose favour granted.	Amount paid into the Collector's Treasury (or as the case may be.)	Amount for which the Promissory Note is to be issued Sicca Rupees.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. M. MACLEOD,

Sec. to Government.

FORT WILLIAM,

Territorial Department, 19th May 1825.

The Public are hereby informed, that no further Subscriptions will be received to the 4 per Cent Loan, which was opened on the 13th September 1824, and the several Officers of Government, who, by the Advertisement published in the Government Gazette of the above date, were authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Loan in question, are hereby prohibited from granting any further Acknowledgments for Subscriptions tendered under the said Advertisement, after the receipt of the present notification by such Officers respectively.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,

Sec. to the Govt.

FORT WILLIAM,

Territorial Department, 19th May 1825.

The holders of 4 per Cent Promissory Notes of this Government are hereby informed, that, until further orders, Subscriptions to a 5 per Cent. Loan will be received from them, half in Cash, and half in the said Pro-

missory Notes : The conditions of the said Loan to be the same as those of the 4 per Cent. Loan of the 13th September last, saving, in respect to the rate of interest ; Provided also, that the Promissory Notes issued under this Advertisement shall not be paid off before the 30th April 1832, nor after that date without a previous notice of three months.

Treasury Notes now outstanding at this Presidency will also be received at par in subscription to the said Loan.

The several Public Officers, who were authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Loan of the 13th September last, will also receive subscriptions to this Loan, and will be guided by the Advertisements relative to the said Loan in so far as the same may be applicable.

It is also hereby notified, that until Orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the contrary are received and notified in the Government Gazette of this Presidency, the Proprietors of Promissory Notes, issued under this Advertisement shall receive payment of the interest on those Securities at their option in cash ; or (excepting as herein after excepted,) in Bills on the Honorable Court, at the exchange of 2 Shillings, the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, and payable 12 months after date. Provided, however, that no Bill shall be demandable for a less sum than 250 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, or Twenty-five Pounds Sterling.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,
Sec. to the Govt.

FORT WILLIAM,

Territorial Department, 19th May 1825.

It is hereby notified, that the Agents of Absentee Proprietors of the 4 per cent. Loan Paper, are permitted to subscribe the Notes of the constituents to the 5 per cent. Loan this day advertised, on payment of a cash subscription, equal in amount to the 4 per cent Loan Paper held by them. They will be entitled to receive a new Note of an amount equal to that of the 4 per cent. Loan Note transferred in the name of the Absentee Proprietor, and a Note in their own or any other name they choose for the cash subscription.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,
Sec. to the Govt.

Fort St. George, 2d June 1825.

The foregoing three Advertisements are re-published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

D. HILL, *Chief Secretary,*

FORT WILLIAM,

Territorial Department, 18th August 1825.

1. Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue, under those Presidencies, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of Money, in even hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the Honorable Company, at an interest of five per cent. per annum, subject to the Provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Sub-

ed that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Interest falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the Interest on each Note, but the whole of the Interest on each Note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5th. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount, with the Interest due upon it, to such person as shall be appointed to receive the payment ; or they will re-invest it in any other Loan, to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government in the market, at the current price of the day.—The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 6, 7 and 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the Principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Principal falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit, may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William, into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the Paper so deposited to such Loans, upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietors for that purpose ; although the Notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the Form No. 9.

7th. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances, in Government Bills only, from individuals desiring to purchase the public Securities for deposit with them (provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury, and shall amount to 1 000 Sa. Rs.) and to invest the amount, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, in the Government Securities, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of Cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day : instructions for this purpose shall be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 10 and 11.

8th. The Officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest due on Paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, in either of the modes mentioned in the last clause, upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose ; such instructions must be made out in the Form hereunto subjoined, No. 12.

9th. The same Officers are further authorized, at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the proprietor for that purpose, to indorse any one or more notes deposited with them, as Attornies to the Owner, to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the Owner's account at the current price the day, and to pay over the proceeds in Cash at the Treasury to such person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same person. But they are prohibited from re-investing the proceeds of Papers so sold, or from disposing of it in any other manner than by such payment at the Treasury, as abovementioned, to the order of the Proprietor. Any fees, which may have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the Paper required to be indorsed, are to be paid before the indorsement is made ; or in case of the sale of the paper, the fees shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The

power of Attorney to Indorse, or to Sell, must be made out according to the Form No. 13; the direction to indorse according to the Form No. 14; and the direction to Sell, and the order to pay, according to the Form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the Principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this Advertisement, the Officers abovementioned will remit the Principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect, such instructions must be made out according to the Form No. 16. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned Officers, and such Securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, according to the rates hereafter specified, upon the Papers required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper, must be made out according to the Form No. 17.

12th. In each of the cases in which the Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest money in the Public Securities, it is to be understood, that they will invest as nearly as possible, the whole amount, but that they are in no case and upon no account, to exceed it. Such fractional sum as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury to the order of the Proprietor, such order is to be made out according to the Form No. 18.

13th. The full Postage must be paid on all letters directed to the Officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:

" TO THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL
AND SUB-TREASURER,
Fort William."

14th. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such Transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed Forms. These Forms, will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies and at the India House, to persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the Public Servants, and no other than the Forms so furnished, will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

15th. Commission shall be payable to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer on the several transactions above specified, according to the subjoined rates.

INTEREST.

1. On the receipt and remittance, or investment of interest on Paper deposited, $\frac{1}{4}$ per Cent. on the whole transaction, but no Commission is to be chargeable on the remittance by Bills on the Court of Directors for interest arising from the Notes of any Loan, prior to that published under this date.

PRINCIPAL.

2. On the remittance of the Principal of Notes deposited (in the event of such remittance being granted at any future period), four annas per Mills.

DEPOSIT.

3. On receiving each Promissory Note, or Loan Acknowledgment, into deposit: if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of five Rupees: if the sum exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of ten Rupees.

TRANSFERS.

4. On transferring any Government Securities, or Loan Acknowledgment, to a New Loan, a Commission at the rate of one Rupee per Mills.

RECEIVING AND TRANSFERRING.

5. On receiving payment of Notes deposited, and subscribing the amount to a New Loan, one Rupee per Mills.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND TRANSFERRING.

6. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and subscribing the amount to a Loan, one-eighth or 2 Annas per Cent.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND PURCHASING.

7. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and investing the amount in the Public Securities, by purchase in the market, $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

SALE.

8. On the Sale of Notes deposited in the market, and payment of the amount to the Proprietor's order, $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

RETURNING DEPOSITS.

9. On Indorsing Notes by direction of the Proprietor, when the Sale is not effected by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, a Fee of 5 Rupees, if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees; and if the sum exceed 10,000 Rupees, a Fee of ten Rupees.

16th. Such Fees or Commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions, from any person depositing Paper, will be deducted by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, from the first interest received by them, from any Paper in deposit belonging to such person, but if those Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their Fees or Commission from the Interest coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

17th. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, upon giving two years notice of their intention so to do in the Calcutta Gazette, and at the expiration of such notice, those Officers will cease to act in the concern of Individuals; but any Government Paper which may have been deposited with them, will remain for safe custody at the Treasury until claimed by the Proprietor.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

H. Sr. G. TUCKER,
Secretary to Government.

No. 1.

Form of Application to be allowed to deposit Public Securities with the Accountant General and Sub Treasurer.

[Insert the year and day of the month on which the application is made, and the place at which it is signed.]

GENTLEMEN.

Please to receive the Public Securities hereunder mentioned, into your Charge, according to the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December, 1810.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
A. B.
To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 2.

Form of the Accountant General and Sub Treasurer's Receipt for paper deposited.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL TREASURY.

Received of _____ of _____ 18____ the undermentioned Public Securities to be kept under our charge, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated
		C. D. Accountant General.	
		E. F. Sub Treasurer.	

No. 3.

(Form of the Instruction for the Receipt of Interest.)

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors:

[Insert date of time and place of filling up the Instruction.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, in Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors, according to the conditions of the Loans, to which those Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be inclosed to the address of C. D.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.	No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
	No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 4.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors or Residents:

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to remit the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you by draft on

The Collector of
The Resident of

Payable to A. B. and to inclose the said draft to C. D. at E.
Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed:

No.	of for Sa. Rs.
No.	of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 5.

Where to be paid at the Treasury.

[Date of time and Place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the amount of the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. or C. or his order on my account, upon demand, at the Treasury of Fort William.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 6.

Form of Instructions for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper deposited when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, when they shall come in course of payment, to such Loan of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 7.

Where to be invested in other Public Securities.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount due to the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off, in other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and in the same (when purchased) in deposit on my account, upon the

terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.
I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 8.

Where to be paid to the Owner's Order.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment, to A. B. or order, on my account, upon demand thereof, at the Treasury at Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.
I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 9.

Form of Instruction to Subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment to a new Loan.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, to the Loan now open, on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.
I am Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 10.

Form of Instruction to Invest the amount in Government Bills.

Where to be subscribed to a Loan.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith to the Loan now open on my account, and to retain the Securities received for such Subscription in deposit for me, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs. I am Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 11.

Where to be invested in Paper purchased.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December, 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs.

One bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 12.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Interest accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other paper.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount of Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in the purchase of other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same (when purchased) in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 13.

Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, to sell or indorse paper deposited.

NOW ALL MEN, by these presents, that I do make, constitute, and appoint the Persons at present exercising Offices of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the United

Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, at Fort St. George, to be my joint Attornies, (and from time to time, as any other Person shall be appointed to exercise either of the said Offices, I do substitute the person so appointed, so that this power shall always be executed jointly by the persons exercising the said Offices) in my Name and on my behalf to endorse, sell, and assign, all or any Securities of the said Company, deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for me, with the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, under the terms of an Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810, and to receive the consideration money, and to give a Receipt or Receipts for the same, and to do all lawful Acts requisite for affecting the Premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, for the time being shall do therein, by virtue hereof. And in case of my death, this Letter of Attorney, as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attornies, by virtue of, or under colour, or in pursuance thereof, shall so far as the said United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors or Administrators, as the same would have been upon me if living, unless Notice in writing of my death shall have been previously given to the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer by my Executors, or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this letter of Attorney refers. And unless such Notice be given, I hereby promise and engage, and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators, to and with the said United Company, that they my said Executors or Administrators shall, and do allow, ratify and confirm, as good, valid and effectual, against them and against my Estate, whatsoever shall or may be done by my said Attornies after my decease, so far as the said United Company shall or may be in any way or manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hitherto set my hand and seal this day of

in the year of our Lord One Thousand eight hundred and twenty.

Signed, Sealed and delivered by
in the presence of us.

No. 14.

Form of the Instruction to Endorse over Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

By virtue of my power of Attorney to you dated please to Indorse the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. and to deliver the same to the Indorsee or his Order.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 15.

Form of direction to Sell Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

By virtue of my power of Attorney to you dated please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, on my

account, and to pay the proceeds to A. B. or in his order on my account, upon demand at the Treasury at Fort William.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 16.

Form of Instruction to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in Council, on the Honorable the Court of Directors, if any such remittance for the Principal shall have been, on the receipt of these instructions, or shall at any Time, (until further orders for me,) be granted by the Bengal Government.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 17

Form of direction to deliver up deposited Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities deposited with you to A. B. on my account.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 18.

Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the balance of Cash at my Credit with you to A. B. or order

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.	I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
---	------------------------------

FORT WILLIAM.

MEM.

The ACCOUNTANT GENERAL and SUB-TREASURER at the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay are also authorized to act as Agents to the Public Creditors of Government, agreeably to the foregoing Rules.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

Notice is hereby given, that from and after the 31st Instant, the payments of Interest on Public Securities at this Presidency, will be conducted according to the following rules.

Persons having to draw interest, will present their Paper, whether consisting of Madras or of Bengal Securities, at the office of the Accountant General, at the periods when the Interest becomes due, with a receipt endorsed on the Notes, of the following form.

MADRAS—, Received in (Cash, or Bills on Bengal, or on England, at the option of the Holder) the half year's interest due on the (31st December or 30th June 18 as the case may be) Sicca Rupees—.

In every instance, the whole amount of Interest on each Note must be drawn in one of the three modes of payment allowed by the terms of the different Loans, and not partly in Money, and partly in Bills.

The amount of Interest on two or more Notes (being almost of the same description) will however be permitted to be consolidated, if desired by the Holder.

When the Interest is required to be paid in Money, an Order will be given to the Holder for the amount on the Sub-Treasurer payable immediately, in the following form.

No. — of 18 — for Sicca Rupees —,
To the Sub-Treasurer.

Be pleased to pay to — or order, Sicca Rupees — being the amount of the half year's Interest due on the — on No. — of 18 — for Sicca Rupees — at 6 per Cent. per annum.

Fort St. George;
Acct. Genl's Office,
18

When the payment is required to be made in Bills on Bengal, an Order on the Treasury will be given to the Holder in the following form.

No. — of 18 — for Sicca Rupees —.

To the Sub-Treasurer.

Be pleased to pay in a Bill on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William to — or Order, for Sicca Rupees — being the amount of the half year's Interest due on the — on No. — of 18 for Sicca Rupees —, at six per Cent. per annum.

Fort St. George;
Acct. Genl's Office,
18

When the payment is required to be made by Bills on England, the Bills will be furnished direct from the Accountant General's Office.

The above forms apply particularly to Bengal Paper, but will serve equally, with the needful alterations of dates and currency, to the outstanding paper of this Presidency.

In the case of Treasury Loan Acknowledgments, the Interests for broken periods will be Certified on application at the Office of the Accountant General, and paid afterwards at the General Treasury as hitherto.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George,
13th December, 1814.

D. HILL,
Sec. to Govt.

Post Office Regulations.

DAWK DEPARTMENT.

1.—The Mails leave Madras every evening in the following directions: namely, Northerly, Southerly, Westerly, and North-westerly. A Mail also proceeds South-westerly, from Arcot on the Western route.

2.—The following revised rates of postage will take effect, with the other provisions of the regulations, from the 1st July 1823.

A single letter to any place not exceeding the distance of	Miles.	Rupees.	Annas.	Miles.	Rupees.	Annas.
	30	0	2	500	0	12
	60	0	3	600	0	13
	90	0	4	700	0	14
	120	0	5	800	0	15
	150	0	6	900	1	0
	180	0	7	1,000	1	1
	210	0	8	1,100	1	2
	230	0	9	1,200	1	3
	250	0	10	1,300	1	4
	400	0	11	1,400	1	5

3.—Letters not exceeding one Rupee in weight to be considered single, from 1 to 2, double, 2 to 3, treble,

and so on in arithmetical progression as far as 25 Rupees, beyond which weight no packet will be received for transmission by Dawk, unless in the cases specified in Sections 10 and 11.

4.—Postage shall be charged on all letters, except those exclusively on the Public Service bearing the superscription, "on the Service," and having the name and designation of an Officer authorized to frank official correspondence written on their envelopes, or such as may have endorsed upon them the signature of a person possessing the privilege of franking private letters.

5. Government Gazettes, to be transmitted post free when forwarded directly from the Press.

6.—The postage shall be paid in advance for all letters and Newspapers, to be conveyed beyond the limits of the territories subordinate to this Presidency; but it may be paid on delivery or receipt at the option of the Writer or Editor, (with the exception stated in Section 7,) for all other letters and Newspapers "Post Paid" or "Post not Paid" being written on their envelopes. Should any person refuse to receive a letter addressed to him, it shall be liable to be opened for the examination of the signature, in order that it may be restored to the Writer or Individual by whom it may have been sent to the Post Office, and that the direct and return postage may be recovered. The postage of refused Newspapers shall, in like manner, be recoverable from their Editors or other persons by whom they may have been forwarded.

7.—The postage shall be paid in advance for all letters, which Individuals may address on their private affairs to the Public Officers of Government; and this rule shall be understood to include the case of letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts or Government Securities, &c. &c. to the Accountant General, the Treasurer to the Government Bank or other Public Officer; but the practice thus enjoyed shall be reverted when Public Officers correspond on such subjects with Individuals.

8.—Newspapers received by sea, or from the Editors at Madras for transmission to any Station to which there is no Banghy, if not exceeding the weight of 3 Rupees, shall be forwarded by Dawk, at the postage of a single letter; but Newspapers exceeding the weight of 1 Rupee shall in all practicable cases be forwarded by Banghy.

9.—Packets of Law Papers, Accounts, Certificates of Houses, and vouchers shall be transmitted at the postage of a single letter, if not heavier than 3 Rupees; and that of a double letter, if not heavier than 6 Rupees; and so on as far as 15 Rupees, beyond which weight they shall be forwarded by Banghy at its rate of postage. Such packets shall be endorsed Law Papers, Accounts, &c. as the case may require.

10.—It shall be at the discretion of the Post Master General, and of the Officers in charge of the Subordinate Post Offices to forward by Dawk to Stations to which there may be no Banghy, parcels not containing letters and not exceeding 80 Rupees in weight at the Banghy rates of postage.

11.—Books printed at the Government Press for the benefit of the Male Asylum shall be forwarded by Dawk, or if practicable by Banghy, at the postage of a single letter, payable at the Stations to which they are directed.

12.—Ship postages shall not be charged on letters for transmission by sea; but letters received by sea shall besides the inland postage be charged 4 Annas, if not exceeding the weight of 1 Rupee; 6 Annas if not exceeding that of $1\frac{1}{2}$ Rupees; and so on increasing 2 Annas for every half Rupee in weight; but if weighing more than 12 Rupees they shall be considered a packet and charged $3\frac{1}{2}$ Rupees.

13.—The Post Master General shall be authorized to pay to Masters of Vessels or other individuals bringing ship letters to the Post Office, or delivering them to persons deputed by him to receive them, a premium of 1 anna for each letter.

14.—The opening of Mails, between Stations is inhibited, except on urgent public occasions, when they must be opened and closed in the presence of the Public Officer deeming such measure necessary, and who shall immediately address an official letter to the Post Master General, and likewise to the Officer in charge of the nearest local Post Office to which the Mails are to be conveyed, stating his motives for so doing.

15.—Expresses are not to be employed except on the most urgent public occasions, when the despatch to be transmitted must bear on the face of them the words, "By Express."

16.—No public despatch exceeding the weight of 3 Rupees shall be forwarded by Dawk on a Banghy route, unless it be endorsed "By Dawk."

17.—Letters not arriving by sea, and parcels not exceeding the weight of 100 Rupees, for persons residing at Madras, will be received at the General Post Office, and delivered at the rate of 1 Anna, for each letter, and 2 Annas for each parcel.

BANGHY DEPARTMENT.

Note.

A Banghy is also established between Madras and Neilgherries, which will be despatched from hence on the same days as those to Calcutta and Cannanore.

1.—Banghies are established on the routes from Madras to Calcutta, to Cannanore, and to Trichinopoly. The two first are despatched on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays; the last, which proceeds via Pondicherry, Portonovo, and Tanjore, is despatched every day of the week except Sunday.

Note.

The weight of private parcels has been restricted to 280 Rupees, and the size, to the cube of 9 inches.

2.—Parcels or Bundles of Newspapers from England or other places, not exceeding the weight of 700 Rupees or the cube of 1 foot, may be transmitted by Banghy; but those exceeding the cube of six inches shall be charged double postage. The subjoined table shows the rates at which parcels will be forwarded by Banghy.

3.—The payment of letter postage having been evaded by transmitting a number of letters under one cover by Banghy, it is required that parcels be left open at the ends, or they will be liable to be examined if suspected to contain letters.

4.—Every precaution is adopted for the security of letters and parcels transmitted by Dawk and Banghy; but it is proper to notify, that the Post Office will not be held responsible for their safety.

SCALE OF BANGHY POSTAGE.

Not exceeding Miles	PARCELS NOT EXCEEDING THE WEIGHT OF									
	Rs. 50		80		110		140		170	
	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
80	—0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 12
110	—1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	2 8
140	—1 4	1 12	2 4	2 12	3 4	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	3 4
170	—1 8	2 2	2 12	3 6	4 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	4 0
200	—1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	4 8
240	—2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	5 8
280	—2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	6 4
320	—2 8	3 10	4 12	5 14	7 0	7 4	0 0	0 0	0 0	7 4
370	—2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	0 0	0 0	0 0	8 6
420	—3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	0 0	0 0	0 0	9 10
470	—3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	0 0	0 0	0 0	10 12
520	—3 8	5 2	6 12	8 6	10 0	11 12	0 0	0 0	0 0	11 12
580	—3 13	5 8	7 4	9 0	10 12	12 8	13 2	13 2	13 2	13 2
640	—4 0	5 14	7 12	9 10	11 8	13 6	14 10	14 10	14 10	14 10
700	—4 4	6 4	8 4	10 4	12 4	14 4	16 4	16 4	16 4	16 4
760	—4 8	6 10	8 12	10 14	13 0	15 2	17 4	17 4	17 4	17 4
820	—4 12	7 0	9 4	11 8	13 12	16 0	18 8	18 8	18 8	18 8
900	—5 0	7 6	9 12	12 2	14 8	16 14	19 4	20 10	20 10	20 10
980	—5 4	7 12	10 4	12 12	15 4	17 12	20 4	22 8	22 8	22 8
1,060	—5 8	8 2	10 12	13 6	16 0	18 10	21 4	23 14	23 14	23 14
1,140	—5 12	8 8	11 4	14 0	16 12	19 8	22 4	25 0	25 0	25 0

Vide note opposite para. 2.

Parcels weighing from 280 to 700 Rupees to be forwarded at the rates specified in the last column.

MADRAS,
GENERAL POST OFFICE,
9th June, 1823.

J. A. DALZELL,
Post Master General.

APPENDIX.

PARTIES AUTHORIZED TO FRANK OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE.

REMARKS.

<i>His Majesty's Government.</i>		
The Secretary of State for Colonial Affairs.	All letters from Individuals in India to these authorities, to pass free.	
Do. to the Treasury.		
The Right Hon. the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.		
The President Members and Secretary of the board.		
<i>The Honorable the Court of Directors.</i>		
The Chairman, Deputy Chairman, Directors, Secretary, and Deputy Secretary } of the Court.	All letters from Individuals in India to these Authorities to pass free.	
<i>Supreme Government.</i>		
The Governor General.....	All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.	
Members of Council.....		
<i>Government of Fort St. George.</i>		
The Governor.....	All letters addressed to these Authorities to pass free.	
Members of Council.....		
Chief Secretary.....		
Secretaries.		
<i>Government of Bombay.</i>		
The Governor	All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.	
Members of Council.....		
<i>Government of Ceylon.</i>		
The Governor.....	All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.	
Members of Council.....		
<i>Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William.</i>		
The Chief Justice.....	All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.	
Puisne Judges.....		
<i>Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort St. George.</i>		
The Chief Justice.....	All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.	
Puisne Judges.....		
Clerk of the Crown.		
<i>Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay.</i>		
The Chief Justice.....	All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.	
Puisne Judges.....		
<i>Supreme Court of Judicature at Ceylon.</i>		
The Chief Justice.....	All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.	
Puisne Judges.....		
<i>Ecclesiastical Establishment.</i>		
The Lord Bishop of Calcutta	All letters to His Lordships address, to pass free.	
The Archdeacon of Madras.		
Senior Chaplain at the Presidency		
Chaplains at Subordinate Stations		
Registrar of the Archdeaconry in the absence of the Archdeacon.		

His Majesty's Navy.

REMARKS.

The Commander in Chief	All letters to His Excellency's address to pass free.
Officers Commanding His Majesty's Ships on the Indian Station.	
Secretary to the Commander in Chief.	
Agents for victualling and purchasing Stores for the use of His Majesty's Squadron, &c. in India.	
Civil Establishment.	
The Register of the Sudder and Foujdarry Adawlut, and the Registers of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit, and of the Zillah Courts.	
Judges of the Provincial Courts while on Circuit.	
Secretary to the Board of Revenue.	
Secretary to the Board of Superintendances for the Colleges.	
Accountant General.	
Sub-Treasurer.	
Civil Auditor.	
Collectors of Land Revenue.	
Collector of Sea Customs.	
Private Secretary to the Governor.	
Commercial Superintendent.	
Commercial Residents.	
Commercial Accountant & Auditor.	
Residents at Foreign Courts.	
Commissioners for investigating the Claims of the Creditors of the late Nabobs of the Carnatic.	
Commissioners for Small Claims on the Carnatic Fund.	
Secretary and Treasurer to the Government Bank.	
Post Master General.	
Translators to the Government.	
Superintendent of Stamps.	
Ditto of Stationary.	
Ditto of Police.	
Secretary to the Civil Fund.....	{ All letters to the Secretary's address, on the business of the Fund, to pass free.
Deputies and subordinates whose Principals are authorized to Frank.	
Military Establishment.	
The Commander in Chief.....	{ All letters to His Excellency's address, to pass free.
General Officers on the Staff.	
Adjutant General.....	{ Authorized to frank letters on the business of the public service, though they do not form matter of official record.
Quarter Master General.....	
Commissary General.....	
The Secretaries to the Military and Clothing Boards.	

REMARKS.

Auditor General
 Judge Advocate General.
 Chief Engineer.
 Inspector General of Civil Estimates.
 Commandant of Artillery.
 Surveyor General.
 Agent for Army Clothing.
 Military Secretary to the Governor.
 Do. Do. to the Commander in Chief.
 Deputy Adjutant General of the King's Troops.
 Do. Quarter Mr. Genl. of ditto.
 Town Major } of Fort St.
 Fort Adjutant } George.
 Commanding Officers of Stations, Corps, or Detachments.
 Superintendants of Tank repairs.
 Superintendant of the Gun-Powder Manufactory.
 Do. of Family Payments and Pensions.
 Superintending Engineers.
 Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore.
 Military Paymasters.
 Director of the Artillery Depot of Instruction.
 Commissaries of Ordnance.
 Agent for Gun Carriages.
 Brigade Major of the King's Troops.
 Deputy and Assistant Adjutants and Quarter Masters General, and Majors of Brigade, and Deputy Assistant Quarter Masters General, to Subsidiary and Field Forces, Divisions, and Districts.
 Assist. Adjt. Genl. of Artillery.
 Secretary to the Military Fund.... { All letters to the Secretary's address, on the business of the Fund to pass free.
 Deputies and Subordinates, whose Principals are authorized to frank.
 Commanding Officers, &c..... Letters from Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates, and others borne on the returns of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army, including Guides and Public Dooly Bearers, shall pass free of postage, provided they do not exceed the size of a sheet of common letter paper, and that they bear on the back the Name of the writer, and the designation of the Corps or Department to which he belongs, with the countersignature

REMARKS.

of his Commanding Officer: Letters from Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Naval and Marine Services shall also pass free, under the same restriction and corresponding conditions as those from persons in the Army. Letters to individuals in the classes above enumerated shall likewise be exempted from postage, provided they do not exceed the regulated size, and that they bear on the back the official signature of an officer authorized to frank. It shall, however, be competent to the Post Master General, and to the Officers in charge of the Subordinate Post Offices to require individuals to open in their presence letters addressed to them, when there may be reason to suspect the Writers to be other persons than those whose names are superscribed.

Natives Letters of Natives, whether in public employ or otherwise, addressed to the Commissary General or other officer of the Commissariat, on the business of that Department, shall pass free of postage.

Marine Establishment.

Secretary to the Marine Board.
 Master Attendant at the Presidency.

Medical Establishment.

Secretary to the Medical Board:
 Superintending and Staff Surgeons.
 Senior Surgeons conducting the duties of Superintending or Staff Surgeons.
 Medical Storekeeper.
 Superintendent General of Vaccination.
 Deputy Inspector of King's Hospitals.

Honorable Company's Naturalist.
 Secretary to the Medical Fund....

All letters to the Secretary's address, on the business of the Fund, to pass free.

Secretary to the Medical Society. All letters to the Secretary's address, on the business of the Society, to pass free.

Miscellaneous.

The Governors of Pondicherry and Tranquebar.
 Chiefs and Comptrollers of the French, Dutch, and Danish Settlements.

Superintendent of the Government
Press.
Agents for the Government of Cey-
lon.
Commissaire Ordonnateur.
Secretaries to Public Committees:

Secretary to the Committee of Public Instruction.	{	All letters addressed to the Com- mittee, on matters connected with Public Instruction to pass free.
Secretary to the Madras School Book Society.....		All letters to the Secretary, on the business of the Society, from persons authorized to frank their official correspondence, to pass free.
Secretary to the Madras District Committee of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.		All letters to the Secretary's ad- dress, on the business of the Society, to pass free.
Secretary to the Madras District Committee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.		

J. A. DALZELL,
Post Master General.

With reference to the Remarks in the Appendix relative to Command-
ing Officers, &c: the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that all
letters from Commissioned Native Officers, Non Commissioned Officers,
Privates and others borne on the Returns of His Majesty's or the Honor-
able Company's Army, including Guides and Public Dooly Bearers
which may contain Bills shall pass free of postage, provided they bear on
the back the name of the Writer, and the designation of the Corps or
Department to which he belongs, with the countersignature of his Com-
manding Officer.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

R. CLIVE,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, Madras, 4th September, 1823:

NOTICE.

To obviate the delay which will sometimes unavoidably happen in the
delivery of letters when due information regarding their disposal, is not
lodged at the General Post Office, the Post Master General requests Offi-
cers of the Naval, Military and Civil Services, and other persons arriving
at the Presidency, or departing from it, to notify to him, in writing, the
places to which they wish letters for them to be sent.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G. (1)

GENERAL POST OFFICE, Madras, 2d June, 1824.

Notice is hereby given, that, on the payment of inland postage, let-
ters are received at this Office for transmission by Sea from the other Pre-
sidencies, or from any distant Ports to which there are the means of con-
veying them from Madras.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, Madras, 5th July, 1824.

Persons despatching letters from out stations for transmission by sea
from this Presidency, will, on application at the Post Offices into which
their letters are put, obtain, after the lapse of a sufficient period for pro-
curing them, stamped acknowledgments for the receipt of their letters at
the General Post Office.

Stamped bills bearing the names of the places to which letters are di-
rected with the size and amount of postage, will be furnished on delivery
into the different Post Offices of letters, whether for transmission by sea
or otherwise; or if addresses are copied into books, on transcribed or
separated pieces of paper, and sent with letters, they will receive the im-
pressions of the proper stamps, and have the size and postage noted upon
them.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, Madras, 31st August, 1824.

Notice is hereby given, that the Honorable the Governor in Council
has been pleased to resolve, that henceforth the practice of sending let-
ters by the Dawk runners outside of the Mails, shall not be permitted,
except with respect to letters on the public service to or from troops on a
march, and that no detention of the runners shall be considered to be
justifiable under any circumstances.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, Madras, 27th June, 1826.

With reference to the fourth rule of the Post Office Regulations, un-
der the head of Banghy Department, whereby it is declared, that the Post
Office will not be responsible for the safety of letters or parcels trans-
mitted by Dawk or Banghy; it is hereby further notified, under the au-
thority of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that, while due care
will be taken to prevent losses, letters or parcels known to contain pearls,
precious stones, money in coin, or bullion, will not be received for trans-
mission through any of the Post Establishments.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, Madras, 31st October 1826.

Notice is hereby given, that, under the authority of the Honorable the
Governor in Council, Letters addressed to the Accountant General at
his Presidency, containing Public Acknowledgments for Subscriptions
to the Loan of the Supreme Government, opened under date the 18th of
August 1825, which the Holders wish to exchange for Promissory Notes
of that Government, will be allowed to pass free of postage, provided
the words " Loan Acknowledgment (or Acknowledgments)" are super-
scribed upon them.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, Madras, 4th July 1827.

Notice is hereby given, that whereas many Letters for persons at Out-
Stations are received at this Office from England, addressed to the care
of Mercantile Houses or Individuals at the Presidency, and whereas the
delivery of such Letters to the parties to whose care they are directed, is,

generally speaking, calculated to occasion much needless trouble, as well as to delay the receipt of the Letters by the persons for whom they are ultimately designed; the rule which it is intended to follow respecting such Letters in future, is, that they should be sent direct to the Persons to whom they are addressed as Principals, except where there are special instructions for their delivery to the Parties to whose care they are superscribed.

(Signed) J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, Madras, 19th July 1837.

The Post Master General is induced to recommend to the Public, as a measure not only advisable for security, but highly proper in other respects, that when remittances in Bank Notes, are made through the Post Department, the Notes should be sent in halves, (each half having the number, date, and value of the Note, with the signature of the Treasurer or Cashier of the Bank upon it,) and acknowledgments obtained for the parts first transmitted, before the others are forwarded.

(Signed) J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

TABLE OF DAWK POSTAGE FROM MADRAS.

	Distance.	Postage of a single letter.				Distance.	Postage of a single letter.		
		M.	R.	A.			M.	R.	A.
P. O. S.	Ahmedabad	1187	1	8		Dartwar	498	0	12
	Ahmednugger	816	1	0		Dapolee	698	1	0
	Alleppe	478	0	12		Deesa	1290	1	4
	Amboor*	137	0	6		Dindigul	922	0	11
	Arantapoor	287	0	10		Dooliah	911	1	1
P. O. S.	Anjengo	451	0	12		Ellichpoor	770	0	15
	Arcoot	78	0	4	P. O. S.	Ellore	309	0	11
	Arnee	95	0	5		Enode	267	0	10
	Aska*	668	0	14		Ganjam	673	0	14
	Asserghur	860	1	0		Gon	618	0	14
P. O. S.	Aurangabad	726	0	15		Gooty	262	0	10
	Avanashy	904	0	11		Guntoor	250	0	9
	Badamy	432	0	12		Gwalior	1251	1	4
P. O. S.	Baroda	1118	1	3		Hingooly	623	0	14
	Baltungalum*	160	0	7		Hunower	516	0	15
	Balasore	907	1	1		Hoobly	481	0	12
	Bangalore	322	0	9		Hoontoor	313	0	11
P. O. S.	Baroche	1070	1	2	P. O. S.	Hoossinabad	951	1	1
	Baugapully	290	0	10		Hospett	556	0	11
	Bader	491	0	12		Hullial	520	0	13
	Bednoor	423	0	12	P. O. S.	Hurryhur	410	0	12
	Bejapoor	645	0	14		Hutany	610	0	14
	Belgaum	548	0	19		Hydrabad	431	0	12
	Bellary	316	0	11		Indoor	267	1	1
	Bemilipatam	499	0	12	P. O. S.	Ingeram	418	0	12
	Berhampore	668	0	14		Inkolloo	211	0	9
	Bezoarah	271	0	10		Innacondah	309	0	11
P. O. S.	Bhoj	1432	1	6		Itchapoor*	673	0	14
	Bissely	955	0	11	P. O. S.	Jaffnapatam	289	0	10
	Bitoor	1268	1	4		Jagondapoorum*	996	0	11
	Bombay	896	1	0		Jaulnah	716	0	15
	Booranpoor	826	1	0		Jayapoor	1366	1	5
	Calcutta	1042	1	2		Juggumpettah	386	0	11
	Calicut	445	0	12	P. O. S.	Kelrah	1167	1	3
	Calingapatam*	597	0	13		Kamptee	749	0	15
	Cambay	1152	1	3		Karrical	178	0	7
	Canjeveram	48	0	3		Kedgeres	994	1	1
	Cananore	450	0	12		Keeranoor	152	1	7
	Carangooly	50	0	3		Kittoor	530	0	13
	Carroor	250	0	9		Kistnagherry*	157	0	6
P. O. S.	Chaugulmurry	209	0	8		Kolapoor	610	0	13
	Chaudah	657	0	14		Kotlagherry	944	0	11
	Chengleput	95	0	8	P. O. S.	Kulladga	591	0	13
	Chicacole	537	0	13		Kurcumbaady	87	0	4
	Chittledroog	559	0	11		Kurnool	296	0	10
	Chittoor	105	0	5		Laulpett*	92	0	5
	Cocanada*	396	0	11		Maddapollam	342	0	11
	Cochin	513	0	13		Madura	282	0	10
	Coimbatore	932	0	11		Mangalore	496	0	12
P. O. S.	Columbo	501	0	13		Mannar	376	0	11
	Combaconum	193	0	8	P. O. S.	Manuntaudy	296	0	11
	Condapully	279	0	10		Masilipatam	299	0	10
	Coongbul	265	0	10		Mhow	976	1	1
	Coringa*	418	0	12		Mominabad	917	1	1
	Covilputty	228	0	9		Moolwagul	163	0	7
	Cuddalore	115	0	5		Moonegaliah	356	0	11
P. O. S.	Cuddapah	172	0	7		Moordeshever*	546	0	13
	Cumbum	263	0	10		Mullegaum	800	0	15
	Cuttack	803	1	0	P. O. S.	Mundalasur	916	1	1
	Daman	964	1	1		Mysore	322	0	11
	Darampoory	181	0	8		Nagercoil	510	0	13

TABLE OF BANGHY POSTAGE FROM MADRAS.

			Distance.	Postage of a single letter.					Distance.	Postage of a single letter.	
			Mis.	R.	A.				Mis.	R.	A.
P. O. S.	Naggery	57	0	3	P. O. S.	Ruttonpoor	1167	1	3		
	Nagore	186	0	8		Sadras	55	0	3		
	Nagpore	738	0	15		St. Thomas'					
	Naidoopeitsh	67	0	4		Mount	9	0	2		
P. O. S.	Narasampoorum*	212	0	11	Salem	225	0	9			
	Nassurbad	1281	1	4	Samulcottah	386	0	11			
	Nagapalam	190	0	8	Sankerry droog	253	0	10			
	Neelapully*	418	0	12	Sattarah	665	0	14			
P. O. S.	Neilgherry*	353	0	11	Saugur	1062	1	2			
	Nellore	109	0	5	Secunderabad	437	0	12			
	Nerrambuk	19	0	2	Sedashegur*	546	0	13			
	Numutsh	1156	1	3	Serah	311	0	11			
P. O. S.	Nundydroog	260	0	10	Seringapalam	313	0	11			
	Oodlagherry*	510	0	13	Seroor	782	0	15			
	Ongole	166	0	8	Sheally	159	0	7			
	Ooolundoorpet- tsh	121	0	6	Shencottah	374	0	11			
P. O. S.	Oosoor	231	0	9	Sholapoor	631	0	14			
	Ootacamund	355	0	11	Sreemooga	330	0	11			
	Pallcole*	312	0	11	Surat	1031	1	2			
	Palamanair	183	0	6	Tanjore	216	0	9			
P. O. S.	Pallamcottah	332	0	11	Tannah	860	1	0			
	Pallaveram	12	0	2	Taurputry	225	0	9			
	Paulgautcherry	362	0	11	Tellicherry	443	0	12			
	Payakerowpet- tah	421	0	12	Tindevanum	80	0	4			
P. O. S.	Pondicherry	102	0	5	Thiupl-naiken						
	Poollhary*	574	0	11	Thumum	312	0	11			
	Poonah	740	0	15	Tranquebar	170	0	7			
	Poonamallee	13	0	2	Trepastore	31	0	2			
P. O. S.	Poondy	597	0	13	Treandrum	474	0	12			
	Portonovo	193	0	6	Trichluopoly	202	0	8			
	Preaghy	683	0	14	Trincornallee	426	0	12			
	Pulicat	31	0	5	Tuticortin	415	0	12			
P. O. S.	Quilon	435	0	12	Vantumbaddy	197	0	6			
	Rajahmundry	363	0	11	Vellore	92	0	5			
	Rajkote	1295	1	4	Vemboocottah	335	0	11			
	Rahmatalam	155	0	7	Vengarla	625	0	14			
P. O. S.	Ramnad	346	0	11	Ventapollum*	211	0	9			
	Raypoor	918	1	1	Verdachelium	121	0	6			
	Royacottah	206	0	8	Vizagapatam	481	0	12			
	Rutnagherry	903	1	1	Vizianagram	511	0	13			
					Wallaahbad	49	0	3			
					Yanam*	418	0	12			

NOTE.—There are no Post Offices at the places marked by Asterisks; but letters for them will be received for transmission to the nearest Post Offices.

N. WEBB, *Post Master General.*

MADRAS GENERAL POST OFFICE.

		PARCELS NOT EXCEEDING THE WEIGHT OF															
		Dis- TANCE	Ms.	R. 50	80	110	140	170	200	240	280						
					R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.		
P. O. S.	Ahmedabad.....	1187	6	0	8	14											
	Ahmednugger.....	816	1	12	7	0											
	Allepps.....	478	3	8	5	2											
	Amboor*.....	137	1	4	1	12	2	4	2	12	3	4	3	4	3	4	
P. O. S.	Anantapur.....	287	2	8	3	10											
	Anjengo.....	454	3	4	1	12											
	Arcot.....	76	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	1	12	1	12	
	Arnee.....	93	1	0	1	6	1	12	2	2	2	8	2	8	2	8	
P. O. S.	Aska*.....	668	4	4	6	4	8	4	10	4	12	4	14	4	16	4	
	Asserghur.....	860	5	0	7	6											
	Aurangabad.....	726	4	8	6	10											
	Avanasthy.....	504	2	8	3	10	4	12	5	14	7	0	7	4	7	4	
P. O. S.	Badamy.....	492	3	4	1	12											
	Baroda.....	1118	5	12	8	8											
	Baitunagalum*.....	160	1	8	2	2	2	12	3	6	4	0	4	0	4	0	
	Balasore.....	907	5	4	7	12	10	4	12	15	4	17	12	20	4	22	
P. O. S.	Bangalore.....	922	2	0	2	14	3	12	4	10	5	8	5	8	5	8	
	Baroch.....	1070	5	12	8	8											
	Bangapully.....	990	2	8	3	10											
	Beder.....	491	3	8	5	2											
P. O. S.	Bednoor.....	429	3	4	4	12											
	Bejapoor.....	645	4	4	6	4											
	Belgaum.....	548	3	12	5	8											
	Bellary.....	316	2	8	3	10	6	12	8	6	10	0	11	10	11	10	
P. O. S.	Bemilpatam.....	499	3	8	5	2	6	12	8	6	10	0	11	10	11	10	
	Berhampore.....	668	4	4	6	4	8	4	10	4	12	4	14	4	16	4	
	Bezoarha.....	271	2	4	3	4	4	4	5	4	6	4	6	4	6	4	
	Bhoj.....	1432	6	12	10	0											
P. O. S.	Bistaly.....	355	2	12	4	0											
	Blittoor.....	1268	6	4	9	4											
	Bombay.....	836	5	0	7	6											
	Booranpoor.....	826	5	0	7	6											
P. O. S.	Calcutta.....	1042	5	8	2	10	12	13	6	16	0	18	10	21	4	23	
	Calicut.....	445	3	4	1	12											
	Calingapatam*.....	597	3	12	5	8	7	4	9	0	10	12	12	8	13	2	
	Cambay.....	1152	6	0	8	14											
P. O. S.	Canjevaram.....	480	1	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	1	12	1	12	
	Cannanore.....	450	3	4	1	12	6	4	7	12	9	4	10	12	10	12	
	Carangooly.....	500	1	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	1	12	1	12	
	Carroor.....	250	2	4	3	4											
P. O. S.	Chagulmurry.....	209	2	0	2	14											
	Chandah.....	657	4	4	6	4											
	Chengleput.....	35	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	1	12	1	12	
	Chicacole.....	597	3	12	5	8	7	4	9	0	10	12	12	8	13	2	
P. O. S.	Chittidroog.....	359	2	14	4												
	Chittoor.....	105	1	0	1	6	1	12	2	2	2	8	2	8	2	8	
	Cocanada*.....	396	3	0	1	6	5	12	7	2	8	8	9	10	9	10	
	Cochin.....	519	3	8	5	2											
P. O. S.	Colabatore.....	332	2	12	4	0	5	4	6	8	7	12	8	6	8	6	
	Columbo.....	504	3	8	5	2											
	Combaconum.....	193	1	12	2	8	3	4	4	0	4	8	4	8	4	8	
	Condapully.....	279	2	4	3	4	4	4	5	4	6	4	6	4	6	4	
P. O. S.	Coongbull.....	265	2	4	3	4	4	4	5	4	6	4	6	4	6	4	
	Coringa*.....	418	3	0	4	6	5	12	7	2	8	8	9	10	9	10	
	Covvilputty.....	228	2	0	2	14											
	Cuddalore.....	115	1	4	1	12	2	4	2	12	3	4	3	4	3	4	
	Cuddapah.....	172	1	12	2	8											

		Dis- TANCE	Parcels not exceeding the weight of																
			M.	Rs.		110		140		170		200		240		260			
				R.A.	R.A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.					
P. O. S.		Cumbum.....	263	2	4	3	4												
		Cuttack.....	803	4	12	7	0	9	4	11	8	13	12	16	0	17	8	17	
		Daman.....	963	5	4	7	12												
		Darampoory.....	184	1	12	2	8	3	4	4	0	4	8	4	8	4	8	4	
		Darwar.....	498	3	8	5	2												
		Dapooloe.....	838	5	0	7	6												
		Deera.....	1290	6	4	9	4												
		Dindigul.....	322	3	12	1													
		Dooliah.....	941	5	4	7	12												
		Ellichpore.....	770	4	12	7	0												
P. O. S.		Ellore.....	309	2	8	3	10	4	12	5	14	7	0	7	4	7	4	7	
		Erode.....	267	2	4	3	4	4	4	5	4	6	4	6	4	6	4	6	
		Ganjam.....	673	4	4	6	4	8	4	10	4	12	4	14	4	16	4	16	
		Goa.....	618	4	0	5	14												
		Gootly.....	252	2	4	3	4												
		Guntoor.....	250	2	4	3	4	4	4	5	4	6	4	6	4	6	4	6	
		Gwalior.....	1254	6	4	9	4												
		Hingooly.....	623	4	0	5	11												
		Honowar.....	546	3	12	5	8												
		Hoobly.....	484	3	8	5	2												
P. O. S.		Hoonoor*.....	313	2	8	3	10	4	12	5	14	7	0	7	4	7	4	7	
		Hootrinabad.....	951	5	4	7	12												
		Hospett.....	356	2	12	4	0												
	P. O. S.	Huttal.....	520	3	8	5	2												
		Hurryhur.....	410	3	0	1	6												
		Huttany.....	610	4	0	5	11												
	P. O. S.	Hydrabad.....	491	3	4	12	6	4	7	12	9	4	10	12	10	12	10	12	
		Indoor.....	957	5	4	7	12												
	P. O. S.	Ingeram.....	418	3	0	1	6	5	12	7	2	8	8	9	10	9	10	9	10
		Inculloo.....	211	2	0	3	11	3	12	4	10	5	8	5	8	5	8	5	8
P. O. S.	Innacondah.....	303	2	8	3	10													
	Itchapoor*.....	673	4	4	6	4	8	4	10	4	12	4	14	4	16	4	16	4	
	Jaffanapatam.....	289	2	8	3	10													
	Jaganadapooram*.....	396	3	0	4	6	5	12	7	2	8	8	9	10	9	10	9	10	
	Jaulnah.....	719	4	8	6	10													
	Jayapoor.....	1365	6	8	9	10													
	Juggumpettah.....	386	3	0	4	6	5	12	7	2	8	8	9	10	9	10	9	10	
	P. O. S.	Kairah.....	1167	6	0	3	14												
		Kamples.....	749	4	8	5	10												
	P. O. S.	Karrical.....	178	1	12	2	8	3	4	4	0	4	8	4	8	4	8	4	8
Kodgeroe.....		994	5	8	8	2	10	12	13	6	16	0	18	10	21	4	23	14	
Keeranoor.....		152	1	8	2	2													
Kittoor.....		520	3	8	5	2													
Kistnagherry*.....		137	1	4	1	12	2	4	2	12	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	
Kolapoor.....		610	4	0	5	14													
Kotigherry.....		344	2	12	4	0	5	4	6	8	7	12	8	6	8	6	8	6	
P. O. S.		Kulladgee.....	591	4	0	5	14												
		Kurumbaudy.....	87	1	0	1	6												
P. O. S.		Kurnool.....	295	2	8	3	10												
	Laulpet*.....	92	1	0	1	6	1	12	2	2	2	8	2	8	2	8	2	8	
	Maddapollam.....	342	2	12	4	0													
	Madura.....	232	2	8	3	10													
	Mangalore.....	436	3	4	4	12													
	Mannar.....	976	3	0	4	6													
	Manantoddy.....	395	3	0	4	6	5	12	7	2	8	8	9	10	9	10	9	10	
	Masulipatam.....	299	2	8	3	10	4	12	5	11	7	0	7	4	7	4	7	4	
	P. O. S.	Mhow.....	976	5	4	7	12												
		Momiaabad.....	917	5	4	7	12												
P. O. S.	Moolwagul.....	160	1	8	2	2	2	12	3	6	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	
	Moongallah.....	395	2	12	4	0	5	4	6	8	7	12	8	6	8	6	8	6	
	Moordeshowor*.....	546	3	12	5	8													
	Mulligaum.....	600	4	12	7	0													
	P. O. S.	Mundalapur.....	916	5	4	7	12												
		Mysore.....	522	3	12	4	0	5	4	6	8	7	12	8	6	8	6	8	6

		Dis- TANCE	Parcels not exceeding the weight of														
			Ms.	Rs.		110		140		170		200		240		280	
				50	80	110	140	170	200	240	280	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
P. O. S.	Nagercoll.....	510	3	8	5	2											
	Naggery.....	57	0	12	1	0											
	Nagore.....	166	1	12	2	8	3	4	4	0	4	8	4	8	4	8	
	Nagpore.....	738	4	8	6	10											
P. O. S.	Naidoopettah.....	67	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	1	12	1	12	
	Narasapooram*.....	342	2	12	4	0											
	Nassirabad.....	1281	6	4	9	4											
	Negapatam.....	190	1	12	2	8	3	4	4	0	4	8	4	8	4	8	
P. O. S.	Neelapully*.....	418	3	0	4	6	5	12	7	2	8	9	10	9	10	9	10
	Neigherry*.....	353	2	12	4	0	5	4	6	8	7	12	8	6	8	6	
	Nellore.....	119	1	0	1	6	1	12	2	2	8	2	8	2	8	2	8
	Nerrumbank.....	190	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12
P. O. S.	Nemutch.....	1136	5	12	8	8											
	Nunddroog.....	260	2	4	3	4											
	Oodigherry*.....	510	3	8	5	2											
	Ongole.....	186	1	12	2	8	3	4	4	0	4	8	4	8	4	8	
P. O. S.	Oolundoorpettah.....	124	1	4	1	12											
	Oosore.....	231	2	0	2	14											
	Ootacamund.....	353	2	12	4	0	5	4	6	8	7	12	8	6	8	6	
	Pallcole*.....	342	2	12	4	0											
P. O. S.	Palamannair.....	133	1	4	1	12	2	4	2	12	3	4	3	4	3	4	
	Palamcottah.....	387	3	0	4	6											
	Pallavaram.....	12	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	1	12	1	12	
	Palghautcherri.....	362	2	12	4	0											
P. O. S.	Payankerowpettah.....	421	3	4	1	12	6	4	7	12	9	4	10	12	10	12	
	Pondicherry.....	102	1	0	1	6	1	12	2	2	2	8	2	8	2	8	
	Poollary*.....	374	3	0	4	6											
	Poonah.....	740	4	8	6	10											
P. O. S.	Poonamallee.....	15	0	12	1	0											
	Poody.....	597	4	0	5	14	7	12	9	10	11	8	13	6	14	10	
	Portonovo.....	193	1	4	1	12	2	4	2	12	3	4	3	4	3	4	
	Prengly.....	688	4	6	4	8	4	10	4	12	4	14	4	16	4	16	
P. O. S.	Pulicat.....	340	2	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	1	12	1	12	
	Quilon.....	435	3	4	4	12											
	Rajahmundry.....	365	2	12	4	0	5	4	6	8	7	12	8	6	8	6	
	Rajkot.....	1295	6	4	3	4											
P. O. S.	Ramahpatam.....	155	1	8	2	2	2	12	3	6	4	0	4	0	4	0	
	Ramond.....	346	2	12	4	0											
	Raypoor.....	918	5	4	7	12											
	Royacottah.....	206	2	8	2	14	3	12	4	10	5	8	5	8	5	8	
P. O. S.	Ruinagherry.....	509	5	4	7	12											
	Runtanpoor.....	1167	6	0	8	14											
	Sadras.....	55	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	1	12	1	12	
	St. Thomas' Mount.....	90	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	1	12	1	12	
P. O. S.	Salem.....	224	2	0	2	14	3	12	4	10	5	8	5	8	5	8	
	Samulcottah.....	396	3	0	4	6	5	12	7	2	8	9	10	9	10	9	10
	Sankerrydroog.....	253	2	4	3	4	4	5	4	6	4	6	4	6	4	6	4
	Sattarah.....	666	4	4	6	4											
P. O. S.	Saugur.....	1169	5	12	8												
	Secundrabad.....	437	3	4	12	6	4	7	12	9	4	10	12	10	12	10	12
	Sedashgur*.....	546	3	12	5	8											
	Serah.....	311	2	8	3	10											
P. O. S.	Seringapatam.....	313	2	8	3	10	4	12	5	14	7	0	7	4	7	4	
	Seroot.....	782	1	12	7	0											
	Shally.....	153	1	8	2	2	12	3	6	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0
	Shencottah.....	373	3	0	4	6											
P. O. S.	Sholapur.....	631	4	0	5	14											
	Sreemooziah.....	390	2	12	4	0	5	4	6	8	7	12	8	6	8	6	
	Surat.....	1331	5	8	8	2											
	Tanjore.....	216	2	0	2	14	3	12	4	10	5	8	5	8	5	8	
P. O. S.	Tannah.....	860	5	0	7	6											
	Taurputry.....	235	4	0	2	14											
	Tellicherry.....	443	3	4	12	6	4	7	12	9	4	10	12	10	12	10	12
	Tindivanam.....	80	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12

	Dis- TANCE	Parcels not exceeding the weight of								
		Rs. 50			80			110		
		R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
Thiuplankken										
Thumnam	312	2	8	3	10					
Tanquesbar	170	1	8	2	2	2	12	3	6	4
Trepasore	310	0	12	1	0					
Trevandrum	474	3	8	5	2					
Trichinopoly	202	2	0	2	14	3	12	4	10	5
Trincomallee	426	3	4	4	12					
Tuticorin	415	3	0	4	6					
Vandiambaud	197	1	4	1	12	2	4	2	12	3
Vellore	92	1	0	1	6	1	12	2	2	2
Vamboocottah	335	2	12	4	0					
Vengorla	625	1	0	5	14					
Venapolum*	211	2	0	2	14	3	12	4	10	5
Verdachelum*	124	1	4	1	12					
Vizagapatam	481	3	8	5	2	6	12	8	6	10
Vizianagaram	511	3	8	5	2	6	12	8	6	10
Wallajahbad	430	0	12	1	0					
Yanam*	418	3	0	4	6	5	12	7	2	8

NOTE.—There are no Post Offices at the places marked by Asterisks, but parcels for them will be received for transmission to the nearest Post Offices.

MADRAS;
GENERAL POST OFFICE.

N. WEBB,
Post Master General.

Passport Regulations.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to be satisfied of the total inefficiency of the present practice of regulating Passports, either to prevent the passage of unauthorized travellers, to trace the route and the pretensions of those of doubtful character, or to ensure the free progress of those who are duly authorized, has been pleased to establish the following orders, for the regulation and control of all Passports granted under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

1st.—That from and after the 1st of June next, the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall be charged with the general control and direction of all Passports granted within the territories of Fort St. George.

2d.—That Passports of the prescribed form, capable of being recognized by Natives as well as Europeans, in sewed Books with a Cheque Margin for the insertion of the name of the Person and No. and date of the Passport (for the purpose of preventing forgeries by comparison when returned) shall be issued by the Secretary of Government to all persons who shall be authorized to grant them, viz. To the Resident in Mysore, and to all Collectors for their respective Districts, with an exception of Sea ports where there is a Commercial Resident, who will always regulate the Passports of the port where he resides; to the Town Major of Fort St. George for Military persons belonging to that Garrison; to the Adjutant General of the Army, for all other Military persons leaving the Presidency; and to such Officers Commanding Military Stations as shall be authorized to grant Passports. These stations shall be determined in the first instance, and from time to time when any changes of stations may occur, by the Secretary of Government in communication with the Adjutant General of the Army. The Secretary of Government will himself regulate the receipts and issue at the Presidency of all Passports to Persons not Military.

3d.—That all persons authorized to grant Passports shall keep a Register in a prescribed Form (blank books of which will be likewise transmitted) of all Passports received, and another of all Passports issued.

4th.—That all Travellers, on arriving at a station, shall deliver their Passport to the proper Officer, who shall register its receipt in the same manner as on granting one, and if the bearer proceeds farther, shall issue a new Passport in exchange, noting on the old one the date of its receipt, and at the end of each month sending by the Post all Passports received, to the person by whom they appear to have been granted.

5th.—That the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall keep a General Register of all Travellers and Passports granted, to enable him to correct which, all Public Officers, authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall transmit to him monthly, a copy of their Register of Passports granted and received during the month, and shall be held responsible for the application of the exact number of Blank Passports with which they have respectively been furnished by the Secretary.

6th.—That Passports to Military persons shall be granted by Military Officers exclusively, and to all other persons by Civil Officers exclusively; but in cases of urgency, a Military Officer in the absence of the Civil authority, and a Civil Officer in the absence of the Military authority, may pass a Traveller to the next Post or Station, by endorsing his Passports with the new words "Pass to" noting the date; entering in his register the particulars of the Passport, in the same manner as if he had granted a new one; and entering the word "endorsed" in the column of remarks.

7th.—Any Traveller stating that he has lost his Passport shall invariably be detained, until a duplicate shall have been obtained.

8th.—Public Officers having received a Passport authorizing them to travel post on the public service, shall not be compelled to wait for the exchange of their Passports, nor be subjected to any part of these Regulations which involve delay.

9th.—All public Officers authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall report to the Secretary of Government any irregularity or deviation from the established rules which may come under their observation, together with all remarks regarding the conduct and apparent views of Travellers which may appear proper and necessary to be communicated for the purposes of farther enquiry. And all Public Officers authorized to issue Passports are also empowered on sufficient information of incorrect conduct or improper views, to refuse a fresh Passport for the continuance of a journey already commenced: (reporting the detention to the Secretary of Government by the post of the day) or even to restrain until further orders the person of the Traveller, if such a measure shall in their judgment appear to be necessary.

10th.—For the convenience of official arrangement, all letters relating to Passports shall be superscribed "Passport Service."

MEMORANDUM.

Exclusively of the Regulations which shall be published for general information, it may be proper that all persons authorized to grant Passports, should be furnished with instructions for their guidance in granting or refusing them.

The following are supposed to embrace all the material considerations.

1st.—To guard against the intrigues of foreigners in the interior of the country either among our own feudatories or subjects, or at the durbar of independent Native Powers, constitutes the main object of these regulations. To prevent foreigners from acquiring local information, though an important, is but a secondary consideration; and lastly, these regulations are intended to restrict the settlements of Europeans in India by indirect means.

2d.—No Passport of any Foreign Governor can be considered of validity to pass a Traveller a single mile through the Company's possessions, but Public Officers stationed near a foreign settlement, will concert with the foreign Governor, or other constituted authority, according to local circumstances, the means of furnishing Travellers from such Settlement with the requisite English Passports on proper occasions.

3d.—The routes of Foreign Travellers for commercial purposes, will be generally by the sea side, and every proper facility should be afforded to that line of communication. But no foreigner must on any pretence be furnished with a passport to travel inland, or even to deviate from the road nearest the shore, without the special authority of Government.

4th.—English subjects, who are not in his Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, should in like manner be restricted to the road nearest the shore.

5th.—All Public Officers who may be authorized to grant Passports, will, as soon as may be practicable after the receipt of these instructions, transmit to the Secretary of Government, descriptive lists of all Europeans not in his Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, residing within the limits of their respective authority; with their opinion regarding the expediency of licensing the farther residence of each individual. The Secretary will return certificates for such as the Governor in Council may think proper to license; and all Europeans not in the Ser-

vice, who shall not possess such certificates on the "1st day of August 1802," shall be sent to the Presidency for the purpose of being embarked for England.

6th.—From and after the above date—no Passport shall be granted to any European not in the service, who resides or states himself to reside at any English port or station, nor to any British subject residing at a foreign settlement, who does not possess such certificate of license: but Mariners or Traders, whether British or Foreign, not resident in India, who may desire to pass from one port to another for commercial purposes, shall be furnished with Passports without hesitation.

N. B.—The certificates should include a description of the person; and should grant conditional permission to reside at the town of " " subject to be sent to Europe at the shortest notice, whenever the Government shall think fit.

Fort St. George, 21st April, 1802.

Notice is hereby given, that from and after the 1st day of July next, no European person of whatever rank, description, or country, will be permitted to travel through the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, unless he shall be regularly furnished with Passports for that purpose.

The only exception, which the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favour of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

All persons about to travel are accordingly required to take out a Passport, from the Collector of the district in which they may reside, or in places where there may be no Collector, from the Commanding Officer of the nearest garrison, which Certificate or Passport shall be produced to the next Collector or Commanding Officer, who are authorized to cancel it, if necessary, and to issue a fresh Passport.

And European persons of all descriptions are hereby warned, that whoever shall be found travelling without a Passport will be taken up and confined until a report of his case can be made to the Presidency.

Notice is hereby further given, that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description.

Fort St. George, May 25, 1799.

In addition to the Government Advertisement published on the 25th of May 1799, prohibiting Europeans of every description from passing thro' the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, without a regular Passport; The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is hereby pleased to give Notice, that from and after the 1st day of June next ensuing, any European of whatever rank, description or country, who shall be discovered passing through the territories under this Presidency, beyond fifteen miles from Fort St. George, without being furnished with a regular passport, will be taken up and confined until the pleasure of Government shall be known.

2. The only exception which the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favour of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's, or the Honorable Company's Troops.

3. For the more strict execution of this order, Notice is hereby further given, that a reward of ten Pagodas will be paid to any person, who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description.

4. The following are the Officers by whom Passports will be issued on application.

By the Public Secretary to the Government, to persons not Military.

The Town Major, to Military persons belonging to the Garrison of Fort St. George.

The Adjutant General of the Army, to all other Military persons leaving the Presidency.

The Residents at Hyderabad, Poonah, Mysore and Travancore, the several Collectors of Revenue, the Commercial Residents residing at Sea Ports, and Officers Commanding Military Stations.

FORT ST. GEORGE, May 15, 1802.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to adopt the following modifications in the Regulations which have been established with regard to the issue of Passports.

It is directed that in future all Foreigners who arrive at Madras, do deliver their Passports to the Police Office in person, and that no Passports be issued to Foreigners, except at the Police Office. All Foreigners residing at any of the out-stations, or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay report through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, their place of residence, occupation, period of arrival and from whence they have last come, to the Police Office at Madras, and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery, be placed under personal restraint.

It will be the particular duty of Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities where Foreigners may reside, to explain to such persons this part of the regulations, and to see that the order is strictly enforced.

All passports of whatever description, are in future to be translated into the Malabar, Gentoo and Hindoostanee Languages.

Such parts of the existing Passport Regulations, as are not affected by the above rules, are to remain in full force.

FORT ST. GEORGE, August 22, 1807.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Part. 1. Notice is hereby given, that all Foreigners, of whatever description, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver to the Superintendent of Madras Police, a report of their names, place of residence, occupation, and period of arrival at Madras; specifying also the place from whence they may have last come.

2. It is intended that this order shall extend to all French subjects, whether from Europe or born in India; as well as to all other subjects of any foreign state; and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery, be liable to be placed under personal restraint.

3. All Foreigners who may arrive at this Presidency, are in future to report their names, designation, and place from whence they have last

come, within 24 hours after their arrival, at the Police Office, mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE, April 2, 1807.

AVIS DU GOVERNMENT.

Il est ordonné à tous les Etrangers residents à Madras, de quelque condition qu'ils soient, de donner, dans la quinzaine compter de ce jour, au Superintendent de la Police à Madras, leur nom, le lieu de leur résidence, leur profession. L'Epoque de leur arrivée à Madras, et le nom de l'Endroit d'où ils viennent en dernier lieu.

Cet ordre regarde tous Sujets François, nés en Europe ou dans l'Inde, ainsi que tous les autres sujets des Nations Etrangères, et quiconque n'exécute pas cet ordre sera dans le cas d'être arrêté.

Il est, de plus, ordonné à tous les Etrangers, qui viendront à Madras, de donner dans les vingt quatre heures de leur arrivée à la Police, leur nom, leur qualité, l'Endroit d'où ils viennent en dernier lieu, et la maison où ils ont l'intention de demeurer pendant leur séjour à Madras.

DONNE AU FORT ST. GEORGE, le 2d de Avril, 1807.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that the following Advertisement be published for general information, and all persons whom it may concern, are hereby enjoined to pay strict attention to the orders therein contained.

Notice is hereby given, that all Europeans, English as well as Foreigners, not in his Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver at the Madras Police Office, a report of their names, country, place of residence, occupation, period of arrival, specifying also the place from whence they may have last come, &c.

The above description of persons who may hereafter arrive at this Presidency, either by sea or land, are likewise directed to report their names, designation, occupation, &c. as above, within twenty-four hours after their arrival, at the Madras Police Office; mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

The above description of persons at present residing at any of the out-stations, or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay forward a report in the annexed form; through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, to the Madras Police Office.

It is further directed, that on the departure of any of the above description of persons, from their place of residence, to such place as they may proceed to, either from the Presidency or from any of the out stations, whether by sea or land, shall by themselves, and through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, at all times, report to the Madras Police Office.

In order to avoid any plea of ignorance, by the above persons, of the existing orders, and regulations of Government, the Honorable the Governor in Council directs, that copies of this Notification, as well as that of the Advertisements of 2d April and 22d August 1807, be prepared by the Superintendent of Police, and affixed in most conspicuous places of public resort, at this Presidency, for a general information, and a certain number of these copies to be transmitted to all the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities for the like purpose of being affixed in their respective zillahs and districts, where the above description of persons may reside, and in the event of failure by the Superintendent of

Police, in transmitting the above copies, application to be made to him for that purpose.

It will be the particular duty of the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities, where the above description of persons may at present reside, and may hereafter arrive, to explain to them this order, and to see it strictly carried into execution, and on their failing to comply with it, they shall, on discovery, be placed under personal restraint.

MADRAS POLICE OFFICE, 9th August 1809.

FORM OF THE REPORT.

Name.	Country or Place of Birth.	Whence arrived; date of arrival.	By what Ship.	Place of residence and date of arrival at that Place.	By whom permitted to remain in the country.	Former occupation.	Present occupation.	REMARKS.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given, that such native inhabitants of Madras, as may be permitted to proceed into the interior of the Country with fire-arms or other articles falling under the description of Military Stores, will in future be furnished with passports to that effect at the office of Superintendent of Police, instead of the Board of Revenue.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, }
10th July, 1812. }

(Signed) D. HILL,
Secretary to Government.

ADVERTISEMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having resolved that no ordnance, fire arms, ammunition or Military Stores of any description shall be purchased or sold by any individual residing under the protection of the Government of Fort St. George, (with the exception of regular Shopkeepers, who may import from England, small arms, battle powder, swords or dirks for sale to their customers,) does hereby order and direct, that all individuals having any ordnance, fire arms, ammunition, or military stores, which may be intended for sale, (with the exception of the above stated,) shall deliver the same at the Arsenal of Fort St. George, where a receipt will be granted by the Officer of Government.

The Individuals will be reimbursed by the Government in the full value of all articles so delivered, on their making application at the Office of the Military Board.

It is the desire of His Lordship in Council to obviate the inconvenience which this regulation might produce to individuals who may require

arms, ammunition, &c. for the protection of ships or other vessels that may be employed in Trade. It is therefore hereby notified, that articles will be supplied from the Arsenal when it may not be inconvenient under the usual authority of Government and the Military Board.

MILITARY BOARD OFFICE; }
FORT ST. GEORGE,
16th July, 1810. }

By order of the Military Board.

T. MACLEAN,
D. S. M. S.

Stamp Regulations.

AN ABSTRACT of the most generally important provisions of Regulation XIII of 1816, and of Regulation II of 1817, enacted for consolidating the fees on the institution of civil suits, on the admission of exhibits and on summonses for witnesses, with the duty on stamps; and for modifying the rules regarding the stamp duties on all descriptions of deeds executed within the provinces subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, which regulations are to be in force from the 12th day of July 1817.

REGULATION XIII of 1816.

OF THE MARKS WHICH STAMPT MATERIALS MUST SEVERALLY BEAR.

SECTION.

III. IV. X. All stampt materials must bear two stamps; the treasury stamp, and the duty stamp:—Moreover, to all stampt paper there must be the signature of the Collector, Assistant, or other authorized European Officer, and to all stampt cadjans there must be the signature of the authorized Native Stamp Register—without these they are not valid.

OF THE MATERIALS WHICH WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE SEVERAL STAMP CUTCHERRIES, FOR PREPARING DEEDS, &c.

V. (Second) In all cutcherries where the sale of stampt paper is authorized, there will be to be procured, the materials, of the prescribed size for preparing all deeds, that is to say, country paper and cadjans for bonds and other deeds and instruments—and English Paper for copies of decrees passed in the Sudder Ameen, Zillah, Provincial, and Sudder Adawlut Courts.—But any person may write a deed or instrument on any other material, and take it to the Collector, who, on payment of the prescribed stamp duty, will cause it to be stamped, after which such deed will be valid.

OF BONDS AND OTHER DEEDS.

IX. Any bond, promissory note, bill of exchange, letter of credit, or other obligation for the payment of money; any receipt or acquittance by which a sum of money or demand shall be acknowledged to have been paid, received, liquidated, discharged, accounted for, or in any manner satisfied; any deed of gift, sale, devise, or other transfer of property, real or personal; any lease, deed of mortgage, or other limited assignment of land; any deed of contract, marriage settlement, partnership agreement: security or engagement which may not have hereafter been written on paper, cadjan, or other material bearing the stamp hereunder prescribed, shall not be admitted in evidence, or otherwise received or filed in any Court of Judicature. Provided, however, that if any person shall inadvertently have taken any such deed on a material not bearing the stamp, and shall present

the same to the Collector within sixty days from the date on which it might have been executed, with a penalty equal to ten times the amount of the stamp duty which would have been payable on such deed if it had been prepared on any material, bearing the prescribed stamp, the Collector will procure it to be duly stamped.

SECTION.

XI. The stamp duty on the paper, cadjan or other material on which the different descriptions of deeds abovementioned shall be executed, is as follows:—

If the deed be for an amount above 16 Rupees and not exceeding 64		Annas 2
If above 64 and not exceeding 125	Do. 125 and 250	4
Do. 125 and 250	Do. 250 and 500	8
Do. 250 and 500	Do. 500 and 1,000	1 Rupee
Do. 500 and 1,000	Do. 1,000 and 2,000	2
Do. 1,000 and 2,000	Do. 2,000 and 5,000	4
Do. 2,000 and 5,000	Do. 5,000 and 10,000	8
Do. 5,000 and 10,000	Do. 10,000 and 20,000	16
Do. 10,000 and 20,000	Do. 20,000 and 50,000	32
Do. 20,000 and 50,000	Do. 50,000 and 100,000	50
Do. 50,000 and 100,000	Do. 100,000 and above	100
If above 100,000		150

OF POTTAHS AND SECURITY BONDS, &c.

XII. Relative to Lackeraj lands.—All pottahs and caboolysts or other engagements between Landlord and Tenant, and all receipts for rent for an amount exceeding 16 Rupees, shall be written on stamps; but the like deeds concerning Malgoojari lands need not be written on stamps.

All authenticated copies of the documents specified above, whether relating to Lackeraj or to Malgoojari land prepared as legal vouchers by a Cazeer or other authorized person, shall be written on stamps.

All hazaar zaminees security bonds, security bonds for the costs of suits, or for any other purpose, all deeds of contract, partnership, or agreement of whatever nature, not relating to a specific value, are required to be written on stamps of the value of 1 Rupee.

OF THE STAMP DUTY ON PLAINTS, SUBSTITUTED FOR THE INSTITUTION FEE.

XIII. The fees hitherto paid to Government on the institution of civil suits, on summonses and on exhibits shall be discontinued; and the following stamp duties shall be levied in lieu thereof.

All petitions of plaint shall be written on stamp paper of the value undermentioned, according to the amount of the suits to which they relate.

If the amount be not above 16 Rupees		1 Rupee
If above 16 and not exceeding 32	Do. 32 and 64	2
Do. 32 and 64	Do. 64 and 150	4
Do. 64 and 150	Do. 150 and 300	8
Do. 150 and 300	Do. 300 and 800	16
Do. 300 and 800	Do. 800 and 1,600	32
Do. 800 and 1,600	Do. 1,600 and 3,000	50
Do. 1,600 and 3,000	Do. 3,000 and 5,000	100
Do. 3,000 and 5,000	Do. 5,000 and 10,000	150
Do. 5,000 and 10,000	Do. 10,000 and 15,000	250
Do. 10,000 and 15,000	Do. 15,000 and 25,000	350
Do. 15,000 and 25,000	Do. 25,000 and 50,000	500
Do. 25,000 and 50,000	Do. 50,000 and 100,000	750
Do. 50,000 and 100,000	Do. 100,000 and above	1,000
If above 100,000		2,000

ADMISSION OF EXHIBITS, AND ISSUE OF SUMMONSES.

SECTION

XVI. XVII. All applications to any Court of Judicature for the admission of exhibits or for summonses to witnesses, shall be on stamp paper as follows:

In the Court of Sudder Ameen	Annas 4
Before the Register of the Zillah Court	8
Before the Judge of the Zillah Court	Rupees 1
In Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder Udalt	2

EXHIBITS ADMISSIBLE WITHOUT A STAMPT APPLICATION.

Vakalutnamahs, mooktarnamahs, arbitration bonds, security bonds, for appearance, for the payment of costs, or for staying or enforcing the execution of a decree, shall not be liable to the stamp duty on exhibits.

OF APPLICATIONS FOR THE ADMISSION OF SEVERAL EXHIBITS.

XVIII. If it be required to apply for the admission of several exhibits, the applications need not be made on separate sheets of stamp paper, but may be written on one or more sheets, the duty on which is equal to the aggregate amount of the duty if separate applications had been made.

PLEADINGS.

XIX. Stamp duty on every answer, reply, rejoinder, supplement and razoonamah, is as follows:

In the Court of Sudder Ameen	Annas 4
Before the Register	8
In the Zillah Courts	Rupees 1
In the Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder Udalt	4

SUMMARY PLEADINGS, MISCELLANEOUS PETITIONS, POWERS OF ATTORNEY, &c.

XX. All pleadings in original or appealed summary suits, all miscellaneous petitions presented to the Courts, or Board of Revenue, all mooktarnamahs and vakalutnamahs, shall be written on stamp paper as follows:

Before the Sudder Ameen	Annas 4
Before the Zillah Judge or Register	8
In the Provincial Courts	Rupees 1
In the Court of Sudder or Foujdary Udalt, or to the Board of Revenue	2

COPIES OF DECREES.

XXII. Stamp duty on copies of papers, authenticated by public Officers and admitted as evidence in the Courts of Judicature.

Copies of Sudder Ameen's decrees	Annas 8
Do. of decrees passed by the Zillah Judge or Register	Rupees 1
Do. Do. by the Provincial Courts	2
Do. Do. by the Court of Sudder Udalt	4
Copies of the proceedings of the Court of Sudder Udalt to be transmitted to the Governor General	2
Copies of Revenue and Judicial proceedings of accounts statements	8

SECTION OF MORE SHEETS THAN ONE BEING REQUIRED FOR PLAINTS.

XXIII. When it shall be found impracticable to write on one sheet of Stamp paper any petition of complaint or appeal in a fair legible manner; and as such papers have hitherto been written, then as many additional sheets as are required shall be of the description of paper mentioned in Section XIX.—Any party or vakeel preparing papers not conformably to these provisions, may be fined by the Court in a sum not exceeding three times the duty on the stamps which should have been used.

WHAT AUTHORITY THESE REGULATIONS DO OR DO NOT CONCERN.

XXXI. The provisions of this Regulation are not intended to affect suits instituted before the Village Moonsiff, District Moonsiff, Village Panchayats or District Panchayats, or before Collectors under Regulation XII of 1816.—But they are applicable to appeals to the Courts from the decisions of the District Moonsiffs, and to all other appeals.

REGULATION II of 1817:

ROWANNAHS.

V. Clause 1st. Stamp duty on Rowannahs permitting the transportation of any goods, with the exception of Salt and Rices, is as follows:

If the value of the goods shall not exceed ten Rupees..... Annas 1			
If above	10 and not above	50 Rupees	4
Do.	50 and	Do. 150	do. 8
Do.	150 and	Do. 300	Rs. 1
Do.	300 and	Do. 1,000	2
Do.	1,000 and	Do. 5,000	4
Do.	5,000 and	Do. 10,000	10
Do.	10,000		20

Stamps shall not be required for exchanged Rowannahs and for Rowannahs for goods belonging to the Company.

ABKARY LICENCES.

VI. The stamp duty on Abkary Licences is as follows:

On a Rent not exceeding 500 Rupees..... Rupees 5			
If above	500 and not exceeding 1,000 Rupees		10
Do.	1,000 and	Do. 2,000	Do. 20
Do.	2,000 and	Do. 3,000	Do. 30
Do.	3,000 and	Do. 4,000	Do. 40
Do.	5,000.....		50

TOBACCO LICENCES.

VII. Stamp duty on Licences for the sale of Tobacco in Malabar, Cannara, and Coimbatore.

Two Annas, if the annual average sales do not amount to three maunds.

Four Annas, if they amount to three, but not to nine maunds.

Eight Annas, if they amount to nine, but not to fifteen maunds.

One Rupee, if they amount to fifteen maunds.

SECTION OF USELESS BLANK STAMPT PAPER.

VIII. All persons who on the 12th July 1817, shall have in their possession blank stamp paper, on returning the same to the Collector, shall be entitled to receive back the duty paid thereon.

ADVERTISEMENT.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The following Extract of a Letter from Lieutenant John Strover Criddle, 2d Assistant to the Marine Surveyor General, addressed to the Secretary to the Marine Board at Fort William, under date the 4th of September last, is published for general information.

"With respect to the Armagon Shoal, there is no Flag Staff at that place, nor can Armagon Hill be discerned from the Southern end of the Shoal, and it frequently happens, that the Pulicat Hills are obscured for many days—Soundings then become the only guide. I therefore recommend, that no Ship proceeding down the Coast should come under 12 fathoms, she will then be from 2 to 3 miles off the Shoal, consequently out of danger."

MADRAS: } By order of the Marine Board.
MARINE BOARD OFFICE, } J. GWATKIN,
12th November 1816. } Secretary.

The following directions for Vessels approaching the Roadstead of Calicut extracted from the Survey of the local Marine Officer, are published for general information.

In the S. W. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. in 7 or 8 fathoms, and in the N. E. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear West in 8 fathoms, to give room for clearing a reef of rocks, on which the sea breaks at low water, a little to the Southward of the Roads: which may be known by several Rocks on the Beach and in the Surf.

Vessels coming along shore from the Southward should not come under 10 fathoms, till the Flag Staff bears N. W. by W.: when they may haul in for less water—Anchoring to the Southward of the above bearings, Ships will have rocky ground.

From the Northward of the Rocks, on the Beach and in the surf, the reefs runs out about $\frac{1}{2}$ of a mile, in an E. N. E. direction.

MADRAS: } By order of the Marine Board.
MARINE BOARD OFFICE, } J. GWATKIN,
25th November 1816. } Secretary.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, that all Europeans, (not in the King's or Company service) and all Americans proceeding to Sea, from the Port of Madras, or any other of the Ports subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, as Passengers on board any Ship, other than Ships of His Majesty or the honorable Company, are required previously to their embarkation, to register their names, occupation and place of destination, at the Office of the Master Attendant at the said Port.

MADRAS: } By order of the Marine Board.
MARINE BOARD OFFICE, } J. GWATKIN,
2d December 1816. } Secretary.

Note.—The numbers in the margin of this Abstract refer to the Sections of the before mentioned Regulations, in which the Provisions will be found at length.

EXTRACTS FROM THE
RULES FOR THE MANAGEMENT
 OF THE
Port of Madras.

All Applications for Boats must be made at the office of the Master Attendant, and all Boat Hire paid for at the time of Application.

Persons wishing to engage a certain number of Boats for the following day, must make their application at the Master Attendant's Office before five o'clock on the preceding evening.

All such Applications will be registered in the order in which they are made in a Book to be kept for the purpose—it is recommended that the applications referred to, be made in the following form.

Boats required for

TO THE MASTER ATTENDANT.

Sir,

I request you will comply with the above application.

Madrai.

I am Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

Boats for landing Cargo are to be dispatched from the Beach between the hours of 4 and 5 in the morning; no Boat for that purpose shall be allowed to leave the Beach after 5 p.m. except in particular cases, the emergency of which will be determined by the Master Attendant, and no such Boat is to be detained alongside any Vessel after 6 p.m.; and upon a signal being hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, all such Boats with or without Cargo are immediately to return.

All Payments on account of the Hire of Boats and all Port Charges demandable under the rules shall be received and acknowledged by the Boat Paymaster.

Any person deeming himself aggrieved by any Public Officer acting under the rules of the Port, may represent the subject of his complaint to the Marine Board, who are vested with authority to give redress when the rules appear to have been departed from, or to submit the representation of the party complaining, should he require it, to Government for their decision.

Full information regarding the rules established for the control and management of the Massulah Boats; for the collection and distribution of their hire, for determining the amount of the several charges to be made, and for the general management of Port may be obtained on application at the Office of the Master Attendant.

TABLE OF PORT CHARGES.

SOUTH ROADS.

		R. A. P.
Boat Hire.	Ordinary Trips.....	per Trip 1 3 0
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat	" 5 0 0
	Transhipments.....	" 0 12 6
	Return Trips.....	" 0 10 0
	Monsoon Trips.....	" 2 3 0
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat	" 10 0 0
	Do. Transhipments.....	" 1 8 0
	Do. Return Trips.....	" 1 3 0
	Deep water Trips.....	" 2 3 0
	Extra Hire on Sunday.....	" 0 9 0

A Boat Load of Water.....	per Trip	R. A. P.
Sand Ballast exclusive of Boat Hire.....	"	0 5 0
Tarpaulin Hire.....	"	0 4 0

NORTH ROADS.

Boat Hire.	Ordinary Trips.....	per Trip	0 12 6
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat.....	"	5 0 0
	Transhipments.....	"	0 12 6
	Return Trips.....	"	0 6 3
	Monsoon Trips.....	"	1 8 0
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat.....	"	10 0 0
	Do. Transhipments.....	"	1 8 0
	Do. Return Trips.....	"	0 12 6
	Deep Water Trips.....	"	1 8 0
	Extra Hire on Sundays.....	"	0 9 0
A Boat Load of Water.....		"	2 8 0
Sand Ballast exclusive of Boat Hire.....		"	0 4 0
Tarpaulin Hire.....		"	0 4 0

SOUTH ROADS.

ANCHORAGE DUES.

Country Ships.	British Ships and Ships under Foreign European or American Colours			
	From	To	Tons	
	900	to	500	 38 0 0
	500	to	300	 35 0 0
	300	to	200	 28 0 0
	200	to	100	 21 0 0
	100	to	50	 17 0 0
	50	to	10	 14 0 0
	10	to	.....	..... 10 0 0

NORTH ROADS.

Native Craft.	From	400	to	300	Tons	.....	21 0 0
	"	300	to	200	"	.....	17 0 0
	"	200	to	100	"	.....	14 0 0
	"	100	to	50	"	.....	10 0 0
	"	50	to	20	"	.....	8 0 0
	"	20	to	10	"	.....	1 0 0

LIGHT HOUSE DUES.

All British and Foreign Ships	.....	.....	25 0 0
Country Ships	.....	.....	14 0 0
Snow, Brig, Ketch, and Schooner.....	.....	.....	7 0 0
Sloop and Cutter	.....	.....	5 0 0
Large Dhonies	.....	.....	5 0 0
Small Do.	.....	.....	2 0 0

SMALL CATTAMARAN HIRE.

To all Ships on Anchoring	.....	.....	1 0 0
Snow, Brig, and Ketch do.	.....	.....	0 12 0
Sloop, and Cutter do.	.....	.....	0 10 0
Dhonies and large boats	.....	.....	0 8 0
Carrying Letters to Ships	.....	.....	0 4 0
Do. Provisions or Parcels	.....	.....	1 0 0

LARGE CATTAMARAN HIRE.

R. A. P.

For Landing or Shipping Europe Cable of 13 to 16 Inches	25	0	0
For Do. Do. of 17 to 22	Do.	38	0
For Do. Do. an Anchor of 14 to 29	Cwt.	25	0
For Do. Do. of 30 to 50	Do.	38	0

FOR LANDING or SHIPPING GUNS AND MORTARS.

		Calibre.		
No. 1.....	42	Pounders	67	Cwt.
" 1.....	32	"	56	"
" 1.....	24	"	49	"
" 1.....	18	"	41	"
" 1.....	12	"	32	"
" 1.....	9	"	28	"
" 1.....	6	"	22	"
Brass Guns.				
" 1.....	18	"	24	"
Brass Mortars.				
" 1.....	15	inches	25	"

HIRE OF BATTA LASCARS AND ARTIFICERS EMPLOYED AFLOAT.

Tindal	per day	....	0	12	0
Lascar	"	....	0	9	0
Carpenter Maistry	"	....	1	12	0
Carpenter	"	....	1	6	0
Painter	"	....	1	6	0
Glass Cutter	"	....	1	6	0
Caulker Maistry	"	....	1	12	0
Caulker	"	....	1	6	0
Bricklayer	"	....	1	6	0

SALVAGE.

On anchors recovered in the Roads 1-3d of the value at the rate of 28 Rupees per Cwt.	
Two Divers employed in Diving and making fast a rope to a Ship's anchor on application.	35 0 0
On other Articles recovered by Divers 25 per cent. on the wholesale value of the Property.	

TABLE OF EXCHANGE FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF THE MADRAS CUSTOMS.

COUNTRY.	DENOMINATION.	VALUE IN MADRAS CURRENCY.
Great Britain.....	Pound Sterling..	10 Madras Rs. each
Spain.....	Dollar.....	2 Rupees 3 As. do.
France.....	Livre Tournois or Franc.....	9 Rupees 11 As. for 24.
India.....	Sicca Rupee ..	106 Rs. 8 As. for 100.
Ceylon and Cape of Good Hope.....	Bombay Rupee..	1 Rupee each.
Portugal.....	Rix Dollar	14 Annas each.
Denmark.....	Milrea.....	2 Rupees 8 As. each.
Sweden.....	Rix Dollar.....	2 Rupees 4 As. each.
	Do.....	3 Rupees 4 As. each.

18th October, 1826.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

It is hereby notified, that from and after the 1st of March next, the export duty upon Cotton Wool shipped on British, or on Native Vessels at Madras or at any of the Ports subordinate thereto, will be levied at the rate of 5 per Cent only on the following valuation until further orders.

Cotton Wool the produce of Coimbatore, Ramnad, Madura n. A. P. and Tinnevely, per Candy of 500lbs..... 100 0 0
Do. the produce of any other district per Candy..... 50 0 0
All Cotton Wool which may not at the time of exportation be accompanied by a regular certificate of origin shall be deemed and taken to be the produce of the districts above named, and shall be valued at 100 Rupees per Candy.

Nothing herein contained is intended to affect the existing Regulations for Cotton Wool shipped on British vessels for the United Kingdom, which shall continue as heretofore to be exported free of all duty.

Cotton Wool exported to any of the Foreign European Settlements adjoining to the territories subject to this Presidency, shall likewise continue to be subject to the same duty as if it had been exported on vessels under Foreign Colours.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13th February, 1821.

Table of Fees

FOR THE

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE

AT MADRAS:

Printed and Published at the request of the Honorable the CHIEF JUSTICE SIR EDMUND STANLEY, for the Guidance of the COURT and the Officers thereof, and the information of the Public, the 1st of February, 1822.

Extract of a Letter from the CHIEF JUSTICE of the Supreme Court of Judicature, to the Right Honorable LORD CLIVE, Governor of Fort St. George, &c. &c. dated 2d September 1802.

"I have the honor of forwarding your Lordship Copies of the Rules and Table of Fees which have been prepared by the Judges for the Supreme Court of Judicature. The latter by the provision of the Charter, requires your Lordship's allowance in Council, before it can be established."

F E E S.

ATTORNEYS AND SOLICITORS.

R. P.

For warrant to sue or defend	....	2	4
For Letter of demand	....	3	6
For every other necessary letter	....	2	4
For every necessary attendance except at the public offices	....	3	6
For every attendance on the officers of the Court, sheriff or his officers, or at Judges Chambers on matters of course	....	1	2
For attendance before a judge or the master on special business	....	3	6

For drawing per folio plaint, plea bill, answer or other pleadings, petitions, interrogatories, exceptions, and affidavits (except affidavits of debt and of the service of process or notice for the first per folio)	2
For every other folio	1
For copying do. per folio	1
For every affidavit of Jurisdiction where proceedings is by summons of debt, of service or process of notice, including attendances	3 6
For short notices including copy and services	2 4
For short instructions to advocate to move	1 5
For perusing papers preparatory to trial and examining witnesses, &c. as instructions for brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases	3 6
For drawing briefs, each brief sheet	5 0
For fair copy of do.	3 6
For close copies of pleading and other papers per folio	0 5
For attending the Court on Common motions	3 6
on special motion	7 0
on trial of causes	10 6
Accommodation fee in causes before set down for trial	14 0
After set down	7 0
Term Fee	3 6
Attending master to tax costs	2 0

PROCTORS.

For all necessary services in obtaining probates of wills or letters of administration (exclusive of office fees) where the property does not exceed Pagodas 2,500	35 0
From Pagodas 2,500, upwards	52 6
For Advertisements	3 6
In case of a suit the same fees as allowed for correspondent services on the equity side.	

NOTARIES.

Noting a Bill of Exchange	8 0
Protesting do.	18 0
Certified copy of do. per folio	1 0
Protest per folio	1 0
Engrossing do. do.	1 0
Duplicate copies of protest	1 0
Notarial copies of papers per folio	1 0
Sealing effects or otherwise where the notarial seal is required	10 0
Notarial attendance	3 0

REGISTER IN EQUITY.

Upon swearing in any Chief Justice	14 0
Upon swearing in any Judge	10 0
Upon swearing in any officer on the equity side of the court	5 0
For Filing every bill of complaint, answer, replication, rejoinder, or exceptions	3 6
For every Subpoena	
Appearance of every defendant	
Filing every writ, petition, deposition, affidavit or report	
Oath administered or affidavit taken in court capias or commitment by the court	2 0
Minuting every motion whether granted or not	
Caveat entered	
Certificate under his hand	
Search in his office	

For preparing and issuing every attachment or other process to enforce the subpoena every execution	4 0
Regno habeas corpus, injunction, or execution	5 0
For every Commission	
For entering all pleas, demurrers, and exceptions to be argued, each side	1 2
For every petition for rehearing or bill of review	3 6
For every rule or order of court	1 2
For drawing all orders not exceeding one sheet	0 9
For every other sheet	2 4
For entering cause, for hearing and calling it on	5 0
For every bill dismissed, decree pronounced, and decree enrolled	1 0
For registering all proceedings per folio	1 0
For copies of all paper per folio	5 0
For all deposits above 20 rupees per cent	
For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security on appeal	3 6
For minuting allowance of petition of appeal	7 0

ON THE ECCLESIASTICAL SIDE.

For every citation	2 0
For every probate or letters of administration where the estate exceeds four hundred rupees other than administrations by virtue of 39 and 40 G. 3, c. 20	7 0
For do. where under four hundred rupees	3 6
For filing every will	2 0
For other unspecified services arising on this side, the correspondent fees on the equity side.	

ON THE ADMIRALTY SIDE.

The same fees as those allowed for correspondent services on the equity side.

PROTHONOTARY.

On swearing in every officer on the plea side of this court	6 0
On swearing in every advocate	6 0
Do. every attorney	5 0
For filing, docketing and signing every plaint, and for preparing and issuing every capias thereon	3 6
For every capias after summons, writ of sequestration, writ to sell goods sequestered, writ of execution or possession, habeas corpus mandamus, certiorari, scire facias, attachment for contempt, special commission or judgment pronounced	5 0
For preparing and issuing every summons	
Every appearance entered	
Subpoena to each witness	
Every witness sworn or affidavit taken in court	
Every bail taken in court	
Every writ, petition, deposition, bail piece or affidavit filed	
Every justification of bail	
Surrender or discharge of bail	
Every motion minuted	
Every non pros or non suit	
Committus	
Supersedeas	
Every rule or order of court entered on the minutes	
Every certificate granted	
Search in his office	

For preparing and entering every rule to plead; and filing, docketing every special plea, or other special plea, or other special pleading, and for setting down each cause for trial or argument	3 6
For filing plea of General issue and for every issue joined	2 0
For calling on every cause	2 4
For reading every charter, record or act of parliament	1 2
For reading and marking every other exhibit	0 9
For reducing into writing and filing depositions of witnesses for each deposition	3 0
For entering the judgment	1 0
For copies of all papers per folio	1 0
For custody of money paid in upon leave above 20 Rupees per cent	5 0
For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security in appeal	3 6
For minuting allowance of petition of appeal	7 0

SEALER.

For the seal of the Court to every writ, process, rule, order or other paper requiring the same and not otherwise provided for	1 6
For do. to every commission	2 6
For do. to probates or letters of administration	2 6
For do. to appeals to his Majesty in Council, and to the return to mandamus or other commissions from England	21 0
For do. to all certificates and other papers to be sent to England	10 6

JUDGES' CLERKS.

For every Judge's summons, warrant or order made at Chambers	1 2
Affidavit sworn, or oath administered	
Bail piece, new Bail added, justification at Chambers	
Carrying every affidavit, bail piece, or other paper to be filed	
Every acceptance of, or exception to, or surrender in discharge of bail	1 2
Every necessary attendance on the business of the suitors either in court or at any public office not otherwise provided for	
Every recognizance or security at Chambers	1 2
For reducing into writing any depositions, disbursements, or otherwise, at Chambers per folio	0 9
For every copy of do. per folio	0 9

INTERPRETER.

For interpreting affidavits other than affidavits of jurisdiction of debt or of service of process or notice per folio	0 8
For do. ordinary affidavits as above specified	1 2
Do answers and depositions do.	0 8
For translation of papers per folio	0 22

SHERIFF.

For executing every writ, (except summons and subpoenas) and drawing and taking bail bond	2 2
For executing every summons or subpoena	1 2
Every commitment charging a defendant in custody or execution, or discharging him out of custody	
Endorsing the bail bond	5 0
Return of every writ	
For every bill of sale of goods on execution or sequestration with the inventories annexed	0 9
For every search in his office	0 9
For necessary translation of any process, notice or order.	0 9
For poundage on every debt levied, not exceeding Rupees 1,000, 5 per cent; on every sum exceeding Rupees 1,000 $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.	0 8
Upon every writ of possession executed for every ten Rupees of the yearly value of the premises of which possession is given,	

For execution of all process or other matters belonging to his office n. r. beyond the limits of Madras, reasonable compensation.	2 0
Attending in charge of goods per day, and the same per night	2 0
For bailiffs on return of cipy corpus upon capias to be paid by Plaintiffs	2 0

MASTER.

For every summons	2 2
For every attendance	3 6
For every other oath administered, affidavits sworn, or deposition taken	2 0
For signing and certifying every exhibit, receipt for books, deeds, or other papers, and allowing and signing every account or other matter requiring his hand	1 2
Each bidding on sales of estates.	1 0
All copies from his office per sheet.	12 0
For every report or certificate upon matters referred to him in any cause not exceeding ten sheets	1 2
For every sheet exceeding ten	16 0
For every report or certificate in matters of lunatics and infants or other matter referred to him where no cause is pending	
For perusing, settling, and signing deeds, conveyances or other writings by order of Court	16 0
For allowing and signing every necessary advertisement	3 6
For allowing every security in appeal or on writ of habeas corpus	7 0
For every other recognizance	5 0
For taxing every bill of costs	5 0
For attending out of his office to administer oaths or transact other business incidental to his office, a reasonable compensation.	

EXAMINER.

For every subpoena to a witness	2 0
For notice to opposite party of production of every witness for examination	1 0
For every oath administered	1 2
For copy of every deposition per folio	1 2
For attesting every exhibit	1 0
For every Certificate	1 0
For attending out of office, a reasonable compensation.	

CLERK OF THE CROWN.

For copies of all papers at the instance of parties, subject to its being remitted by the Court	1 0
For every search in his office	1 0
For every attendance before a Judge at the instance of, party	2 0
For swearing in any judicial or ministerial officer at sessions unless specially remitted by the Court	5 0

(Signed) T. A. STRANGE,
H. GWILLIM,
BENJAMIN SULIVAN.

Extract of a Letter to the CHIEF JUSTICE of the Supreme Court of Judicature, dated 25th September, 1802.

Para. 2.—“We approve and confirm the Rules and Table of Fees, which the Honorable the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature have been pleased to submit to our inspection.

(A true Extract and Copy.)

(Signed) D. HILL,
Sec. to Government.

I do hereby Certify, that I have compared this Table of Fees with that deposited in my office, and I do find it to be a true Copy. I further Certify, that by a letter from the Honorable Sir Thomas Strange, Chief Justice, addressed to Walter Grant, Esq. Master in Equity, and bearing date the Twenty-seventh day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and One, a Fee of Rupees five is allowed to the Master for certifying debt and costs, and a fee of Penams Six per folio, for keeping books in the Master's office and therein Registering all bills of costs, and that by another letter from the said Chief Justice addressed to Dr. Jobb, Master in Equity, and dated the 10th day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirteen, a new Table of Fees for the Armenian Interpreter is notified as having been approved on the 13th of August 1813 as follows.

TABLE OF FEES FOR THE ARMENIAN INTERPRETER IN THE SUPREME COURT.

For interpreting affidavits of jurisdiction, of debt, of service	R.	S.	C.
of process or of notice, per folio	1	0	0
For do. all other affidavits, per do.	1	2	0
For do. answers and depositions, per do.	1	0	0
For translation of papers, per do.	3	6	30

To be allowed also for every attendance to interpret under a Commission, or upon any other extraordinary occasion, not in Court, or at any of its offices, a reasonable fee to be taxed by the Master.

(Signed) T. A. S. 13th August, 1813.

I do further Certify, that by the aforesaid Tables and by virtue of the authority herein before stated. I am regulated and governed in the taxation of bills of cost--Dated Master's Office, Supreme Court, this twenty-sixth day of January one thousand Eight hundred and twenty-two.

HENRY BYRNE, MASTER.

GRDO CURLE, the 25th day of November 1817.

WHEREAS it is of the utmost concern and importance to the suitors of the Court that their money securities and effects should be preserved and secured for their benefit in the most careful and effectual manner. And whereas the same will be most safely deposited and kept in the hands of the Governor or President and Council of Fort St. George in the Public Treasury with the cash and effects belonging to the said Company, subject to such orders as the Court shall make from time to time for the benefit of the Suitors.

And whereas the good and salutary rules heretofore made with a view to attain these desirable objects may in some respects have been misunderstood and may require further explanation.

It is therefore ordered by the Court that whenever any order or decree shall be made by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, for the payment or delivering into Court or to the Governor or President and Council at Fort St. George or into the Honorable Company's Treasury of any money effects or securities of any of the suitors of the Court or Parties interested therein the order of the Court with the seal of the Court affixed thereto signed by the Register and countersigned by one of the Judges of the Court shall be taken out of the proper office by the suitor or suitors or party or parties who shall be ordered to make such payments or deposits or his or their Attornies or Agents lawfully authorized and shall be brought by him or them to the Accountant General of the Court and that the said Accountant General shall make an entry thereof in his book to be by him kept causewise of all suitors money securities and deposits in each cause which book is to be kept in his office and at all times within

office hours to be open to the suitors of the Court or other parties interested for their inspection, and he shall mark intratur or enter at the foot of the said order and subscribe his name thereto and the Accountant General shall certify in his proper hand writing and with his name thereto subscribed at the foot of the said order to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer that he is to receive from the party mentioned in the said order the sum of money effects or securities mentioned in the said order specifying the amount and particulars thereof and to place the same to the account of the cause in which the same is ordered to be deposited in the book of suitors money and deposits kept by the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer in the Honorable Company's Treasury and that the Accountant General shall deliver the said sealed order with the certificate thereon to the party who is to make the payment or deposits into the Honorable Company's Treasury who shall deliver the same together with the sum of money effects or securities mentioned in the said order and certificate to be by him paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury, to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer in the Honorable Company's Treasury who shall receive the same and enter the said order and Certificate in his book and the said Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer shall thereupon give the party a receipt or certificate for the said money effects or securities so deposited in the Honorable Company's Treasury on account of the Governor or President and Council of Fort Saint George or of the Honorable Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies and the party who shall make such deposit or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall within two days after payment of the said money effects or securities into the Honorable Company's Treasury bring the said receipt or certificate to the Accountant General of the Court who shall enter the same in his book and file the same in his Office of Record and the said Accountant General shall thereupon give the party a certificate or make a report in writing that pursuant to the order in that particular cause specifying the date thereof the party has paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury the sum of money effects or securities mentioned therein and shall annex thereto an examined copy of the receipt of the Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer which certificate or report and a copy of such receipt the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall within three days after payment or deposit into the Treasury file in the Register's office and the Register shall make an entry thereof in his book to be by him kept cause-wise of all suitors money effects and securities which shall be ordered to be paid into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury and the Register shall file the said Certificate or report of the Accountant General of record to which all suitors or parties interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours, and that all sums of money that shall be so paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury shall bear interest for the benefit of the suitors and other parties interested from the time of the respective payments into the Treasury and from the date of the Sub-Treasurer's receipt for the same.

And it is further ordered that when any money effects or securities of the suitors of the Court or parties interested shall be ordered to be paid or delivered out of the Honorable Company's Treasury the sealed orders signed by the Register and countersigned by one of the Judges of the Court shall be brought by the suitors or party interested or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized to the Accountant General of the Court who shall enter the same in his book and mark the same intratur or entered on the said order and the Accountant General shall give a certificate at the foot of the said order directed to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer stating that pursuant to the said order the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer is to pay or deliver out of the Honorable Company's Treasury to the party interested or en-

titled thereto or to his agent or attorney lawfully authorized the money effects or securities mentioned in the said order specifying the particulars of which he shall make an entry in his book and the Accountant General shall deliver the said order and certificate to the party entitled who shall give a receipt for the said order and certificate to the Accountant General and the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall bring the said sealed order and certificate to the Honorable Company's Treasury and the Sub-Treasurer shall pursuant to the said order and certificate of the Accountant General of the Court pay out or deliver to the said party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized the money effects and securities mentioned in such order and certificate and the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall thereupon give a receipt for the same to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer; which order certificate and receipt he shall file of record, and that the said order certificate and receipt shall be a sufficient voucher for and acquittance to the said Company or their officers for any sum of money effects or securities so paid over to the party entitled or to his attorney lawfully authorized to receive the same under such order and certificate, and that the Register upon the issuing of any order of the Court for the payment or delivering into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury of any money effects or securities of the suitors shall make an entry of such order in his book to be by him kept of suitors money and deposits and shall enter intratur at the foot of such order subscribed with his name and proper hand writing thereto before the delivery of the same to the party his agent or attorney.

And it is further ordered that the Accountant General of the Court and Register shall each keep a book cause-wise of all money effects and securities of the suitors of the Court or parties interested which shall be ordered to be paid or delivered into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury under the orders of the court to which all parties interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours and they shall once in every month diligently compare the same with each other and also compare the same with the book to be kept by the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer at the Honorable Company's Treasury of suitors money effects or securities ordered, to be deposited in the said Treasury and that the said Accountant General of the court shall duly keep and settle his accounts of all suitors money effects and securities ordered to be deposited in the Honorable Company's Treasury and of all receipts and payments on account thereof with the several persons and in the manners specified and directed by the clause relating thereto in the Charters of Justice of Madras, and that a duplicate of such account duly signed and authenticated shall be delivered in open Court and filed on record in the Register's office on the first day of the second and fourth Terms in each year to which all persons interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours. And it is further ordered by the Court that the Accountant General of the Court shall not meddle with the actual receipt of any of the money or effects of the suitors but shall only do all things necessary to carry into execution the orders of the said Supreme Court relative to the payment or delivery of the suitors money effects and securities to the Governor or President and Council of the said United Company of Fort St. George and taking the same out again and keeping the accounts thereof with the said Governor and President and Council and the Register of the Court and other matters relating thereto pursuant to the directions for the purpose in the said Charters of Justice and that neither the Register of the Court or any Officer of the Court shall in any way intermeddle with the actual receipt of any money effects or securities which shall be ordered by any order or decree of the Court to be deposited into or paid or delivered out of the Honorable Company's Treasury by or to the suitors or other persons.

And it is further ordered that the above rules be henceforward observ-

ed and kept subject to such future rules methods and directions as shall from time to time hereafter be made and given relative thereto and as circumstances may require or render necessary.

J. H. NEWBOLT,
E. STANLEY,

(A true Copy.)

JOHN SHAW,

Registrar.

By Statute 39th and 40th George the III. Chapter 79. Sec. 21, the Registrar is directed to collect the assets of all deceased British subjects to which he shall administer and to bring them for safe custody into Court—that is into the Treasury of the Honorable Company where all money belonging to the Court or its suitors is to be deposited—and no part of the assets of deceased persons so deposited can be paid out of the Treasury without an order of Court and in the mode directed by the above general order relative to deposits in the Treasury of the 25th of November 1817.

ABSTRACT OF THE ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS

Made by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, since the deaths of GILBERT RICKETTS and JOHN SHAW, Esquires, the late Registrars thereof touching deposits and payments of Monies, and Effects, &c. into and out of the Honorable Company's Treasury of Fort St. George belonging to suitors of the said Court and also to deceased persons to whose Estates the Registrar has administered and shall administer which are as follow:

THIRD TERM, 22D JULY, 1818.

Ordered, that henceforth in every case where any person or persons shall apply for letters ad colligenda or of administration to any estate, it be referred to the Master to approve of and take two or more sufficient securities from such person or persons for his or their due administration of such estate, and upon filing with the Registrar the certificate or report of the Master of security having been taken, together with the administration bond, letters ad colligenda, or of administration of such estate, do issue forth to such person or persons and not otherwise.

THIRD TERM, 28TH JULY, 1819.

Ordered, that John Shaw, Esq. the present Registrar do forthwith deposit in the Company's Treasury with the privity of the Accountant General, the sum of 173,578 Star Pagodas 31 Fanams 80 and $\frac{1}{2}$ Cash, being the amount of the several sums of money, bonds and other securities stated by him to be in his hands, belonging to the estates of several deceased persons to which, he has administered as Registrar or which have come to his hands since his appointment. That the Treasurer do receive the same into the Treasury for safe custody for the benefit of the parties entitled, and do place the same and the interest to the credit of each estate, subject to the future orders of the Court. That schedules be delivered into Court and published, and copies thereof be delivered to the Chief Secretary of Government pursuant to the Act of 55 Geo. III. Chap. 84, Sec. 5. That the present and all future Registrars is and are to deliver in open Court as by this Act is directed—a Schedule of the estates of deceased persons remaining in his charge and to pay the balance of each estate into the Treasury pursuant to the Act 39th and 40th of Geo. III. Chap. 73, Sec. 21, and the Act 55 Geo. III. Chap. 84. That the Accountant General, is at all times, to be at liberty, to inspect the

books and administration accounts of the Registrar and to see the state of the administration funds; and he is to be at liberty to report the same to the Court monthly or as frequently as circumstances may require.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 16TH NOVEMBER, 1819.

Ordered, that previous to the Registrar delivering into court the Schedules of the estates of deceased persons as in the Acts for that purpose is mentioned, he do lay them before the Master for his examination; who is directed to compare the several vouchers with the accounts relating to those estates as therein is described, and grant his certificate or make his report to the court thereon. That all parties interested are to be at liberty to attend the investigation of the Schedules as well before the Master as afterwards before the Court, when the Schedules and such certificates shall be exhibited as in the Acts are specified. That the Registrar is to pass his accounts with each estate regularly before the Master as in the 69th rule of Court is directed. That the Registrar upon taking out any letters of administration or letters ad colliganda do give notice of the same to the Master and Accountant General, and all monies, securities for money, and proceeds of the estates of deceased persons as shall be realized, shall from time to time be deposited by the Registrar in the Honorable Company's Treasury pursuant to the Act 39th and 40th Geo. 3d, chap. 73, Sec. 21, and the order of the 28th July 1819, and the same is to remain there at interest until paid out to those entitled under an order of the Court—And that, that part of the 69th rule whereby the Registrar had an option of investing the same in the securities therein mentioned and holding the same with interest in his own hands shall be and is hereby rescinded.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 9TH NOVEMBER, 1819.

Ordered, that Patrick Cleghorn, Esq. be appointed Registrar of the Supreme Court, upon his entering into a Bond with two or more sufficient securities in the sum of One Lac of Pagodas conditioned for his duty and faithfully accounting for all sums of money, and all estates of deceased persons which shall be committed to his care or to which he shall administer as Registrar under the statute of 39th and 40th of Geo. 3d, c. 73, sec. 21, and that it be referred to the Master to approve of such security.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 28TH JANUARY, 1820.

Ordered, that the interest now due upon the securities of the Honorable Company deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the Suitors and estates of deceased persons, is to be received and invested in new securities of the Company at interest with the privy of the Accountant General, and when the new securities are obtained the same are to be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the respective estates. That the Accountant General do make his report thereupon so soon as the same can be completed—and that the interest which shall accrue due on such respective securities of the suitors and estates of deceased persons shall be from time to time invested in new securities at interest for the benefit of those entitled—and that such securities be deposited in the Treasury, and the Accountant General is to make his report thereon from time to time to the Court.

SECOND TERM, 27TH MARCH 1820.

Ordered, that in future no application for an order nisi or any other order for payment of money out of the Treasury shall be made before any Judge in Chambers or otherwise, than in open Court during the sitting of the Court.

ADVERTISEMENT, DATED 29TH APRIL, 1793.

In order to obviate in future all difficulties in the collection of quit rent at the Presidency—this is to give notice, that the Proprietors of Houses and Gardens paying quit rent to the Company who may be in possession at the time the annual quit rent falls due, being on the 30th April of each year, will be held answerable for all arrears out-standing, and which may occur from the 30th instant, without reference to any preceding Proprietor, as in all purchases and transfers of such property any sums due on this account should be settled between the parties.

Published by order of the Board of Revenue with the authority of Government.

FORT ST GEORGE,
29th April, 1793. }

W. HARINGTON,
Secretary.

EXTRACTS from an ADVERTISEMENT, dated 13th December, 1803.

“With a view of affording additional security to the Proprietors of Lands and Houses in Madras, and as a means of preventing clandestine transfers and mortgages of property; His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Cutcherry of the Collector of Madras, where all persons who purchase property or lend money on mortgages of property may register their purchase or mortgage deeds.

“And it is hereby further notified, that the public register for entering transfers and mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now opened at the said Cutcherry.”

Pursuant to the former of these Advertisements, the Government quit rent and arrears if any out-standing, is to be paid by the Proprietors in actual possession of the Lands of Houses on which it is due; all persons, therefore, purchasing or taking mortgages of Lands or Houses should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered, and all arrears of quit rent discharged by the former holders up to the day of the transfer, as otherwise they will be held answerable for the amount.

MADRAS CUTCHERRY }
20th March, 1810. }

F. W. ELLIS,
Collector of Madras.

REGULATIONS FOR MANIFESTING
PRESENTS AND ARTICLES

FOR FAMILY USE, &c.

PARCELS or Packages containing presents, or articles for family use, must be registered at the office of the Secretary to the Board of Trade, and when application is made to him for such registry, it must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Collector of Customs that the duties have been paid: no Parcel or Package to be registered, or permitted to be sent on board ship without the required certificate.

The applications to the Board of Trade for permission to ship presents, or Articles for family use, are directed to be made in the following form:

To
Secretary to the Board of Trade
SIR,

In consequence of the Advertisement of the
I request permission to send to England upon the Honorable Com-
pany's Ship the articles specified in the
annexed list, which I hereby declare are not intended for Trade,
but are for*

I am, &c.

* For Presents.
For Family use.
Madras.

the of 18 .

LIST OF ARTICLES.

Marks of Parcels or Packages.	Species of Articles.	Quantity.	Value. P. P. C.	To whom consigned.	At whose risk.

(The list to be Signed.)

Madras Custom House, the of 18 .

I do hereby certify, that the Customs upon the abovementioned articles have been paid.

(Signed) ()

COLLECTOR OF SEA CUSTOMS,

Any application not made conformable to the forms above prescribed, will be rejected. But in order to prevent inconvenience on this account, a number of printed forms are provided at the office of the Secretary to the Board of Trade, for the accommodation of Individuals.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following Warrant of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, communicated to the Government by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

In the name and on the Behalf of His Majesty.

GEORGE P. R.

George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c., to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting.

Whereas it hath been represented unto us that doubts have arisen with regard to the rank and precedence amongst Persons holding appointments in the East Indies:—In order to fix the same and prevent all disputes, we do hereby declare, and it is our will and pleasure that the following rules be observed with respect to the rank and precedence of Persons hereafter named, viz.

The Governor General.

The Vice President, or Governor General for the time being.

The Governor of Madras for the time being.

The Governor of Bombay for the time being.

The Chief Justice of Bengal and Madras.

The Bishop of Calcutta.

The Members of the Council according to their situations in the council of their respective Presidencies.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

The Recorder of Bombay.

The Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces and the Commander in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, according to relative Rank in their respective services.

Military and Naval Officers above the rank of Major General.

All other Persons to take place according to what shall appear to have been the general usage of the several Presidencies.

The Archdeacons to be considered as next in rank to the Senior Merchants.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with exception of Ladies having precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several Ranks, with reference to such precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at our Court at Carlton House, the thirty-first day of May 1814, in the fifty-fourth year of Our Reign.

By Command of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, in the name and on the behalf of His Majesty.

Warrant declaring the rank and
Precedence of Persons holding
Appointments in the East Indies.

(Signed) SIDMOUTH.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

D. HILL,

Sec. to Govt.

Fort St. George, 18th February, 1815.

The following is the ORDER of PRECEDENCE, according to the above
WARRANT of the PRINCE REGENT.

The Governor General...	The Right Hon. Lord W. C. Bentinck, G. C. B. and G. C. H.
The Vice-President	General The Earl of Dalhousie, G. C. B.
The Governor of Madras..	The Right Hon. S. R. Lushington.
The Governor of Bombay.	Major General Sir John Malcolm, G. C. B. and K. L. S.
The Chief Justice of Calcutta.....	The Honorable Sir C. E. Grey, Kt.
The Chief Justice of Madras.....	The Honorable Sir Ralph Palmer, Kt.
The Chief Justice of Bombay.....	
The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.....	
The Members of the Supreme Council.....	The Right Rev. John M. Turner, D. D. General the Earl of Dalhousie, G. C. B. The Hon. Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bt. The Hon. W. Blunt, Esq. Lieutenant Genl. Sir G. T. Walker, G. C. B. and G. C. R. and S.
The Members of Council, Madras.....	The Hon. J. Taylor, Esq. The Hon. C. Harris, Esq.
The Members of Council, Bombay.....	Lieut. General Sir T. S. Backwith, K. C. B. The Hon. J. Romer, Esq. The Hon. W. Newnham, Esq.
The Puisne Judges of Calcutta.....	The Hon. Sir John Franks, Kt.
The Puisne Judges of Madras.....	The Hon. Sir Edward Ryan, Kt.
The Puisne Judges of Bombay.....	The Hon. Sir R. B. Comyn, Kt. The Hon. Sir G. W. Ricketts, Kt.
The Commander in Chief of H. M.'s Naval Forces.	
General and Flag Officers, according to Rank and dates of Commission.	
Lieutenant Generals and Vice Admirals.	
Major Generals and Rear Admirals.	
Captain of the Fleet, as Junior Rear-Admiral.	

Brigadier Generals, Commodores with broad pendants and 1st Captain to the Naval Commander in Chief.
 Colonels, Post Captains of 3 years, and Commodores H. C. Marine.
 H. C. Advocates General of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
 Senior Merchants, the Archdeacons of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
 Lieutenant Colonels, Post Captains under 3 years, and Senior Captains H. C. Marine.
 Junior Merchants, Majors, Chaplains, Masters and Commanders, Commanders of the Regular Indiamen, and Junior Captains H. C. Marine.
 Commanders H. C. Marine.
 Factors, Captains in the Army, Lieutenants in the Navy, Surgeons, Lieutenants H. C. Marine, and Commanders of Extra Indiamen and Packets.
 Writers, Lieutenants in the Army, 2d Lieutenants H. C. Marine, Assistant Surgeons, and Veterinary Surgeons.
 Second Lieutenants in the Army.
 Cornets and Ensigns.
 Midshipmen of the Navy, Cadets and Volunteers H. C. (Bombay) Marine.

**COMPARATIVE RANK
OF
OFFICERS IN THE ARMY AND NAVY.**

NAVY.	RANK.	ARMY.
Admirals.....	with	Generals.
Vice-Admirals.....	with	Lieutenant Generals.
Rear Admirals.....	with	Major Generals.
Commodore and 1st Captain to Commander in Chief.....	with	Brigadier Generals.
Captains of 3 years post.....	with	Colonels.
Other Post Captains.....	with	Lieutenant Colonels.
Commanders.....	with	Majors.
Lieutenants.....	with	Captains.
Sub-Lieutenants.....	with	Lieutenants.

The Master General of the Ordnance, exclusive of his rank in the Army, is to have the same honours as a General.

The Artillery has precedence of all Infantry and Cavalry, when dismounted: Officers of Land and Marine Forces upon Courts Martial or other Military Duty, take rank according to the seniority of their Commissions; Colonels of Militia in England have generally army rank by Brevet when their Regiments are embodied during the War, and Officers of Militia, rank as youngest to those of the Line; and Officers of the Fencibles, Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, and Volunteer Corps, rank together according to the dates of their respective Commissions.

Precedence of Rank established between the Officers of the Bombay Marine and those of the Company's Ships.

Commodore of the Bombay Marine.
 Commanders of the Company's Regular Ships.
 Captains in the Bombay Marine.
 Commanders of the Regular Packets.
 Masters of the Company's Extra Ships, and Lieutenants of the Bombay Marine, with temporary rank of Captains Commanding Vessels.

Scale of Rank and precedence assigned to Medical Officers.

Members of the Medical Board as Lieutenant Colonels.
 Superintending Surgeons as Majors.
 Surgeons as Captains.
 Assistant Surgeons as Lieutenants.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

The Right Honorable Lord Ellenborough,—President.

Right Hon. Sir R. Peel, Bart. M. P.

Right Hon. Earl of Aberdeen, M. P.

Right Hon. Sir G. Murray, G. C. B. & G. C. H., M. P.

His Grace The Duke of Wellington.

Right Hon. Henry Goulbourn.

Right Hon. John Sullivan.

Right Hon. Lord Ashley, M. P.

Right Hon. Marquis of Graham, M. P.

Right Hon. Thomas Perceval Courtenay, M. P.

George Banks, Esq. M. P.

Secretary, Honorable J. S. Wortley, M. P.

Assistant Secretary, Benjamin S. Jones, Esq.

Senior Clerks, H. S. Alves, William Cabell, Hugh Stark, John C. Clark, James Wilson, Esqrs.

Assistant Clerks, Henry Shephard, Arthur Easton, Charles Ormerod, Charles Hood Chicheley Plowden, Thomas Nelson Waterfield, John Alfred Trimmer, Esqrs.

Junior Clerks, Charles William Fletcher, William Henry Dades, Charles Richards, William Watkin Edward Wynne, Robert Corbett, Henry Lannoy Hunter, Price B. Williams, John George Phillimore, Henry K. Jones, Thomas B. Lenon, Henry W. Beauclerk, Cecil E. G. Lukin, Esqrs.

Senior Clerk of the Department of Accounts, William Leach, Esq.

Solicitor, Richard Groom, Esq.

Private Secretary to the President, Honorable H. Spencer Law.

Clerk of the Home Department, Henry Jadis, Esq.

Librarian and keeper of the Papers, Henry Robinson, Esq.

Assistant, Mr. John Moore.

House keeper, Mrs. Silversides.

Office-keeper, John Dickinson.

Messengers, James Blandford, John Randall, and John Thomas.

Porter, John Francis.

} *Secretaries of State.*

DIRECTORS

*Of the United Company of Merchants of England trading
to the East Indies, for the Years 1830-31.*

William Astell, Esq. (Chairman) M. P. 4, Portland Place.
Robert Campbell, Esq. (Deputy) 5, Argyll Place, Argyll Street.
George Smith, Esq. M. P. 1, Upper Harley Street.
Sveny Toone, Esq. 44, Mortimer Street.
Campbell Marjoribanks, Esq. 3, Upper Wimpole Street.
William Wigram, Esq. M. P. 56, Upper Harley Street.
Honorable Hugh Lindsay, M. P. 22, Berkeley Square.
John Morris, Esq. 21, Baker Street.
William Stanley Clarke, Esq. Elm Bank, Leatherhead.
John Thornhill, Esq. 8, Cornwall Terrace.
George Raikes, Esq. Felbridge Park, East Grinstead.
John Goldsborough Ravenshaw, Esq. 6, Lower Berkeley Street.
Charles Elton Prescott, Esq. 34, Charles Street, Berkeley Square.
Josias du Pré Alexander, Esq. 7, Grosvenor Square.
Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, Esq. 49, Portland Place.
John Masterman, Esq. Nicholas Lane, Lombard Street.
John Baillie, Esq. M. P. 9, Devonshire Place.
John Petty Muspratt, Esq. 9, New Broad Street.
Henry Alexander, Esq. M. P. 37, Upper Harley Street.
James Rivett Carnac, Esq. 21, Upper Harley Street.
James Law Lushington, Esq. C. B. M. P. 13, York Street.
Sir William Young, Bart., 24, Upper Wimpole Street.
Robert C. Fergusson, Esq. M. P. 17, Great Cumberland Street.
George Lyall, Esq. 34, Devonshire Place.

Home Establishment.

(From the East India Register and Directory for 1830.)

Secretary.—Peter Auber, Esq.
Deputy.—Wm. Carter, Esq.

Senior Clerks.—Alexander Innes
Scott, J. Docwra Dickinson.

Clerks.—Thomas De La Garde
Gibson, George Hen. Brown,
George Owen, Henry William
Mason, Samuel Babington, Ed-
ward Thornton, John Charles
Mason, Francis Clark, Thomas
Hilton Keith, Edm. Harvey, Ed-
ward F. Danvers, Chas. Preston,
James Pattison Thom.

Superintendent of the Extra Clerks.
William Lea.

Assistant.—Eben:zar Barnett.

Examiner of Indian Correspondence.
Wm. M. Cuttock, Esq.

Assistant Examiner.—James Mill,
Esq.

Assistants.—Edw. Strachey, Thos.
L. Peacock, John Johnson Har-
court, John Stuart Mill, Esqrs.

Senior Clerks.—Joseph Maitland,
Henry Thomas, Thos. Rundall,
William Dickinson.

Clerks.—Thomas Robert Andrews,
Octavius Greeno, Geo. Falconer,
John Douglas Close, Stoddart
Drysdale, Horace Grant, John
Ford, Wm. Congreve Maclean,
Boswell Robert Gregory, Mac-
vey Napier, Fran. W. Prideaux.

Searcher of the Records under the
Examiner.—Thomas Fisher.

Assistant.—Alex. Williamson.

Superintendent of the Extra Clerks.
Richard Grasswell.

Auditor of India Accounts, Clerk to
Committee of Law Suits, and Su-
perintendent of the Correspondence
with St. Helena.—James Cosmo
Melvill, Esq.

Junior Clerks.—Thomas Trew, Ed-
ward Dodwell.

Clerks.—Thos. Maitland, Charles

Wright, Jacob Chaillé, William
Owen, Charles V. Crawford, Jas.
Maxwell Thompson, Hen. Lloyd,
Henry Mills, Alfred Nevill, Jas.
Byrn, Thos. Greenhough, George
Cox, William T. Walker.

Military Secretary for conducting
the Military Correspondence with
India.—Lieutenant Colonel Jas.
Salmond.

Assistant.—Philip Melvill, Esq.

Clerks.—Francis Edward Crawley,
James Borwick Yzard, George
Appleton, Chas. T. P. Metcalfe.

Paymaster to Lord Clive's Fund and
Superintendent of the Recruiting
Department.—Lieutenant Colo-
nel Alexander Bryce.

Assistant.—William Eade.

Clerk.—Robert Edward Smith.

Treasurer.—Chas. Mortimer, Esq.

Deputy.—J. R. Vincent, Esq.

Clerks.—G. Potter, W. H. Partridge,
S. B. Morrison, W. Sims, W. Ba-
ker, Joseph B. Wilks, James B.
Pulham, Randolph Blanckenh-
gan, Charles Hudson, John H.
Brown, James Muzio, Sidney J.
Smith, James Henderson.

Accountant General.—Thos. Gore
Lloyd, Esq.

Deputy.—Thomas Scutt Cabell.

Clerks.—Sam. Wolfe, W. Collatt,
Thomas Dowley, H. Rouse, E.
White, C. H. Winfield, W. D.
Plumley, John Chambers Fras. J.
Field, Fred. D. Whalley, Wm.
Keith, Chas. Wm. Smith, W. Col-
lingwood, S. Kershaw, George
Friend, Thomas Hennah, J. Ogil-
vie, Harvey Dickinson, James
Waghorn, J. Holton, Walter H.
Pemberton, Thos. Briggs, W. T.
Daviniere, H. Robinson, Edward
Hardy, Clifford Craufurd, Mar-
maduke Hornidge.

Auditor of Home Accounts.—Chas.
Ryle, Esq.

Clerks.—Robert Hudson, Willis

Home Establishment.

Henry Lowe, W. Gilchrist Lambart, Chas. Clark, Chas. Sanderson.

Transfer Accountant.—J. H. Kennedy, Esq.

Deputy and Chief Clerk.—Jas. Percorne, Esq.

Clerks.—George Collard, P. T. Maitland, Robert Smith, John Pearse, Vincent Rice, R. John Everett.

Clerk to the Committee of Shipping, and Paymaster of Seamen's Wages. Wm. Haincock, Esq.

Assistant (Shipping Department).—William Gunston, Esq.

Ditto (Pay Department).—Cornelius Wittenoom, Esq.

Shipping Department Clerks.—Sam. J. Nettlafield, John M. Connell, James Sabine, Rob. Ritherdon, Benjamin Jones, James Broughton, Christ. M. Brody.

Freight Department, Chief Clerk.—Jon. Allan.

Clerks.—James Lowe, Edw. Rouse, Chas. Seath, Wm. Hen. Dobson, Edw. Parish, Fred. Sandoz, W. H. Mayne, Stephen Hoole.

Pay Department. Clerks.—W. Morgan, T. G. Trevor, James Duns-mure.

Master Attendant.—Captain J. V. Baker.

Deputy.—Captain Richt Rawes. Assistant.—John Dinsdale.

Clerks.—G. Browne, Chas. Hebard, Archibald Rodick.

Surveyor of Shipping.—J. Hillman.

1st Assistant.—Richard Barton.

2d Assistant.—Samuel Ritherdon.

CHART OFFICE.

Hydrographer.—James Horsburgh, Esq. F. R. S.

Clerk.—James Malbon.

Clerk to Committees of Buying and Warehouses, and House.—William Simons, Esq.

Assistant.—Philip D. Hart, Esq.

Clerks.—Thos. Hoole, Luke Higgs, Chas. Graham, Wm. Simons, jun. John Davison, Fleetwood J. Woodford, Wm. Banton, J. Mingay, John Vardon, James Davis, Edmund D. Bourdillon, William Dobie.

Company's Husband.—J. Forster, Esq.

Assistant.—Edward Leslie, Esq.

Clerks.—Wm. Pearce, Thos. Boy-ton, James A. Tabor, John Benjamin Sharpe, John Thos. Kaud-son, Frs. Ed. Thompson.

Superintending Officer at the East India Docks under the Company's Husband.—Thomas Brooke.

Clerk for issuing orders for Passen-gers' Baggage, and Private Trade outwards at the East India Wharf, under the Company's Husband.—Wm. E. MacLagan.

Tea Warehouse Keeper.—H. H. Goodhall, Esq.

Assistant.—H. Seally, Esq.

Clerks.—C. Wheeler, E. Goldsmith, S. Clarke, W. A. Hunt, R. Hun-ter, H. A. Burge, Geo. Parish, Thos. W. Horn, Alex. S. Cruik-shank, W. Heathcote, W. White, W. Walker, Geo. Brownell, Sam. Bloxham Cock, James Francis Shillito.

Bengal and Coast Warehouse Keeper.—Henry Johnson, Esq.

Assistant.—Edward Bolger, Esq.

Clerks.—Fras. Cooke, M. Green-way, Ed. Wright, John Souter Rixon, R. Bishop, Joseph Patch.

Private Trade Warehouse Keeper.—Thomas Cleave, Esq.

Clerks.—N. N. Savery, Fred. Dan-vers, Geo. Ritherdon, W. Res-tell, Geo. Walpole White.

Assistant Private Trade Warehouse Keeper.—Wm. Johnson, Esq.

Clerks.—Robt. Rouse, Willoughby Wigaton, William Bell, Chas. J. Rumfitt.

Home Establishment.

Pepper and Saltpetre Warehouse Keeper.—Robert Frost, Esq.

Clerks.—W. Henry Nuthall, Peter Cameron, Charles Williamson, James Burn, C. H. Prichard, Hugh S. Harrison, Edw. Clarke.

Baggage Warehouse Keeper.—Wil-liam Babington, Esq.

Clerk.—Robert Alexander.

Inspector of Military Stores for India.—Lieut. Col. William Forrest.

Assistant.—Captain Peter Page.

Clerk to the Committee of Correspon-dence.—Wm. Carter, Esq.

Clerk to the Committee of College.—John Conyers Hudson, Esq.

Mr. John Mathie, Inspector of Indigo.

Messrs. W. A. Hunt and R. Hunter, Inspectors of Tea.

Messrs. John Mathie and Luke Springb-rt, Auctioneers.

Dr. W. Fred. Chambers, Examining Physician 23. Lower Brook-street.

Messrs. Lewis Leese and J. Hume Spry, Surgeons to the Warehouse Depart-ment.

Mr. Samuel Proctor, Inspecting Surgeon for Invalid Seamen and Soldiers.

Mr. John Hyslop, do. do. for Lascars and Chinese at the Depot.

Mr. Adam Parke, do. do. do. on board Ships in the river.

W. Sewall, Esq. Examiner of Veterinary Medicines and Instruments for India.

Charles Wilkins, Esq. F. R. S. L.L. D. Oriental Librarian.

Charles Julius Mickle, and Peter Pratt, Clerks under do.

Lawrence Gwynne Esq. L.L. D. } Astronomical Examiners.

Thomas Lynn, Esq. }

Rev. Henry Higginson, A. M. Chaplain of Poplar Hospital.

Mr. Francis Beale, Surgeon of do.

William George Adam, Esq. Standing Counsel.

Randle Jackson, Esq. Advocate before Parliament.

Edward Lawford, Esq. Solicitor.

William Wilkins, Esq. A. M. and R. A. Surveyor.

George Pulford, Assistant to do.

Peter Cropper, Head door-keeper.

James Norman, James Tudor, John Saunders, Augustine Rayment, Henry John Croasdoil and William Day, under door-keepers.

CARNATIC AND TANJORE COMMISSIONERS.

for liquidating the Debts of the late Nabobs of the Carnatic and the Rajah of Tanjore.

Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, bart.

Thomas Cockburn, Esq.

Sir Robert Harry Inglis, bart. M. P.

Conductor of the Correspondence with China and Clerk to the Secret Com-mercial Committee, &c.—Joseph Thompson, Esq.

Clerk under do.—John Cox.

Clerk to the Committee of Accounts.—C. H. Winfield, Esq.

Clerk for Passengers' Orders and Bonds.—S. Babington.

Clerk to the Mil. Sem Committee, and for passing Cadets and Asst. Surgeons.—W. Abington, Esq.

French Translator.—C. Graham.

Book Office.—Christ. Waud, Re-gister.

George Parkhouse, Esq. Sec.
Robert Playfair, Esq. Asst. do.

Office No. 11, Manchester Buildings, Westminster.

*Home Establishment.***RECRUITING SERVICE.**

Superintendent.....Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Bryce.

Officers employed on the Recruiting Service.

Captain James Murray.....London district.

-----Richard Grange.....Dublin do.

Major Richard Axford.....Liverpool do.

Captain Thos. O'Travers.....Cork do.

Company's Depot for Recruits at Chatham.

Commandant.....Lieutenant Colonel Edward Hay.

Staff Capt. and 2d in Comd. Major Henry Erskine Somerville.

Adjutant.....James Macfarlane.

Acting Subaltern.....Lieutenant Henry Brown.

Paymaster.....Captain John Pudoor.

Surgeon.....W. A. Davies, M. D.

Assistant Surgeon.....Mr. R. Elliott.

COMPANY'S AGENTS.*AT HOME.*

Bristol.....Mr. Charles Anderson
Cork.....Mr. Daniel Callagan, (jun.)
Dartmouth.....Mr. Thomas Newman
Deal.....Messrs. John and Edward Iggulden
Falmouth.....Mr. John Carne
Limerick.....Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Son.
Liverpool.....Mr. Robert Benson
Margate.....Messrs. Cobb and Co.
Milford.....Captain John Harding
Plymouth.....Mr. Peter Birdwood
Portsmouth.....Mr. John Lindegren
Torbay.....Mr. John Calley
Weymouth.....Mr. Robert Penny

ABROAD.

Anjeer (Java).....J. Colville, Esq.
Batavia.....
Cairo.....John Barker, Esq.
Canada.....Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co.
Cape of Good Hope. W. Hawkins, Esq.
Constantinople.....John Cartwright, Esq.
Genoa.....Messrs. Grant, Balfour and Saunders.
Gibraltar.....Mr. William Cosens
Halifax.....Messrs. S. Cunard and Co.
Isle of France.....W. S. Saunders, Esq.
Leghorn.....Messrs. Routh and Garland
Madeira.....Henry Veitch, Esq.
Malta.....D. Grant, Esq.
Rio de Janeiro.....A. Cunningham, Esq.
Trieste.....Messrs. Lang, Fresland and Co.
Vienna.....Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.

Sovereigns of Europe.**GREAT BRITAIN.**

WILLIAM IV. King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and King of Hanover, born August 21, 1765; succeeded his brother George IV, on the 26th of June 1830; married July 11, 1818, to Adelaide, Sister of the Duke of Saxe Meiningen, born Aug. 13, 1792.

Brothers and Sisters of the King:

1. Augusta Sophia, Nov. 8, 1768.
2. Elizabeth, May 23, 1770, married April 7, 1818, to Frederick Joseph Lewis, Landgrave of Hesse Hombourg, born July 30, 1769, who died April 2, 1829.
3. Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, June 5, 1771, married May 29, 1815, Frederica Sophia Carolina, Sister of the Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, and widow of Frederick William, Prince of Solms Braunsfels, born March 20, 1778, issue George Frederick, May 27, 1819.
4. Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, January 27, 1773.
5. Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, Feb. 24, 1774, married May 7, 1818, to Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, born July 25, 1797, issue, George William, March 26, 1819, and Augusta Caroline, July 19, 1822.
6. Mary, Duchess of Gloucester, April 25, 1776.
7. Sophia, November 3, 1777.

Niece of the King.

Alexandrina Victoria (daughter of the late Edward, Duke of Kent, by Victoria Maria Louisa, Princess Dowager of Liningen, sister of the Duke of Saxe-Coburg), born May 24, 1819.

(Cousins of the King, Issue of the late Duke of Gloucester.)

Sophia Matilda, born May 23, 1773.
William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, born Jan. 15, 1776, married July 22, 1816, to his cousin, the Princess Mary.

AUSTRIA.

Francis II. Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy and Venice, and President of the German Confederation, born Feb. 12, 1768, succeeded his Father Leopold II. July 7, 1792, married I, Jan. 6, 1793, Princess Elizabeth of Wirtemberg, who died 1790.

II. Aug. 14, 1790, Maria Teresa, daughter of Ferdinand IV. King of Sicily, who died April 13, 1807; issue.

1. Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma.
2. Ferdinand, Crown Prince, April 19, 1793.
3. Maria Carolina, (Princess of Salerno,) March 1, 1798.
4. Carolina Ferdinanda, April 8, 1801, married Oct. 7, 1819, to Prince Frederick, nephew of the King of Saxony.
5. Francis Charles Joseph, December 7, 1802.
6. Mary Ann Frances, June 8, 1804.

III. January 9, 1808, Maria Louisa Beatrix, daughter of his uncle Francis, Duke of Modena, who died April 7, 1816.

IV. November 10, 1816, Caroline Augusta daughter of the King of Bavaria.

Sovereigns of Europe.

Princes of the Blood.

- Archduke Charles, Palatine and Viceroy of Bohemia, born Sept. 5, 1771.
 Archduke Joseph, Palatine and Lieutenant of Hungary, born March 9 1776.
 Archduke Antony, Grand Master of the Teutonic order, born Aug. 31. 1779.
 Archduke John, born January 10, 1782.
 Archduke Reinier, Viceroy of Lombardy and Venice, born Sept. 30, 1783.
 Archduke Louis, born December 13, 1784.
 Archduke Rodolph, in holy orders, Cardinal and Archbishop of Olmutz, born January 8, 1788.

GERMANY.

CONFEDERATED INDEPENDENT STATES.

* * * The number denotes the votes each State has in the Diet.

BOHEMIA, 4.

Francis II. King of Bohemia, (Emperor of Austria.)

BRANDENBURGH, 4.

Frederick William III. Margrave of Brandenburg, (King of Prussia.)

SAXONY, 4.

Anthony King of Saxony, born December 27, 1755 succeeded his brother Frederick, May 12, 1827.

BAVARIA, 4.

Louis Charles, King of Bavaria, born August 25, 1786 married October 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, Duke of Holdenburghausen, issue,

1. Maximilian, Nov. 28, 1811.
2. Matilda, August 30, 1813.
3. Otho, June 1, 1815.
4. Leopold, March 14, 1821.
5. Adeline, March 19, 1823.
6. Hildegard, June 10, 1825.
7. Alexandrina, August 20, 1826.
8. Albert, July 19, 1828.

HANOVER, 4.

William IV. King of Hanover, (King of Great Britain.)
 Governor General, His Royal Highness Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge.

WIRTEMBERG, 4.

William, King of Wirtemberg, Duke of Suabia and Tusk, born Sept. 27, 1781; married I, January 24, 1816, Catherine, Sister of the Emperor of Russia, and Widow of the Duke of Oldenbourg, born May 21, 1788; died Jan. 9, 1819; issue,

- I. Maria Ch. Oct. 30, 1816.
2. Sophia, June 17, 1818.
- II. April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Alexander, born Sep. 11, 1800; issue,
3. Catherine, August 24, 1821.
4. Charles, Prince Royal, March 6, 1823.
5. Augusta, October 14, 1826.

Sovereigns of Europe.

BADEN, 3.

Charles Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden, born Aug. 29, 1790, succeeded his brother, Louis William, March 1830, married July 25, 1810, to Sophia, daughter of Gustavus IV, ex-king of Sweden; issue,

Alexandrina, born Dec. 6, 1820.

Louis, Aug. 15, 1824.

Frederick, Sept. 9, 1826.

HESSE-CASSEL, 3.

William II. Grand Duke of Hesse, born July 23, 1777; married February 13, 1797, Augusta, daughter of William II., King of Prussia; issue,

1. Caroline, born July 29, 1799.
2. Frederick, August 20, 1802.
3. Maria, (Duchess of Saxe-Meiningen) Sept. 6, 1804.

HESSE-DARMSTADT, 3.

Louis XI. Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born Dec. 26, 1777, succeeded his father, Louis X, April 1830, married June 19, 1804, Wilhelmina Louisa, Sister of the Grand Duke of Baden, issue,

Louis, born June 19, 1806.

Charles, April 23, 1809.

Alexander, July 15, 1823.

Maximilian, Aug. 8, 1824.

HOLSTEIN, 3.

Frederick VI. Grand Duke of Holstein, (King of Denmark.)

LUXEMBURG, 3.

William Frederick, Grand Duke of Luxembourg, (King of the Netherlands.)

BRUNSWICK, 3.

Charles Frederick, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg, born October 30, 1804.

MECKLENBURGH, 3.

George V. Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born August 12, 1779; married August 12, 1817, Mary Wilhelmina, niece of the Elector of Hesse-Cassel; issue,

1. Louisa, May 21, 1818.
2. George, Oct. 17, 1819.
3. Caroline Charlotte, Jan. 10, 1821.
4. Ernest, Adolp. Jan. 11, 1824.

NASSAU, 2.

William George, Duke of Nassau, born June 14, 1792, married June 24, 1813, Char. Louisa, Daughter of the Duke of Saxe-Hildburghausen, (who died March 1825); issue,

1. Teresa, Aug. 17, 1815.
2. Adolphus, Hereditary Prince, July 24, 1817.
3. Maurice, Nov. 21, 1820.
4. William, Aug. 12, 1823.
5. Mary, Jan. 29, 1825.

Sovereigns of Europe.

SAZE WEIMAR, 3.

Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, and Head of House of Saxe, born Feb. 2, 1783, married Aug. 3, 1804, to Maria, Sister of the Emperor of Russia; issue.

1. Maria, Feb. 3, 1808.
2. Augusta, Sep. 30, 1811.
3. Charles, June 24, 1818.

RUSSIA.

Nicholas, Emperor of all the Russians, and King of Poland, born Jan. 6, 1796; married July 13, 1817, Alexandra, formerly Charlotte, Daughter of the King of Prussia; born July 13, 1798; issue.

1. Alexander, April 29, 1818,
2. Mary, Aug. 18, 1819.
3. Olga, September 11, 1822.
4. Alexandra, June 24, 1825.
5. Constantine, Sept. 21, 1827.

Princes of the Blood,

Constantine, May 9, 1779; married May 24, 1800; Jane, Princess Lowicz.

1. Maria, Princess of Saxe Weimar, Feb. 16, 1786.
2. Ann, Princess of Orange, Jan. 18, 1795.
3. Michael, Feb. 9, 1798; married Feb. 20, 1824, Pauline, niece the King of Wirtemberg, born Jan. 9, 1807.

PRUSSIA.

Frederick William III. King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, &c., born August 3, 1770, married Dec. 14, 1793, Louisa Augusta, Princess of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, who died July 13, 1810, issue.

1. Frederick William, *Prince Royal*, October 15, 1795, married November 29, 1823, Louisa, Sister of the King of Bavaria.
2. William Louis, March 22, 1797.
3. Charlotte, (Empress of Russia) July 13, 1798.
4. Charles, June 29, 1801.
5. Alexandrina, Feb. 23, 1803, married Sep. 24, 1820, to Prince Frederick, of Mecklenburgh Schwerin.
6. Louisa, Feb. 1, 1808; wife of Prince Frederick of Orange.
7. Albert, Oct. 4, 1809.

FRANCE.

Louis Phillip (Duc d'Orleans,) born Oct. 6, 1773; elected King of the French, on the abdication or deposition of Charles X, and the renunciation of his rights by the Duc d'Angouleme. Married Nov. 25, 1809, Maria Amelia, Sister of the King of Sicily, born April 20, 1782; issue.

Ferdinand Duc de Chartres, Sep. 3, 1810
 Louisa Duchesse d'Orleans, April 3, 1812.
 Mary Duchesse de Valois, April 12, 1813.
 Louis Cha. Duc de Nemours, Oct. 25, 1814.
 Clementina, June 3, 1817.
 Francis, Duc de Joinville, August 14, 1818.

Sovereigns of Europe.

Henry Duc de Aumale, June 16, 1822.

Antonio Duc de Montpensier, July 13, 1824.

Prince of the Blood.

Louis Henry Joseph, Duc de Bourbon, born April 13, 1758.

SPAIN.

Ferdinand VII. King of Spain and the Indies, born Oct. 14, 1784; succeeded to the Throne on the abdication of his Father, March 19, 1808, married I. Sep. 29, 1816, to Isabella Maria Infanta of Portugal, born May 19, 1797; died Dec. 26, 1818; II. Maria Josephina, niece of the King of Saxony, died May 1829. III. Dec. 4, 1829, Maria Christina, third daughter of the King of Naples, born April 27, 1806.

Princes of the Blood.

Don Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born March 29, 1798; married Sept. 29, 1816, to Maria Frances, Infanta of Portugal; issue, Charles Louis, Jan. 31, 1818; John Charles, May 15, 1822; Ferdinand, Oct. 13, 1824.

Don Francis de Paula, Infant, born March 16, 1794; married June 12, 1819; Louisa Charlotte Grand Daughter of the King of Naples; issue, Isabella, May 18, 1821; Francis, May 13, 1822; Henry, April 17, 1823; Louisa, June 12, 1824; Edward, April 4, 1826; and Josephine, May 25, 1827.

PORTUGAL.

Maria de Gloria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve, born April 14, 1819, attained the Throne by the abdication of her Father, Pedro d'Alcantara, (Emperor of Brazil), son of the late King, May 2, 1826.

SWEDEN.

Charles XIV. (formerly Marshal Bernadotte), King of Sweden and Norway, born Jan. 26, 1764; elected Crown Prince of Sweden Aug. 21, 1810; succeeded to the Throne on the death of Charles XIII, Feb. 5, 1818; married Aug. 16, 1798, Eugene Bernadthine de Clary, born Nov. 3, 1781; issue.

Joseph Francis Oscar, *Crown Prince*, born July 4, 1799; married June 8, 1823, to Princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg, born March 14, 1807; issue, Charles, Duke of Scania, May 3, 1826, Oscar, Duke of Upland, June 18, 1827.

DENMARK.

Frederick VI. King of Denmark, Duke of Pomerania, &c. born Jan. 28, 1768; married July 31, 1790, Sophia Frederica, niece of the Elector of Hesse Cassel, born Oct. 29, 1767; issue.

1. Caroline Oct. 28, 1793.
2. Wilhelmina, Jan. 17, 1808.

Crown Prince, Prince Christian Frederick his Cousin, born Sept. 18, 1786, married I. Feb. 18, 1806, Charlotte Frederica, Princess of Mecklenburgh; (issue, Frederick, Oct. 6 1808.)

II. May 22, 1815, Caroline Amelia, Daughter of the Duke of Holstein Augustenberg, born June 28, 1796.

Sovereigns of Europe.

NETHERLANDS:

William, King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxemburg, K. G., born August 24, 1772; married October 1, 1791, Wilhelmina, Sister of the King of Prussia, born Nov. 18, 1774; issue,

1. William Prince Royal (a General in the British Service), Dec. 6, 1792, married Feb. 21, 1816, Ann, Sister of the Emperor of Russia; issue, William, Feb. 19, 1817; Alexander, Aug. 2, 1818; Frederick, June 13, 1820; and Sophia, April 8, 1824.

2. Frederick, Feb. 29, 1797, married May 21, 1825, Louisa, third daughter of the King of Prussia.

3. Marianna, May 19, 1809.

SWITZERLAND.

Confederation of Twenty two Independant Cantons.

Landaman M. Jean de Reinharr, Burgomaster of Zurich.

ITALIAN STATES.

LOMBARDY AND VENICE.

Francis II, King of Lombardy and Venice, (Emperor of Austria.)

SARDINIA.

Charles Felix, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont and Genoa, born April 6, 1765, succeeded on the abdication of his brother, Victor Emanuel, March 13, 1821, Married March 7, 1807, Maria Christina, sister of the King of Naples born Jan. 17, 1779.

NAPLES AND SICILY.

Francis Janvier Joseph, King of Naples and the Sicilies, born April 19 1777, succeeded his father, Ferdinand IV. 1825, married 1, April 24, 1779, Maria Clementina, sister of the Emperor Francis II, who died November 15, 1801; issue,

Maria Caroline, Duchess de Berri, November 5, 1798.

II. October 6, 1802, Maria Isabella, sister of the King of Spain, born June 6, 1789, issue,

Louisa Charlotte, Infanta of Spain, Oct. 24 1804.

Maria Christina Queen of Spain, April 27, 1806.

Ferdinand, Duke of Calabria, Jan. 12, 1810.

Charles, Prince of Capua, Dec. 10, 1811.

Leopold, Count of Syracuse, May 22, 1813.

Antoinette, Dec. 19, 1814.

Antonio, Count of Lecce, Sept. 23, 1816.

Amelia, Feb. 25, 1818.

Caroline, Feb. 29, 1820.

Theresa, March 14, 1822.

Louis, Count of Aquila, July 19, 1824.

Francis, Count of Trapani, Aug. 13, 1827.

ROME.

Pius VIII. Francis Xavier, Castiglioni, Sovereign Pont'ff, born Nov. 20, 1761, created Cardinal, March 8, 1816; elected Pope, March 31, 1829.

TUSCANY.

Leopold II, Grand Duke of Tuscany (Nephew of the Emperor of Austria), born Oct. 3, 1797, married, Nov. 16, 1817, Maria Anne, niece

Sovereigns of Europe.

of the King of Saxony; born Nov. 15, 1799; issue: Caroline, Nov. 19, 1822; Augusta, April 1, 1825; and Mary, Jan. 9, 1827.

PARMA.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, Piacenza and Guastalla, (daughter of the Emperor of Austria) born Dec. 12, 1791, married April 2, 1810, to Napoleon Bonaparte; issue.

Francis Joseph Charles Napoleon, Duke of Reichstadt, born March 20, 1811.

MODENA.

Francis IV. Duke of Modena Massa, Reggio and Mirandola, (cousin of the Emperor of Austria, born October 6, 1779, married June 20, 1812, Maria Beatrice, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia; issue.

Theresa, July 14, 1817.

Francis, June 1, 1819.

Ferdinand, July 21, 1821.

Maria Beatrice, Feb 13, 1824.

LUCCA.

Charles Louis Duke of Lucca, born December 23, 1799, married June 16, 1819, Maria Theresa, Princess of Sardinia; issue,

Louisa Frances, October 29, 1821.

Ferdinand, January 14, 1825.

TURKEY.

Mahomed II. Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born July 20, 1785, called to the throne on the deposition of his uncle, Selim III, July 28, 1809; issue,

Abdul Medschid, April 20, 1823; Abdulhamid, February 18, 1827, and several daughters.

IONIAN ISLES.

Prince Antonio Comuto, President of the Ionian Republic, succeeded in 1801, on the death of Prince Theoric.

Lord Commissioner, X Sir Fred. Adam.

Governors and Governors General in Bengal.

Mr. Preke	..1733	dent and Deputy Governor,
Cruttenden	..1738	December
Braddyll	..1739	Sir George Hilario Barlow, Bt.
Forster	..1746	do. do. Oct.
Dawson	..1747	Marquis Cornwallis, K. G.
Fitch	..1748	Sir George Hilario Barlow, Bt.
Barwell	..1750	vice President and Deputy
Drake	..1756	Governor, Aug.
Colonel Clive	..1759	Mr. Udny, do. do.
Mr. Holwell	..1760	Sir George Hilario Barlow, Bt.
Yansittart	..1761	K. G. Governor General
Spencer	..1763	The Right Hon. Gilbert Lord
Lord Clive	..1765	Minto, July
Mr. Yarast	..1767	Mr. J. Lumsden, officiating as
Cartier	..1769	vice President and Deputy
Hastings	..1772	Governor, August
Wheeler (acting)	..1781	Lieutenant General Hewitt,
M'Pherson	..1785	vice President and Deputy
Earl Cornwallis, K. G.	..1786	Governor, Oct.
Mr. Speke (officiating)	..1793	Mr. J. Lumsden, vice President
Sir John Shore, Baronet	..1793	and Dep. Governor March
Mr. Speke, vice President and	..1797	The Marquis of Hastings, G. C. B.
Deputy Governor	..1797	October
Sir Alured Clarke, Provisional-	..1798	Mr. John Adam, Jan.
ly March	..1798	The Right Honorable Earl
Earl Mornington, (Most Noble	..1798	Amherst, August
Marquis Wellesley) May	..1798	Mr. W. B. Bayley
Sir Alured Clarke, vice Presi-	..1798	....

The Right Honorable LORD WILLIAM CAYENDISH BENTINCK, K. C. B.
and G. C. B. Governor General, July 4, 1823.

Governors of Fort St. George.

NAMES.	Administration when commenced.
Sir William Langhorne, prior to	1672
Sireynsham Master, Esq.	6th Feb. 1678
William Gifford, Esq.	13th July 1681
Elihu Yale, Esq.	4th August 1687
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq.	13th October 1692
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Commissary General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India	5th Dec. 1692
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq. afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India	10th August 1693
Thomas Pitt, Esq.	12th July 1698
Gulstone Addison, Esq.	3d Sept. 1709
Edmond Montagu, Esq. Provisional Governor.	28th October 1709
William Fraser, Esq.	14th Nov. 1709
Edward Harrison, Esq.	22d July 1711
Joseph Collet, Esq.	19th Jan. 1717
Francis Hastings, Esq.	29th Jan. 1720
Nathaniel Elwick, Esq.	26th October 1721
James Macrae, Esq.	28th Jan. 1725
George Mortin Pitt, Esq.	25th May 1730
Richard Benyon, Esq.	3d Feb. 1735
Nicholas Morse, Esq.	28th Jan. 1744
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Gar- rison	24th Nov. 1749
Richard Prince, Esq. Deputy Governor Presi- dency of Fort St. David's	12th Dec. 1749
Richard Starke, Esq. Deputy Governor	6th March 1752
Thomas Saunders, Esq. Governor	17th April 1752
George Pigot, Esq.	14th Jan. 1755
Robert Palke, Esq.	14th Nov. 1763
Charles Bouchier, Esq.	25th Jan. 1767
Josias Du Pre, Esq.	8th Feb. 1770
Alexander Wynch, Esq.	2d Feb. 1773
Right Honorable Lord Pigot,	10th Dec. 1775
George Stratton, Esq.	24th August 1776
John Whitehill, Esq.	31st August 1777
Thomas Rumbold, Esq.	8th Feb. 1778
John Whitehill, Esq.	6th April 1780
Charles Smith, Esq.	8th Nov. 1780
Right Honorable Lord Macartney,	22d June 1781
Alexander Davidson, Esq.	18th June 1785
Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B.	6th April 1786
John Holland, Esq.	7th Feb. 1789
Edward John Holland, Esq.	12th Feb. 1789
Major General William Meadows,	19th Feb. 1790
Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart.	1st August 1792

NAMES.	Administration when commenced.
Right Honorable Lord Hobart, ...	17th Sept. 1794
Lieutenant General George Harris, ...	21st Feb. 1798
Right Honorable Lord Clive, ...	21st August 1798
Right Honorable Lord W. Cavendish Bentinck, ...	30th August 1803
William Petrie, Esq.	11th Sept. 1807
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart. and K. B.	24th Dec. 1807
Lieutenant General The Hon. J. Abercromby..	21st May 1813
Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, ...	16th Sept. 1814
Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Bt. & K. C. B.	10th June 1820
H. S. Gomme, Esq.	7th July 1827
Right Honorable S. R. Lushington, ...	18th October 1827

* * * Note.—The Administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced, and all the dates are accommodated to the new style.

Indian Governments and Presidencies.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

His Excellency the Right Honorable Lord W. C. BENTINCK, G. C. B. & G. C. H. Governor General.

His Excellency General the Earl of DALHOUSIE, G. C. B. } *Members*
Commander in Chief. } *of*
The Hon. Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bart. } *Council.*
The Hon. William Blunt, Esq.
George Swinton, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

The Right Honorable S. R. LUSHINGTON, Governor.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir G. T. WALKER, G. C. B. and G. C. T. and S. Commander in Chief. } *Members*
The Hon. James Taylor, Esq. } *of*
The Hon. Charles Harris, Esq. } *Council.*
D. Hill, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government, (Absent on Duty.)
R. Clive, Esq. Acting do. do.

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

His Excellency Sir T. S. BECKWITH, K. C. B. Commander in Chief.

The Hon. John Romer, Esq. } *Members*
The Hon. W. Newnham, Esq. } *of Council.*
C. Norris, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.

PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

R. Fullerton, Esq. Commissioner for the affairs of the Settlements of P. IV. Island, Singapore and Malacca.
Mr. R. Ibbetson, Deputy Resident at P. IV. Island.
Mr. S. Garling, Deputy Resident at Malacca.
Mr. K. Murchison, Deputy Resident at Singapore.
J. Patullo, Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF ST. HELENA.

Brigadier General Charles Dallas, Governor and Commander in Chief.
Thomas Henry Brooke, Esq. } *Members of Council.*
Thomas Greentree, Esq.

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Edward Barnes, K. C. B. K. M. T. K. S. A. Governor and Commander in Chief.
The Honorable Sir Richard Outley, Kal. Chief Justice.
The Honorable Major General Sir Hudson Lowe, K. C. B.
The Honorable John Rodney, Chief Secretary to Government.
The Honorable Robert Boyd, Esq. Commissioner of Revenue.
The Honorable John William Carington, Esq.
Thomas Eden, Esq. Secretary to the Council.

GOVERNMENT OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

General The Hon. Sir Galbraith L. Cole, G. C. B. Governor and Commander in Chief.

Colonel Bell, Secretary.

Sir John Wylde, D. C. L. Chief Justice.

Fiscal.

J. W. Stoll, Esq. Receiver General.

Walter Bentiack, Esq. Auditor General.

Judge of Adm.

Thomas Rowles, Esq. Deputy.

George Cadogan, Esq. Registrar.

Dennis O'Bryen, Esq. Marshal.

William J. Birkwood, Esq. Deputy.

William D. Jennings, Esq. King's Procurator.

Charles Blair, Esq. Collector of Customs.

W. Wilberforce Bird, Esq. Comptroller.

Right Hon. Thomas P. Courtenay, Agent, Whitehall.

GOVERNMENT OF THE MAURITIUS.

General The Hon. Sir C. Colville, G. C. B. Governor.

G. A. Barry, Esq. Chief Secretary.

Samuel B. Ferris, Esq. Treasurer and Paymaster General.

Alexander W. Blane, Esq. Collector of the Customs.

Nath. Kelsey, Esq. Auditor General.

Hon. E. B. Blackburn, Chief Judge.

E. A. Draper, Esq. Reg. of Slaves.

Peter Smith, Esq. Colonial Agent, 11, Downing-street.

LIST

OF THE

HONORABLE COMPANYS

GOVERNANTED SERVANTS

ON THE

COAST OF COROMANDEL:

LIST OF THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Commencement of Service.	Time of First Arrival.	Period of Actual Residence.	EMPLOYMENTS.
<i>The Right Honorable STEPHEN RUNDOLD LUSHINGTON</i>	18th Oct. 1827	18th Oct.	1827 3 2 19	<i>Governor and President in Council, 18th October 1827. Commander in Chief and Second in Council, 2d March 1826. Third in Council, and President of the Revenue and Marine Boards, 10th June 1829. Fourth in Council, and Chief Judge of the Sudder Adawlut, 13th July 1829.</i>
<i>LI. GENL. SIR GEO. TOWNSEND</i>	2d March 1826	2d March	1826 4 10 0	
<i>WALKER, G. C. B. & C. C. T. & S.</i>	4th April 1825	2d Sept.	1795 29 2 1	
<i>JAMES TAYLOR, Esq.</i>	37th March 1769	10th Feb.	1790 35 5 19	
<i>CHARLES HARRIS, Esq.</i>				

SENIOR MERCHANTS.

<i>George Tyler</i>	7th March 1777	15th June 1777	148 7	<i>Cashier at the Government Bank, 3d July 1829. Post Master General, 1st February 1830. Without Employ, 1st November 1830. Proceeded to England, 12th September 1829. First Puisne Judge of the Sudder Adawlut, 2d January 1824.</i>
<i>Nathaniel Webb</i>	14th June 1777	26th August 1778	52 4 6	
<i>William Brown</i>	26th July 1783	26th July	1783 40 5 10	
<i>John Hugh Donnel O'gilvie</i>	29th May 1789	5th Sept.	1790 39 0 8	
<i>Francis Alexander Grant</i>	27th March 1759	3d do.	1769 35 8 4	
<i>Francis A. Savage</i>	29th April 1790	20th Jan.	1791 39 11 12	<i>Without Employ, 29th April 1830. Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 5th March 1830. Deputy Warehouse Keeper, 27th January 1830. First Judge of the Provincial Court Northern Division, 22d May 1829.</i>
<i>Hon. Lavinia Grenville Keith Murray</i>	12th Dec. 1792	20th May	1793 37 7 12	
<i>Arthur Brooke</i>	5th April 1794	11th Sept.	1794 28 1 6	
<i>George Garrow</i>	22d April 1796	2d do.	1795 28 2 1	

<i>Francis Anzotatus Robson</i>	15th Feb. 1796	1st Sept.	1796 34 4 0	<i>Without Employ, 1st January 1834. Resident at Nagpoor, 23d March 1830. Commercial Superintendent and Warehouse Keeper, 27th January 1830. Superintendent of Stamps, 1st March 1812, and Civil Auditor, 16th August 1814.</i>
<i>Henry Sullivan Graeme</i>	5th Jan. 1797	2d Feb.	1798 32 10 26	
<i>Thomas Daniel</i>	10th March 1797	July	1797 31 7 2	
<i>George Moore</i>	30th June 1798	1st Oct.	1798 32 3 0	
<i>Henry Taylor</i>	2d March 1798	1st do.	28 0 13	
<i>Charles Hyde</i>	13th April 1799	1st do.	27 4 6	<i>Proceeded to England, 6th February 1826. First Judge of the Provincial Court Western Division, 25th January 1828. Judge of the Provincial Court Western Division, 15th February 1830. Second Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder and Foujdary Adawlut, 18th February 1830. Third Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder and Foujdary Adawlut, 18th February 1830. First Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division, 18th February 1830.</i>
<i>Thomas Newnham</i>	12th Sept. 1799	15th March	1800 30 9 17	
<i>William Oliver Shakespear</i>	18th Feb. 1801	24th July	1801 29 5 9	
<i>William Oliver</i>	27th Dec. 1800	26th do.	29 5 6	
<i>Charles May Lushington</i>	10th March 1802	1st Sept.	1802 28 4 0	
<i>John Bird</i>	2d Feb. 1804	18th July	1804 26 5 14	<i>First Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division, 18th February 1830. First Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Centre Division, 20th April 1830. Senior Member of the Board of Revenue, 20th August 1824.</i>
<i>Thomas Alexander Oakes</i>	2d June 1802	3d Feb.	1802 24 5 3	
<i>George Edward Russell</i>	6th Oct. 1802	20th August 1803	27 4 3	
<i>James A. Cassamajor</i>	8th July 1803	ditto	27 4 3	
<i>John Sullivan</i>	24th Sept. 1805	1st Dec.	1804 22 2 26	
<i>John Hanbury</i>	29th April 1805	23d April	1806 20 3 24	<i>Proceeded to England, 16th August 1826. Proceeded to England, 24th January 1829. Second Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Centre Division, 20th April 1830. Chief Sec. to Government, 18th Aug. 1829, in Bengal. Commercial Resident at Tinnevely, 24th Jan. 1829. Judge and Criminal Judge of Rajahmundry, 16th January 1824.</i>
<i>John Bahington</i>	16th do. 1806	24th August 1805	23 5 2	
<i>Thomas Gahagan</i>	24th Feb. 1806	1st July	1806 20 2 0	
<i>David Hill</i>	19th February 1805	27th June	23 6 19	
<i>William Montgomerie</i>	18th June 1805	23d April	24 8 9	
<i>Henry Vibart</i>	22th do. 1806	11th March	1807 23 9 20	

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Service.	Time of First Arrival.	Period of Residence in India.	Y. M. D.	Employments.
John George Turnbull	29d October 1805	13th Nov.	1806 24	1 18	Accountant General, 29d October 1822.
John Bensley Gresham Pego Pasko	10th January 1807	3d July	1807 21	0 12	Third Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Centre Division, 27th August 1830.
John Gwarkin	5th Feb.	27th June	1806 22	2 17	Proceeded to England, 26th January 1830.
Henry Dickinson	11th January 1809	5th July	1809 19	4 13	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 28th November 1828.
Solomon Nicholls	2d May	10th Nov.	1806 30	2 13	Third Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division, 19th February 1830.
Edward Humphrey Woodcock	8th April	14th October	24	2 18	Second Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division, 19th Feb. 1830.
Francis William Robertson	15th March	21st Dec.	24	0 11	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 17th February 1825.
Edward Smalley	6th Feb.	3d August	1808 22	4 29	Principal Collector of Madras, 5th March 1830.
Josiah Nisbett	4th April	13th October	1810 17	3 22	Principal Collector and Political Agent at Darwar, under the Bombay Government.
Andrew J. Drummond	27th August 1807	5th April	1808 22	8 26	Without Employ, 17th November 1829.
Montague Dundas Cockburn	26th Feb.	do.	23	8 10	Without Employ, 6th October 1829.
John Clinton Whisk	11th January 1809	18th Sep.	1809 21	3 16	Collector and Magistrate of Guntur, 14th September 1821.
Robert Bayard	4th Feb.	9th do.	1807 23	3 22	Proceeded to England, 11th January 1830.
James R. McDonell	11th Nov.	17th Feb.	1808 22	10 12	Second Member of the Board of Revenue, 20th August 1824.
Henry Lacon	23d Feb.	28th August	1810 17	0 9	Collector and Magistrate of Ganjapur, 12th Jan. 1830.

John Stokes	11th January 1809	15th Sep.	1809 21	3 14	Third Member of the Board of Revenue, 20th February 1827.
Alexander Duncan Campbell	1st Dec.	1807 30th do.	1808 23	3 1	Register to the Court of Sudder Adawlut, 29th October 1828, and Telengoo Translator to Government, 221 January 1830.
Charles Roberts	18th Feb.	9th do.	1807 23	3 22	Principal Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 15th March 1827.
John William Russell	11th January 1809	15th do.	1809 14	10 11	Proceeded to England, 17th January 1828.
William Hudleston	28th Feb.	13th do.	1811 13	3 11	Resident at Tanjore, 9th November 1830.
Richard Clive	23d January	27th July	19	5 5	Secretary to Govt. Military Dept. 18th August 1829, and Acting Chief Secretary to Govt. 22d Sep. 1829.
James Haig	11th do.	15th Sept.	1809 21	3 16	Judge and Criminal Judge of Cuddapah, 27th July 1824.
Brooke Gunliffe	ditto	ditto	21	3 16	Principal Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 10th February 1826.
John Vaughan	13th March	12th do.	1811 19	3 19	Third Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Western Division, 11th June 1830.
George Jenkin Waters	1st ditto	10th do.	19	3 6	Judge and Criminal Judge of Chittoor, 11th Jan. 1826.
Henry Gardiner	30th January 1811	27th July	14	7 21	Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam, 25th August 1826.
Harry Vivesek	22d do.	9th do.	1812 18	5 23	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madure, 26th August 1828.
Edward Bouchier Wrey	ditto	11th June	17	8 11	Proceeded to England, 21st February 1830.
James Allen Dalzell	ditto	9th July	17	0 7	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 1st February 1828.
John McPherson Macleod	10th April 1811	11th June	15	1 12	Sec. to Govt. in the Revenue and Judicial Dept. 20th February 1827, and Persian Translator to Govt. 14th April 1826.
Henry Turner Bushby	13th January 1813	9th August	1813 17	4 23	Judge and Criminal Judge of Bellary, 17th Nov. 1829.
John Dent	7th ditto	7th July	1813 17	5 25	Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, and in charge of the General Treasury there, 13th March 1827.
John Thomas Austley	25th ditto	9th August	1813 14	1 28	Proceeded to England, 26th Jan. 1830.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Service.	Time of First Arrival.	Period of actual residence in India.	Employments.
Ambrase Crawley	11th January 1814	4th July 1814	16 5 28	Col. and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 27th Jan. 1830.
Hugh Montgomerie	5th January 1813	7th July 1813	17 5 25	Acting Judge and Criminal Judge at Nellore, 14th September 1830.
Henry Chamier	13th ditto	ditto	17 5 25	Acting Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Judicial Department, 29th Sept. 1829.
George Dominico Drury	25th ditto	6th Sept. 1813	17 5 25	Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely, 22d Jan. 1828.
Jonathan D. Gleig	16th Feb. 1814	16th do. 1814	10 10 27	Proceeded to England, 1st Jan. 1829.
James Thomas	ditto	7th ditto	13 2 6	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 15th Feb. 1830.
George Macartney Ogilvie	25th January 1813	9th August 1813	14 7 6	Proceeded to England, 13th March 1828.
Alexander Sinclair	17th Feb.	ditto	10 0 24	Proceeded to England, 10th April 1827.
Samuel Smith	18th Nov. 1811	11th June 1812	13 11 2	Judge and Criminal Judge of Malabar, 14th May 1830.
George James Cameron	3d October	1st April	15 6 17	Judge and Criminal Judge of Nellore, 28th Oct. 1828.
Andrew Fleming Hudleston	24th January 1813	7th Sept. 1813	13 0 19	Actg. Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Northern Division, 14th Sept 1830.
William Mason	2d ditto	7th July 1813	17 5 25	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 10th February 1826.
Neville Somerville Cameron	25th ditto	9th Aug.	14 1 17	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 17th February 1826.
Charles Mathew Whish	ditto	ditto	17 8 23	Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 25th January 1829.
William Reynolds Taylor	9th April	14th Sept.	14 9 17	Assistant Judge and Joint. Criminal Judge of Cuddapah, 24th September 1830.
				Judge & Criminal Judge of Chingleput, 27th Aug. 1830.

Nathaniel William Kiedersley	16th Mar.	1814 16th do.	18 4 13	2 9	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 22d January 1828.
David Bannerman	23d Jan.	1815 11th July	18 15 12	1 21	Judge and Criminal Judge of Chicacole, 12th January 1830.
William Bausley Anderson	20th do.	ditto	12 8 22	8 22	Judge and Criminal Judge of Canara, 15th Feb. 1830.
John Orr	1st Feb.	20th July	11 6 23	6 23	Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 6th October 1829.
Charles Robert Cotton	31st Jan.	24th ditto	12 0 17	0 17	Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 6th February 1830.
Malcolm Lewin	1st Feb.	ditto	11 6 1	6 1	Proceeded to England 28th January 1830.
William Harrington	28th Jan.	11th ditto	12 6 36	6 36	Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 24th Sept. 1830.
William Done Davis	1st Feb.	6th Aug.	15 4 26	4 26	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of South Arcot, 1st February 1828.
John Paternoster	ditto	22d July	15 5 10	5 10	Register to the Zillah Court of Combaconum, 20th June 1828.
Anthony Edward Angelo	7th Mar.	24th ditto	10 10 3	10 3	Without Employ, 10th September 1829.
Thomas Ebenezzer John Boulton	1st Feb.	22d ditto	15 5 10	5 10	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Honore, 20th February 1827.
John Blackburne	1st ditto	6th Aug.	11 5 27	5 27	Superintendent of Police, 12th October 1830.
Francis Lescelles	1st ditto	24th July	12 4 11	4 11	Without Employ, 10th May 1830.
Robert Herbert Clive	14th July	17th ditto 1816	12 0 25	0 25	Acting Sect. to Govt. Public, &c. Dept. 29th Sept. 1829, and Collector of Sea Customs, 17th Sept. 1830.
Peter Henry Strombom	16th Feb.	1814 12th Sept.	14 3 19	3 19	Register to the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry, 15th January 1830.
John Fryer Thomas	16th Feb.	1816 17th July	10 0 13	0 13	Proceeded to England, 29th July 1826.
William Henry Parry	5th Jan.	30th June	11 6 27	6 27	Proceeded to England, 26th January 1828.
Robert Nelson	26th ditto	17th July	11 4 20	4 20	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 24th December 1830.
Timothy Vanittart Stenhouse	30th Dec.	1815 30th June	11 7 3	7 3	Without employ, 25th December 1830.
Edward Bannerman	6th Feb.	1816 27th July	14 5 5	5 5	Judge and Criminal Judge of Madura, 18th February 1830.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Commencement of Service.	Time of First Arrival.	Period of Actual Residence in India.	EMPLOYMENTS.
William Ashton	16th Feb. 1816	27th July 1816	Y. M. D. 9 4 2	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 26th April 1828, and Joint Magistrate on the Beach, 2d February 1830.
Robert Clerk	16th ditto	27th ditto	11 10 5	Acting Secretary to Government in the Military Department, 29th September 1829.
Christopher Anstey Thompson	21 July	5th do.	13 5 27	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 6th October 1829.
Joseph Clulow	17th Jan.	2d Aug.	11 6 8	Proceeded to England, 9th Feb. 1828.
Charles Philip Brown	29th Mar. 1817	5th Aug.	13 4 27	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Masulipatam, 22d February 1830.
1816				
Patrick Grant	8th Apr.	4th Aug.	10 6 12	Proceeded to England, 14th February 1828.
Thomas Randall Wheatley	29th Jan.	3d Aug.	10 5 13	Proceeded to England, 17th January 1828.
Daniel Elliott	29th ditto	5th August	13 4 27	Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 13th March 1827, and Mahabla Translator, 31 January 1828.
Andrew Robertson	22d ditto	7th July	9 5 22	Secretary and Treasurer to the Government Bank, 5th October 1830, and Tamil Translator to Government, 14th April 1826.
George Stanley Hooper	29th ditto	3d ditto	9 9 21	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Salem, 25th July 1828.
Joshiah Andrew Huddleston	7th ditto	26th June	13 5 25	Deputy Collector of Madras, 15th April 1828.
Charles Maitland Bushby	27th ditto	26th ditto	13 6 5	Register to the Provincial Court Western Division, 15th September 1827.

Robert Grant	13d ditto	10th July	13 5 29	Sub-Collector of North Arcot, 1st February 1828.
Frederick Fenby Clementson	2d ditto	26th June	13 6 5	Deputy Accountant General and Commercial Auditor, 26th December 1828.
Alexander Maclean	3d July	5th June	12 6 26	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah of Combarum, 27th August 1830.
Alexander Fairlie Bruce	3d ditto	6th April	10 0 12	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 9th February 1830.
William Elphinstone Fullerton	3d ditto	12th Feb.	9 2 7	Permitted to proceed to England, 19th August 1830.
John Horsley	3d ditto	6th April	10 2 22	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge at Madras, 13th February 1829.
John Chardin Wroughton	3d ditto	14th Jan.	1819 9 0 12	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madras, 19th January 1830.
1817				
John Carque Morris	23d January 1818	12th August 1818	10 4 12	Proceeded to England, 23d December 1828.
Henry Martin Blair	4th Mar.	1st Sept.	10 4 24	Proceeded to England, 24th January 1829.
Frederick Mortimer Lewis	6th August	20th January 1819	11 8 28	Proceeded to England, 16th Oct. 1830.
Sir James Hume, Bart.	21st Dec. 1808	15th Sept. 1809	10 5 23	Joint Master, 22d January 1830 and Malialum Travels for to Government 18th January 1828.
1813				
Anstruther Cheaps	20th May 1819	17th Sept.	1819 11 3 14	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Malabar, 24th September 1830.
James Arthur Robert Stevenson	13th Jan.	26th July	1819 11 5 6	Proceeded to England, 2d December 1830.
Robert Eden	6th ditto	14th June	1819 8 2 1	Canara Translator to Government, 22d January 1830, and Acting Collector and Magistrate of Gajjam, 23d November 1830.
Bencoolen Servants.				
Thomas Jarrett	...	15th Feb.	1791 39 10 14	Sub-Treasurer, 2d December 1814.
James Oliver Tod	...	24th Sept.	1791 32 3 7	Second Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit Northern Division, 1st February 1828.
William Sheld	...	13th July	1801 29 1 9	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 15th April 1826.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Service.	Time of First Arrival.	Period of Residence in India.	Employment.
JUNIOR MERCHANTS.				
1819 John Goldingham	26th Jan. 1820	21st June 1820	V. N. D. 10 6 10	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 24th December 1830.
George Anthony Smith	7th ditto	ditto	10 6 10	Head Asst. to the Col. of Rajahmundry, 30th June 1826.
George Bird	5th July	8th Jan. 1822	7 2 20	Proceeded to England, 27th March 1829.
1820 Walker Elliott	15th ditto	14th June 1821	9 6 17	Employed under the Commissioner in the District.
Arthur Fresno	30th Jan.	20th ditto	9 6 11	Sub-Collector of Cuddapah, 13th February 1829.
James Fraser,	28th Nov.	9th May 1822	5 5 11	Sub-Collector of Ganjam, 14th May 1830.
William Levie,	13th Sept.	5th March	8 9 27	Head Asst. to the Principal Col. of Canara, 25th July 1829.
William Henry Babington	20th June	5th March	5 6 15	Acting Sub-Collector of North Arcot, 3d Dec. 1830.
William Augustus Neave	24th Oct.	5th May	8 7 27	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 19th January 1830.
Robert Alexander Bannerman	20th June 1821	5th ditto	8 7 23	Senior Dep. Sec. to the Board of Rev. 28th Dec. 1830.
Edward Bunny Glass	10th May	15th Sept. 1822	5 3 28	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Bellary, 19th February 1828.
John Corne Scott	14th ditto	15th ditto	5 4 3	Proceeded to England, 17th January 1829.
Charles E. Oakes	24th Jan.	28th July	8 5 4	Additional Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cud-
Arthur Pooley Onslow	26th Aug.	9th May 1823	5 1 29	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ma-
Edward Panton Thompson	26th June	6th Feb.	7 10 13	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Salem, 24th December 1830.

FACTORS.

1822. John Walker	5th Feb. 1823	25 Sept. 1823	7 3 6	Assistant Judge of the Zillah Court of Canara, 23d December 1828.
Henry Morris	10th Sep.	7th March 1824	6 9 29	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore, 15th February 1830.
W. Elphinstone Underwood	2d June	2d Oct. 1823	7 2 30	Secretary to the Marine Board, 25th June 1830, and Marine Accountant and Treasurer.
Arthur Inglis Cherry	17th March 1824	3d Sep. 1824	5 3 17	Proceeded to England, 19th December 1829.
Henry Francis Dumergue	2d January	2d July 1824	4 8 6	Superintendent of Stationery, 2d November 1830.
Stewart Crawford	11th Feb.	2d do.	6 5 30	Head Assistant to the Accountant General, 29th October 1830.
Richard Gardner	14th May	3d Sep. 1824	6 3 28	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 13th November 1829.
Christian James Brown	5th July	28th March 1825	5 9 2	Cashier to the Government Bank, 5th October 1830.
Thomas J. W. Thomas	24th Dec.	7th June	1 7 26	Register to the Zillah Court of Chittoor, 19th January 1830.
William Douglas	6th Oct.	28th March	3 10 25	Senior Deputy Register to the Court of Sadler and Fouljary Adawul, 24th September 1830.
Henry Valentine Conolly	19th May	13th Sep. 1824	6 3 18	Deputy Secretary to Government in the Military Department, 2d September 1828.
Abel Melloer	30th June	26th Dec.	6 0 6	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Madras, 18th April 1829.
Edward Brown Thomas	9th Feb.	11th August 1825	5 4 21	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Coimbatore, 20th April 1830.
Sir Henry C. Montgomery, Bt.	18th Feb.	3d Nov.	5 1 20	Additional Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 24th December 1830.
William A. Morehead	27th April 1824	16th Oct. 1825	5 2 10	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 28th December 1830.
Robert Tindall Porter	20th June	24th Nov.	5 1 7	Deputy Tamil Translator to Government, 20th December 1829, and Junior Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 28th December 1830.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Commencement of Service.	Time of First Arrival.	Y	M.	D.	Place of Birth.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Findlay Anderson	30th Sept. 1895	19th June 1896	4	6	12	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Malabar.	
Frederick Hall	26th Oct.	24th ditto	3	9	13	13th February 1899.	
William Cecil Ogilvie	26th May	3d Nov.	5	1	29	Proceeded to England, 11th April 1890. Deputy Teloozon Translator, 23d December 1899, and Head Assistant to the Secretary to Government in the Revenue Department, 20th January 1899.	
WRITERS							
Francis Alexander West	17th Feb. 1896	19th June 1896	4	6	7	Registrar to the Zillah Court of Cuddapah, 23d Oct. 1899.	
Richard Brinsley Sheridan	26th May 1895	19th Oct. 1895	5	2	19	Temporary Additional Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 24th December 1890.	
Robert Cathcart	8th Feb. 1896	16th Sept. 1896	4	3	15	Employed under the Bombay Government.	
William Unquhart Arbuthnot	21st Dec. 1895	12th June 1895	4	6	19	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of South Arcot, 12th December 1898.	
Thomas Law Blane	12th April 1896	3d March 1897	3	9	24	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Tanjore, 28th December 1890.	
Charles Edward Macdonald	11th Feb. 1896	24th June 1896	4	6	7	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of North Arcot, 17th November 1899.	
James Graham S. Bruere	21st March 1891	23d Aug. 1891	4	4	9	Registrar to the Zillah Court of Chittoor, 7th Oct. 1899.	
Walter Elliot Lockhart	1st ditto 1891	12th Sept. 1891	4	3	19	Registrar to the Zillah Court of Nellore, 6th Jan. 1899.	
Patrick Boyle Smollett	30th Sept. 1895	14th June 1895	4	6	17	Head Assistant to the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 28th Dec. 1890.	
Thomas Lumsden Strange	6th Sept. 1896	20th June 1897	3	6	20	Registrar to the Zillah Court of Malabar, 7th April 1899.	
William Francis Oswell	8th Feb. 1897	31st May 1897	4	5	0	Proceeded to England, 30th October 1890.	
Thomas Pendergast	23d June 1896	29d Oct. 1896	4	2	10	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 9th February 1890.	

William Alexander Forsyth	10 th August	8 th Jan.	1827	3 11 23	Head Asst. to the Collector of Guntoor, 28 th Dec. 1830.
Hudleston Stokes	25 th ditto	9 th ditto		3 11 22	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely, 9 th March 1830.
William Arthur David Inglis	21 st Feb.	20 th June	1827	3 6 20	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Cuddapah, 28 th December 1830.
William Dowdswell	9 th ditto	23 rd ditto		1 3 14	Proceeded to England, 6 th October 1828.
Gay Lushington Prendergast	11 th April	18 th October		3 2 13	Principal Assistant to the Register to the Court of Sadar and Foujdary Adawlat 12 th September 1830, and Superintendent of Lotteries, 28 th Dec. 1830.
Edmund Charles Lovell	25 th ditto	12 th Sept.		3 3 18	Asst. to the Sec. to Govt. in the Mil. Dept. 16 th Oct. 1830.
Edmund Smith	13 th June	18 th Oct.		3 2 13	Asst. to the Chief Secretary to Government and Deputy Persian Translator, 6 th October 1829
John Fitzsimmons Bishop	20 th July	1 st December		3 1 0	Head Assistant to the Collector of Trichinopoly, 30 th April 1830.
Robert Davidson	16 th June	15 th January 1828		2 11 17	Officiating Asst. to the Acct. Genl. 6 th August 1830.
Charles Henry Forbes	7 th ditto	17 th April		2 8 14	Second Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madure, 14 th September 1830.
Richard Rickards	25 th July	7 th January		1 10 16	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam, 28 th December 1830.
George Sparkes	1 st January 1828	22 nd June		2 6 8	Register to the Zillah Court of Cuddare, 11 th Aug. 1830.
James Burnett Fraser	22 nd February	24 th ditto		2 6 7	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam, 28 th December 1830.
Strachan Irving Popham	30 th January	23 rd ditto		2 6 8	Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely, 1 st October 1830.
Charles H. Hallet	6 th February	14 th July		2 5 18	Assistant to the Accountant General 29 th October 1830.
Thomas Andrew Anstruther	21 st May	23 rd Sept.		2 3 8	Student at the College.
Charles Robert Byrnes	19 th Nov.	21 st May 1829		1 7 11	Do Do
William Gessett Home	19 th ditto	22 nd ditto		1 5 5	Permitted to proceed to England, 26 th Oct. 1830.
Robert Doane Parker	6 th Jan. 1829	16 th ditto		1 7 15	Student at the College and Asst. to the Sec. to Govt. in the Revenue, and Judicial Department.
Daniel White	1 st ditto	9 th Sept.		1 3 22	Student at the College.
Edward Malby	29 th June	11 th ditto		1 3 20	Do Do
Edward Newberry	21 st ditto	9 th ditto		1 3 22	Do Do

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Service.	Time of First Arrival.	Period of actual Residence in India.		Employment.
			Y.	M.	
Septimus Scott	16th June 1829	9th Sept. 1829	1	3	Student at the College, appointed to do duty as an Assistant under the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 11th June 1830.
Thomas Pteroff	28th April	13th Aug.	1	4	Student at the College.
George Sullivan Greenway	1st ditto	13th ditto	1	4	Student at the College.
James Dwar Bourdillon	28th January	13th ditto	1	4	Collector of Trichinopoly, 17th Nov. 1829.
John Mitchell	7th April	13th ditto	1	4	Student at the College.
C. Damerage	13th June	25th Jan. 1830	1	4	Do
William Elliot	22d July	25th ditto	1	4	Do
John Henry Cochrane	22d ditto	25th ditto	1	4	Do
R. H. Williamson	22d ditto	25th ditto	1	4	Do
G. H. Skelton	11th Oct.	23d April	0	11	Student at the College, and Assistant to the Chief Secretary to Government, 30th April 1830.
J. H. Bell	11th Nov.	28th June	0	8	Do
G. H. Tracy	11th Nov.	28th June	0	6	Do
Thomas Borno Roupell	13th January 1830	20th May	0	7	Do
W. Wilson	13th ditto	3d July	0	5	Do
J. Blanchard	13th ditto	3d ditto	0	5	Do
Henry Dominis Phillips	13th ditto	3d ditto	0	5	Do
A. S. Mathison	22d ditto	17th September	0	5	Do
C. P. Skelton	.....	19th December	0	3	Do
Halley Frere	.....	19th ditto	.....	.....	Do
F. B. Elton	.....	19th ditto	.....	.....	Do

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

SUPERIOR BOARD.

The Right Hon. S. R. LUSHINGTON, President of the Council.
His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir G. T. WALKER, G. C. B. & G. C. I.
and a Commander in Chief and 2d in Council.
The Hon. James Taylor, Esq. 3d in Council.
The Hon. Charles Harris, Esq. 4th in Council.

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT AND THEIR ASSISTANTS.

CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

D. Hill, Chief Secretary, Secret, Political, and Foreign, &c. Departments, in Bengal.
R. Clive, Acting do.
E. Smith, Assistant to do.
J. H. Cochrane, do.

REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

H. Chamier, Acting Secretary to Government.
W. C. Ogilvie, Head Assistant.
E. C. Lovell, Acting Head Assistant.
R. D. Parker, Assistant.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

R. Clive, Secretary to Government.
R. Clark, Acting Secretary do.
H. V. Connolly, Deputy Secretary to do.
E. C. Lovell, Assistant to do.

PUBLIC, &c. DEPARTMENTS.

R. H. Clive, Acting Secretary to Government.

COURT OF SUDDR AND FOUZDARRY ADALFUT.

The Hon. Charles Harris, Esq. Chief Judge.
F. A. Grant,
W. Oliver, } Puisne Judges.
C. M. Lushington,
A. D. Campbell, Register.
W. Douglas, Senior Deputy Register.
G. L. Prendergast, Senior Assistant to the Register.

Court sits *de die in diem*.

BOARD OF REVENUE.

The Hon. James Taylor, Esq. President.
G. E. Russell,
S. R. McDonnell, } Members.
J. Stokes,
J. M. Macleod, Acting.
D. Elliott, Secretary.
R. A. Bannerman, Senior Deputy Secretary.
R. T. Porter, Junior do. do.
F. B. Smollett, Head Assistant.

BOARD DAYS Monday and Thursday.

MARINE BOARD.

The Hon. James Taylor, Esq. President.

William Marjoribanks, }
Thomas Daniel. } Members.

W. E. Underwood, Secretary.

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

A. D. Campbell, Telugu Translator.
 W. O. Ogilvie, Deputy Telugu do.
 J. M. Macleod, Persian do.
 E. Smith, Deputy do.
 D. Elliott, Marhatta do.
 A. Robertson, Tamil do.
 R. T. Porter, Deputy do.
 Sir J. Home, Bart. Malialum do.
 H. Eden, Canarase do.
 J. L. Hesfke, Dutch do.

GOVERNMENT BANK.

A. Robertson, Treasurer and Secretary,
 George Tylor, Cashier.
 C. J. Brown, do.

TREASURER'S OFFICE.

Thomas Jarrett, Sub Treasurer.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

J. G. Turnbull, Accountant General.
 F. F. Clementson, Deputy Accountant General.
 Deputy do. Military Department.
 S. Crawford, Head Assistant to the Accountant General.
 G. H. Hallett, Assistant to do.
 H. Davidson, Officiating do. to do.

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

George Moore, Civil Auditor.

STAMP OFFICE.

George Moore, Superintendent of Stamps.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

Hon. L. G. K. Murray, Collector of Sea Customs.
 R. H. Olive, Acting Collector do.
 W. Ashton, Deputy do. do.

COMMERCIAL SUPERINTENDANT AND WAREHOUSE KEEPER.

T. Daniel, Superintendent.
 A. Brooke, Deputy.

MINT COMMITTEE.

J. G. Turnbull, Esq. }
 J. M. Macleod, Esq. } Members.
 R. H. Olive, Esq. }
 Henry Atkinson, Esq. Secretary.
 Sir J. Home, Bart. Mint Master.
 W. Bannister, Mint Master's Assayer.
 J. Aitken, & Co. Assay Master.
 J. Dalmahey, Assistant.

GOVERNMENT LOTTERY.

G. L. Prendergast, Superintendent.

POSTMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nathaniel Webb, Post Master General.

STATIONERY OFFICE.

H. F. Dumorgue, Superintendent of Stationery.

CIVIL ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.

Major D. Sim, Inspector General of Civil Estimates.
 Captain A. Ross, Civil Engineer in the Centre Division.
 Captain H. C. Cotton, Civil Engineer in the Western Division.
 Lieutenant C. E. Faber, Civil Engineer in the Southern Division.
 Lieutenant E. Buckle, Civil Engineer in the Northern Division.
 Lieut. F. C. Cotton, Assistant Civil Engineer in the Southern Division.
 Lieut. W. J. Birdwood, Assistant Civil Engineer in the Centre Division.
 2d Lieut. R. Henderson, Asst. Civil Engineer in the Northern Division.
 Captain A. M. Campbell, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, Civil Engineer in the Ceded Districts.

THE BOARD FOR THE COLLEGE OF FORT ST. GEORGE AND FOR PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

The Honorable Charles Harris, President.

A. D. Campbell, }
 J. Macleod, } A. Robertson.

Captain H. Harkness, Secretary.

COMMISSIONERS FOR INVESTIGATING THE CLAIMS OF THE CREDITORS OF THE LATE NAROB OF THE CARNATIC.

Francis Panquiter, 1st Commissioner.
 George Todd, 2d do.
 Francis W. Russell, 3d do.
 A. Dunlop, Register.

CIVIL FUND.

Messrs. J. Stokes. }
 " A. D. Campbell, } Trus. } Messrs. J. M. Macleod,
 " W. Hadleston, } " } " D. Elliott.
 The Chief Secretary, } Trustee ex officio.
 The Accountant General, }
 E. Smith, Secretary.

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

CIVIL FUND.—The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the Months of January, April, July and October.

Each party to the Deed has a vote at Quarterly or other General Meetings; those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras on the day appointed for any General Meeting are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a Medical Gentleman that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at Subordinate Stations are allowed to vote by proxy provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special, are as follow, and they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the Deed to be null and void.

A. GENERAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question (or questions) to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, appointed to be held on the _____; and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such Meeting. (Signed) A. B.

A SPECIAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (here enter for or against, as the case may be,) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the _____ (Signed) A. B.

Special proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary; but that Officer is prohibited from acting under general Proxies in his official capacity.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to Sick Civil Servants, may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed or to the Secretary's Office.

JUDGES OF THE PROVINCIAL COURTS OF APPEAL AND COURTS OF CIRCUIT, THEIR ASSISTANTS AND REGISTERS.

CENTRE DIVISION AT CHITTÖÖR.

T. A. Oakes,	1st Judge
T. Gahagan,	2d ditto
J. B. G. P. Paske,	3d ditto
_____	Register.

NORTHERN DIVISION AT MASULIPATAM.

G. Garrow,	1st Judge
J. O. Tod,	2d ditto
_____	Register.

SOUTHERN DIVISION AT TRICHINOPOLY.

J. Bird,	1st Judge
E. H. Woodcock,	2d ditto
S. Nicholls,	3d ditto
_____	Register.

WESTERN DIVISION AT TELlicherry.

T. Newnam,	1st Judge
W. O. Shakespeare,	2d ditto
John Vaughan,	3d ditto
C. M. Bushby,	Register.

Judges of Zillah Courts and Principal Collectors.

JUDGES OF ZILLAH COURTS, THEIR ASSISTANTS AND REGISTERS.

BELLARY.		CUNDUR.	
H. T. Bushby,	Judge Register	C. M. Whish,	Judge Asst. Judge Register
CANARA.		MADURA.	
W. B. Anderson,	Judge	F. Bannerman,	Judge
T. E. J. Boileau,	Asst. Judge	J. Horsley,	Asst. Judge
J. Walker,	do.	_____	Register
G. Sparkes,	Register		
CHINGOLEPUT.		MALABAR.	
W. R. Taylor,	Judge	Samuel Smith,	Judge
CHITTÖÖR.		A. Cheape,	Asst. Judge
G. J. Waters,	Judge	T. L. Strang,	Register
J. G. S. Bruce,	Register		
COIMBATONUM.		NELLÖÖR.	
A. Maclean,	Judge	G. J. Casamajor,	Judge
J. Paternoster,	Register	W. E. Lockhart,	Register
CUDDAPAH.		RAJAHMUNDRY.	
J. Haig,	Judge	H. Vibart,	Judge
F. A. West,	Register		
CHICACOLE.		SALEM.	
D. Bannerman,	Judge	G. S. Hooper,	Judge
T. J. W. Thomas,	Register	E. P. Thompson,	Asst. Judge Register

PRINCIPAL COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES, AND THEIR ASSISTANTS.

SOUTHERN DIVISION OF ARCAOT.	NORTHERN DIVISION OF ARCAOT.
B. Cunliffe, Principal Collector and Magistrate.	C. Roberts, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
W. D. Davis, Sub Collector.	R. Grant, Sub Collector.
W. U. Arbuthnot, Head Assistant.	W. H. Babington, Actg. Sub Col.
_____ Assistant.	C. E. Macdonald, Head Assistant.
	_____ Assistant.

*Principal Collectors, Collectors and Magistrates.***BELLARY.**

F. W. Robertson, Principal Collector and Magistrate
 W. Mason, Sub-Collector
 E. B. Glass, Head Assistant
 _____, Assistant
 _____, do.

COIMBATORE.

J. Thomas, Principal Collector and Magistrate
 H. Morris, Sub-Collector
 E. B. Thomas, Head Assistant
 S. Scott, Assistant

CANARA.

H. Dickinson, Principal Collector and Magistrate
 A. F. Hudleston, Sub-Collector.
 W. Harrington, Additional Sub-Collector
 W. Lavis, Head Assistant

CUDDAH.

J. A. Dalzell, Principal Collector and Magistrate
 A. Ercese, Sub-Collector
 C. E. Oakes, Additional do.
 W. Inglis, Head Assistant.

MADURA.

H. Vivasab, Principal Collector and Magistrate
 J. C. Wroughton, Sub-Collector
 A. Moller, Head Assistant
 C. M. Forbes, 2d Assistant

MAHABAR.

W. Sheffield, Principal Collector and Magistrate
 W. A. Neave, Sub-Collector
 F. Anderson, Head Assistant
 _____, Assistant
 _____, do.

TANJORE.

N. W. Kindersley, Principal Collector and Magistrate
 J. Goldingham, Sub-Collector
 Sir C. H. Montgomery, Bart. Additional do.
 T. L. Blane, Head Assistant
 _____, Assistant
 _____, do.

*COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES, AND SUB COLLECTORS, AND JOINT MAGISTRATES, WITH THEIR ASSISTANTS.***CHINGLEPUT.**

C. R. Cotton, Collector and Magistrate
 W. Morehead, Head Assistant
 _____, Assistant
 _____, do

GANJAM.

H. Lacom, Collector and Magistrate

J. Fraser, Sub-Collector
 J. B. Fraser, Head Assistant

GUNTUR.

J. C. Whith, Collector and Magistrate
 W. A. Forsyth, Head Assistant

MADRAS.

E. Smalley, Collector.
 J. A. Hudleston, Deputy Collector

*Collectors, Magistrates, and Residents.***MASSULIPATAM.**

J. Dent, Collector and Magistrate
 A. P. Oaslow, Head Assistant
 _____, Assistant

NEELORE.

C. A. Thompson, Principal Collector and Magistrate
 A. F. Bruce, Sub-Collector
 T. Prendergast, Head Assistant

RAJAMUNDRY.

A. Crawley, Collector and Magistrate
 G. A. Smith, Head Assistant
 _____, Assistant

SALEM.

John Orr, Collector and Magistrate
 H. Nelson, Sub-Collector

R. B. Sheridan, Temporary Additional do.
 R. Gardiner, Head Assistant
 S. J. Popham, Assistant

TINNEVELLY.

G. D. Drury, Collector and Magistrate
 H. Stokes, Head Assistant
 _____, Assistant

TRICHINOPOLY.

N. S. Cameron, Collector and Magistrate
 J. F. Bishop, Head Assistant
 G. S. Greenway, Assistant

VIZAGAPATAM.

H. Gardiner, Collector and Magistrate
 _____, Head Assistant
 R. Rickards, 2d Assistant

*COMMERCIAL RESIDENT.***TINNEVELLY.**

W. Montgomerie.

RESIDENTS, &c. AT NATIVE COURTS.

Major J. Stewart, Resident at Hyderabad.

H. S. Græme, Resident at Nagpoor.

J. A. Catamajor, Resident at Mysore.

Lieut. Col. W. Morison, c. n. Resident in Travancore and Cochin.

W. Hudleston, Resident at Tanjore.

Civil Servants without Employ, &c.

Civil Servants without Employ.

W. Brown,	Henry Taylor;
A. J. Drummond,	A. E. Angelo,
M. D. Cockburn,	F. Lascelles,
F. A. Savage,	T. V. Stonhouse;
F. A. Robson,	

Civil Servants permitted to proceed to England.

John Hutt,	T. R. Wheatly,	John Sullivan,
G. Gregory,	J. C. Morris,	John Gwatkin,
J. Hanbury,	J. C. Scott,	R. Bayard,
J. F. Thomas,	W. Dowdeswell,	E. B. Wray,
J. Cotton,	J. Babington,	M. Lawin,
A. Sinclair,	J. D. Gleig,	F. M. Lawin,
W. E. Fullerton,	H. M. Blair,	F. Hall,
C. Hyde,	J. H. D. Ogilvie,	W. E. Fullerton,
J. W. Russell,	J. Sullivan,	J. A. R. Stevenson,
W. H. Parry,	J. T. Anstey,	W. F. Oswald,
J. Clulow,	G. Bird,	
P. Grant,	A. J. Cherry,	

Civil Servants who have retired on Annuities.

John Milford,	Geore Coleman,	R. Fullerton,
M. Dick,	Charles Wetherell,	W. Dodwell,
John Chamier,	James Balfour,	E. P. Blake,
J. N. White,	A. Read,	W. Cooke,
T. Snodgrass,	J. G. Ravenshaw,	W. Wayte,
T. Cockburn,	T. Hackey,	Sir John Forbes, Bt.
R. Woolf,	G. Parish,	R. Clarke,
N. E. Kindersly,	M. Forbes,	R. Rogers,
J. Baker,	D. Cockburn,	H. Mortlock,
E. Torin,	R. Alexander,	J. S. Sullivan,
W. Gordon,	S. Skinner,	G. Gowan,
A. Mackenzie,	G. F. Travers,	A. Wilson,
B. Brasfill,	W. Hawkes,	W. Cheplin,
H. Wilson,	John Hodgson,	P. R. Cazalet,
John Wallace,	W. E. Wright,	E. Powney,
A. Falconar,	G. Strachey,	Hon. A. H. Cole,
W. Linley,	F. Richardson,	W. G. Monk,
S. R. Lushington,	J. S. Savory,	J. W. Lewis,
T. Oakes,	J. D. Alexander,	J. M. Heath,
W. Balfour,	Charles Woodcock,	John Cotton,
T. N. Aufere,	R. Sherson,	James Vaughan,
T. Anstey,	J. H. Peile,	G. J. Hadow,
J. Reid,	George Stratton,	John McKorrell,
J. Strange,	J. Hepburn,	W. T. Blair,
G. Buchan,		

Church Establishment.

NAMES.	Time of Arrival.	STATIONS, &c.
Rev. T. Robinson, A. M.	7 May 1828	Archdeacon.
Rev. W. Roy, D. D.	11 July 1815	Senior Chaplain of St. George and Vapery.
" H. Harper, A. M.	9 Sep. 1816	Junior Chaplain of St. George and Vapery.
" T. Lewis, A. M.	27 July 1816	Arco.
" W. Malkin, A. B.	27 do.	Bangalore.
" E. Spring, A. M.	9 Sep.	Black Town Chapel Hospital and Jail.
" J. Wright, A. B.	5 do. 1821	Trichinopoly.
" C. Jeaffreson, A. B.	14 Dec.	Nagpora.
" P. Stewart, A. B.	28 Mar. 1822	Quilon.
" J. Boys, A. M.	14 Oct. 1823	Absent on leave.
" R. A. Danton, A. B.	23 Dec.	Garrison of Fort St. George.
" J. Hallowell, A. M.	2 July 1824	Cuddalore.
" E. P. Lewis, A. B.	3 Sep. 1825	Masulipatam.
" F. J. Darrah, A. M.	3 Nov. 1826	Secunderabad.
" G. K. Grime, A. M.	5 Feb. 1827	Bangalore.
" W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B.	12 June	St. Thomas's Mount.
" H. Knapp,	Jan. 1828	Proceeded to England.
" W. D. Cartor,	do. 1830	Proceeded to England.
" J. M. Williams, A. B.	23 April	Vizagapatam.
" W. Sawyer,	.....	Ootacamund.
" W. J. Aislable, A. B.	19 Dec. 1830	
" F. Orme, Esq.	18 Mar. 1816	Registrar.

MASTER ATTENDANTS, &c.

*Master Attendants, &c. at Madras and Out-Ports.*Captain W. Marjoribanks, *Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper at Madras.*J. A. Atkinson, *Assistant to the Master Attendant at Madras.*C. W. Eaton, *Master Attendant Coringa.*F. Schuler, *Do. Qulon.*N. Birsey, *Do. Negapatam.*T. Baggot, *Do. Tutecoryn.*W. Marsh, *Do. Mangalore.*J. G. Hudson, *Acting Do. Calicut.*W. Eglar, *Do. Cochin.*J. Hindes, *Do. Nagore.*R. W. Norfor, *Do. Cuddalore and Porto Novo.*P. S. Dirk-z, *Do. Calingapalam.*W. J. Colly, *Do. Ganjam.*C. Hawkins, *Do. Vizagapatam.*E. Brinen, *Acting Do. Tellicherry.*R. Alexander, *Do. Musulipatam.*J. Smith, *Do. Sadras.*R. W. Meppen, *Do. Pulicat.*

Supreme Court of Judicature,

Established 4th September 1801.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Honorable Sir RALPH PALMER, Knight.

PUISNE JUSTICES.

*The Honorable Sir ROBERT BUCKLEY COMYN, Knight.**and**The Honorable Sir GEORGE WILLIAM RICKETTS, Knight.*

BARRISTERS.

George Norton, Esq.

Richard Fraser Lewis, Esq.

Michael French, Esq.

William Bathie, Esq.

Charles Martin Teed, Esq.

Sheriff of Madras..... Thomas Keighly, Esq.

Deputy Sheriff..... Mr. J. T. Baillie,

Coroner..... J. Nixon, Esq.

HONORABLE COMPANY'S LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate General..... George Norton, Esq.

Solicitor..... Thomas Teed, Esq.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Accountant General..... J. G. Turnbull, Esq.

Master in Equity..... John Savage, Esq.

Clerk of the Crown..... Richard Fraser Lewis, Esq.

Deputy do. and Clerk to the Grand Jury..... Mr. Frederick Orme.

Registrar and Prothonotary..... Peter Cator, Esq.

Deputy do. Michael French, Esq.

Sealer..... Mr. James Bell.

Examiner..... Michael French, Esq.

Attorney for Paupers..... L. Cooper, Esq.

Counsel for do. William Bathie, Esq.

Interpreter in Persian and Hindoostanee..... Mahomed Tippto Saib.

— in Gentoo and Malabar..... Y. Vessasawmy, Braminy.

Deputy do. do. in Canarese..... V. Sooboorow.

Interpreter in Armenian..... Mr. Thomas Paul.

— in Dutch..... Mr. J. Reigle.

— in French..... Mr. C. Gaudoin.

— in Portuguese..... Mr. W. R. Flory.

— in Malianlum and Mappale..... Ram Rauz.

— in Malay..... Mr. A. M. Constancio.

Interpreter to the Grand Jury..... Soomasoondarum Moodally.

Clerk to the Chief Justice..... Mr. James Bell.

— to Sir R. B. Comyn..... Mr. John Hodges.

— to Sir G. W. Ricketts..... Mr. W. Cook.

Tipstaff to the Chief Justice..... William Stanley.

— to Sir R. B. Comyn..... William Todd.

— to Sir G. W. Ricketts and

Crier and Court Keeper..... J. W. Burden.

ATTORNIES, NOTARIES AND PROCTORS.

Mr. Thomas Teed,	Mr. J. H. Wilkins,
Mr. Oriel Viveash,	Mr. C. P. Gordon,
Mr. George Jordan,	Mr. W. Harris,
Mr. Henry Paulin,	Mr. L. Cooper,

PROCTORS AND NOTARIES.

Mr. Frederick Orme,	Mr. John Jeremiah, and
Mr. James Thoy Baillie.	

NOTARY.

Mr. Joshua Thomas Crampton.

TERM DAYS.

<i>Term Commences.</i>	<i>Ends.</i>
First—2d February	22d February.
Second—21st March	10th April.
Third—18th July	7th August.
Fourth—12th September	2d October.

Vice Admiralty Court.**COMMISSARY.***The Honorable Sir RALPH PALMER, Knight.***OFFICERS OF THE COURT.**

Registrar.....	Mr. James Bell.
Marshal.....	
Interpreter in French.....	Mr. C. Gaudoin.
in Dutch.....	Mr. Reigle.
in Armenian.....	Mr. Thomas Paul.
in Malabar.....	Y. Vetrasawmy Braminy.

ADVOCATES.

George Norton, Esq.	William Bathie, Esq.
Richard Fraser Lewis, Esq.	Charles Martin Teed, Esq.
Michael French, Esq.	

PROCTORS.

Mr. Oriel Viveash,	Mr. George Jordan,
Mr. Thomas Teed,	Mr. William Harris,
Mr. Henry Paulin,	Mr. C. P. Gordon,
Mr. Leonard Cooper,	Mr. J. H. Wilkins, and
Mr. F. Orme,	Mr. J. Jeremiah.
Mr. J. T. Baillie,	

DROITS OF ADMIRALTY.

Receiver at Madras.

JUSTICES IN SESSIONS AND THEIR OFFICERS.

E. F. Elliot, Esq. Chairman.

Hon. L. G. K. Murray,	Edward Smalley, Esq.
L. H. Stirling, Esq.	John Blackburne, Esq.
A. D. Campbell, Esq.	Robert Herbert Clive, Esq.
Eneas R. McDonell, Esq.	William Ashton, Esq.
Thomas Daniel, Esq.	Henry Francis Dumergue, Esq.
Anthony Dunlop, Esq.	C. M. Teed, Esq. Acting Police Ma-
William Marjoribanks, Esq.	gistrate.
James Reynolds, Esq.	

James Flower, Esq. Clerk of the Peace.
George Lys, Esq. Collector of Assessment.
Major D. Sim, Assessor and Civil Engineer, Assessment Department.
M. Somasoodra Moodeliar, Interpreter.
Mr. Thomas Barker, Distraint Officer.
Mr. William Atkinson, ditto ditto.
Mr. John William Vexon, Crier of the Court.

COURT of COMMISSIONERS for the Recovery of SMALL DEBTS.

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq. First Commissioner.	
Guy Lushington Prendergast, Esq.	2d do.
John Savago, Esq.	3d do.
James Reynolds, Esq. Registrar.	
T. Chouremoottoo Moodeliar, Interpreter and Translator in Gentoo and Malabar.	
M. Soobagoya Moodeliar, Assistant ditto ditto.	
Mahomed Esmail Saib, Interpreter and Translator in Persian and Hindoostanee.	
Jailor.—John Holliday, and James Pritchard, Sergeants.	

GENERAL POLICE OFFICE.

John Blackburne, Esq. Superintendent of Police and Justice of the Peace.	
E. F. Elliot, Esq.	
A. Dunlop, Esq. acting for L. H. Stirling Esq.	} Police Magistrates.
C. M. Teed, Esq. acting for R. A. Maitland, Esq.	
Mr. F. Kelly, Clerk of the Police.	
R. Dasikacharloo, Interpreter.	
Henry Gibbs, Keeper of the Justices Jail and Market Constable.	

CONSTABLES.

Joseph Marshall,	} Michael Norton, and William Todd.
David Dalton,	

GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir GEORGE TOWNSEND WALKER,
G. C. B. and G. C. T. and S. Commander in Chief of the Forces.

Lieut. Genl. The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Carnwath,
Major General Sir T. Pritzler, K. C. B.
Major General Hugh Fraser,
Major General Sir John Sinclair, Bart.
Major General A. McDowell, C. B. } *On the Staff.*

Lieut. Colonel T. H. S. Conway, C. B. *Adjutant General of the Army.*
Major B. R. Hitchins, *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*
Captain H. White, *Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.*
Captain J. R. Haig, *Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.*
Lieut. Colonel J. Hanson, *Quarter Master General of the Army.*
Major W. Strahan, *Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.*
Captain W. J. Butterworth, *Asst. Qr. Master General of the Army.*
Captain T. M. Claridge, *Acting Dep. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army.*
Captain H. P. Keighly, *Judge Advocate General of the Army.*
Lieutenant M. J. Rowlandson, *Persian Interpreter to Head Quarters.*

Cornet G. J. Walker, *Military Secretary.*
Lieut. W. H. Simpson, } *Aides-de-Camp to His Excellency the Com-*
Ensign S. Fitzgerald, } *mander in Chief.*
Captain W. J. Bradford, } *Honorary Aides-de-Camp to His Excellency*
Captain T. B. Forster, } *the Commander in Chief.*

HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Colonel R. B. Fearon, C. B. *Deputy Adjutant General.*
Colonel W. H. Sewell, *Deputy Quarter Master General.*
Major J. Kitson, *Brigade Major.*
Surgeon J. Strahan, M. D. *Inspector of Hospitals.*

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR'S STAFF.

James Stephen Lushington, Esq. *Private Secretary.*
Major R. S. Douglas, Royal Artillery, *Military Secretary.*
Major R. S. Douglas, do. }
Lieutenant J. H. Cramer, 4th Regt. N. I. } *Aides-de-Camp.*
Captain T. K. Limond, 3d Light Cav. }
Captain J. S. Lushington, 6th Light Cavalry, *Town Major.*
Lieutenant James Alexander, 8th L. C. *Fort Adjutant.*
Sir T. Sevesire, K. T. S. *Garrison Surgeon, (on sick leave at Sea.)*
H. Atkinson, Esq. *Acting Garrison Surgeon.*
Thomas O'Neill, Esq. *Garrison Assistant Surgeon.*
J. Dalmahoy, Esq. *Superintendent of Dispensary.*
W. Mortimer, M. D. *Permanent Assistant and Hospital Storekeeper*
Garrison Hospital of Fort St. George.

BARRACK MASTER:

Captain T. K. Limond, 3d Light Cavalry, *Fort St. George.*

MILITARY BOARD:

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant General Sir G. T. WALKER, G. C. B. and G. C. T. and S.
Commander in Chief.

MEMBERS:

Colonel J. Prndergast, *Military Auditor General.*
Lieutenant Colonel W. G. Pearse, *Acting Commandant of Artillery.*
Lieutenant Colonel T. H. S. Conway, C. B. *Adjutant General of the Army.*
Lieutenant Colonel J. Hanson, *Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Lieutenant Colonel T. Maclean, *Secretary.*
Captain H. Moberly, *Deputy Secretary.*
Captain A. L. Murray, *Assistant Secretary.*
Lieutenant C. J. Cole, *Acting Assistant to the Secretary.*

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Colonel J. Prndergast, *Military Auditor General.*
Lieut. Col. C. Rundall, *Deputy do. do. do.*
Captain P. Whannell, *Assistant do. do. do.*
Lieutenant H. Power, *Second Asst. do. do. do.*
Mr. Edward Mahony, *Accountant.*

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieutenant Colonel M. Cubbon.

DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Major A. Tulloch.

ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Major T. Cox,	Captain F. Hunter;
Captain J. Noble,	Captain A. Wilson,
Captain J. Merison,	Major R. Craws.
Captain R. W. Sherriff,	

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL:

Captain W. Watkins, doing duty in	Captain A. Clarke,
Commissary General's Office	Captain E. Armstrong;
Captain W. N. Burns,	Captain W. Macleod,
Captain W. Prescott,	Lieutenant A. McCally,
Lieutenant T. Rooke,	Lieutenant D. H. Eaton.

SUB-ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Captain J. E. Butcher,	Lieutenant J. Babington,
Captain J. Johnstone,	Lieutenant J. A. Russell,
Lieutenant J. Hill,	Lieutenant W. Justice, } <i>Tempo-</i>
Lieutenant A. Dyce,	Lieut. C. A. Moore, } <i>rary</i>
Lieutenant W. C. McLeod,	Officialing in the Department.
Captain St. John B. French,	Lieutenant T. J. Taylor.

HEAD OVERSEER.

Frederick A. Francke,

OVERSEERS.

Henry Holmes,	Robert Hamilton,
Alexander McNair,	David Henderson, Supernumerary.
William Rylands,	Edward Connor.
William Chapman,	

SUB OVERSEERS.

J. Milne,	James Hughes,
W. Richard Gordon,	William Lewis,
Alexander Stewart,	George Stevens, } <i>Superna-</i>
Joseph Riggs,	John Richardson, } <i>merary.</i>

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT:

COMMISSARIES.

Major J. C. Francke,	Captain A. G. Hyslop,
Lieutenant G. O'Connell,	Captain J. Aldritt,
Captain F. Derville,	Captain A. Crawford,
Captain J. Dickinson,	Captain F. Blundell.

DEPUTY COMMISSARIES.

Lieutenant A. King,	David Hooker.
Captain C. Hosmer,	Captain H. S. Foord,
Edward Atkinson,	G. Gibson.

ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.

Charles Pollich,	Samuel Clarke.
------------------	----------------

DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.

J. Braddock,	W. Hinton,
J. Denton,	W. Brooks.
J. O'Brien,	

CONTRACTORS FOR ARMY CLOTHING.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

CLOTHING BOARD.

Commandant of Artillery,	} Members.
Military Auditor General,	
Adjutant General of the Army,	
All Colonels and Lieutenant Colonels	
Commandant of Regiments.	

Captain N. L. Austen, 18th Regt. N. I. *Secretary.*

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Captain D. Montgomerie, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, *Deputy Surveyor General, Presidency.*

Captain B. S. Ward, 2d European Regiment, <i>Surveyor.</i>	} Malabar.
Lieut. J. S. Du Vernat, 24th Regt. N. I. <i>Asst. Surveyor.</i>	
Captain C. Snell, 30th Regiment N. I. <i>Surveyor.</i>	} Northern Circars.
Lieut. C. T. Hill, 29th Regt. N. I. <i>Asst. Surveyor.</i>	
Lieut. H. Morland, 27th Regt. N. I. <i>Surveyor.</i>	} H. H. the Nizam's
Lieut. J. C. Dardell, 39th Regt. N. I. <i>Asst. Surveyor.</i>		Dominions.

PAYMASTERS.

Captain T. B. Forster, *Presidency.*
 Captain F. Straton, *Vellore, 1st Class.*
 Captain L. Macdowall, *Malabar and Canara, 2d Class.*
 Captain R. Hunter, *Northern Division, 1st Class.*
 Captain T. B. Jones, *Ceded Districts, 1st Class.*
 Captain Robert Alexander, *Nizam's Subsidiary Force, 1st Class.*
 Captain C. M. Bird, *Trichinopoly, 1st Class.*
 Captain H. Sargent, *Mysore, 1st Class.*
 Lieutenant G. J. Richardson, *Vizagapatam, 2d Class.*
 Captain R. L. Highmoor, *Light Field Division Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, 1st Class.*
 Captain J. C. Coffin, *Nagpoor Subsidiary Force, 1st Class.*
 Captain J. Tod, *Tenasserim Coast.*
 Captain J. Ker, *Prince of Wales Island.*
 Captain E. Dyer, *Neilgherry Hills.*
 Captain Bernard, *Poonamallee.*

PRIZE COMMITTEES.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Henry Somerset Conway, c. B. <i>President.</i>	} Members.
Lieutenant Colonel George Cadell,	
Lieutenant Colonel James Hanson,	
Major Benjamin Robertson Hitchins,	
Captain Robert Scott Wilson, <i>Secretary.</i>	

Lieutenant Colonel George Cadell, *General Prize Agent for the Deccan Prize Money in India.*

DIRECTORS OF THE MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

Lieutenant Colonel Cadell, <i>President.</i>	
Lieutenant Colonel Conway, c. B.	Major Hitchins,
Lieutenant Colonel Cubbon,	Captain Dalziel,
Lieutenant Colonel Napier,	Captain Whannell,
Lieutenant Colonel Frith,	Captain Moberly,
Lieutenant Colonel Hanson,	Captain Watson.
Lieutenant Colonel Charles Rundall, <i>Secretary.</i>	

LIST OF THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S

Medical Establishment

serving under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

NAMES.	Date of Arrival	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
SURGEONS.				
W. C. Stirling	20 Jan. 1794	14 April 1801	.....	1st Member Medical Board.
S. Heward	21 Nov. 1796	5 Oct. 1803	.....	do do.
Thomas Owen	14 Sep. 1795	21 Jan. 1804	.....	do do.
Thomas H. Davies	26 Dec. 1796	21 Sept.	5th Regiment N. I.	Superintending Surgeon Neg. Subsidiary Force.
John Hay	5 Oct. 1798	6 Nov.	6th do	do do Ceded District.
James Annesley	8 Dec. 1800	24 Sept. 1805	48th do	do do Centre Division. Acting Mem- ber Medical Board.
John Cormick	8 Feb. 1802	2 Jan. 1807	12th do	In Persia.
William Scot	6 Sept. 1803	13 March 1814	19th do	Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division.
Kenneth Macaulay	27 do.	29 July	20th do	do do Southern Division. Acting in the Centre Division.
M. S. Moore, M. D.	27 Dec.	10 August	21st do	Europe on furlough G. O. 21 November 1830.
John Underwood	23 July	1804 17 March 1815	19th do	Supr. Surgeon Malabar, Kanara, and Travancore.
James Cuddy	14 Feb. 1805	22 do.	1816 24th do	do do Northern Division.
S. M. Stephenson	15 July	29 do.	10th do	do do Mysore Division.
J. G. Ford	18 April 1806	21 July	35th do	Judicial Establishment at Tellicherry.
John Burton	23 do.	7 Aug.	21 Brig. Horse Artillery.	Europe on furlough G. O. 27th November 1827.
William Heines	23 do.	15 April 1817	30th Regiment N. I.	Medical Charge of the Neigherry Hills.
Richard Gibbon	23 do.	15 November	39th do	Europe on furlough G. O. 29th June 1830.
George Adams	28th June	1st Sep. 1818	8th do	Ditto G. O. 29th January 1828.
A. B. Peppin	27th Aug.	25th Nov.	45th do	

268

Henry Sladen	29th do	11th do	4th Battalion Artillery	Staff Surgeon at Madras.
John McLeod	13th Mar. 1807	3d July	39th Regiment N. I.	Medical Storekeeper, Presidency. In charge of the N. W. District, Police and House of Industry.
W. F. Newlyn	13th do	25th Aug.	26th do	Staff Surgeon at Jaulnah.
John Norris	12th June	25th Nov.	16th do	Staff Surgeon Tanasserim Coast, and in charge of Medical Stores at Moulmein.
W. S. Anderson, M. D.	12th do	4th June 1820	9th do	Garrison Surgeon at Trichinopoly.
Claud Currie	6th July	20th do	40th do	Europe on furlough, G. O. 24th April 1829.
John Irving, M. D.	17th Feb. 1808	5th Nov.	1st Brigade Horse Art.	Ditto G. O. 13th January 1829.
W. E. E. Conwell, M. D.	22d do	11th Jan. 1821	25th Regiment N. I.	Lunatic Asylum, Female Asylum, and Superintendent of Vaccination at the Presidency.
David Henderson	8th Aug.	18th May	28th do	Europe on furlough, G. O. 7th April 1829.
Henry Atkinson	8th do	9th July	19th do	Ditto G. O. 14th December 1827.
John Wylie	8th do	29th Nov.	46th do	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
A. Campbell, M. D.	30th Sep.	6th Dec.	50th do	Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.
George Meikle	11th April	6th Jan. 1822	49th do	Assy Master.
John Y. Conran	11th Feb. 1809	9th Aug.	33d do	Under the orders of the Resident at Indora.
David Donaldson	10th July	11th do	15th do	Garrison Surgeon at Bangalore.
John White	31st Aug. 1810	17th Sep. 1823	1st Battalion Artillery	Attached to the Residency of Mysore.
Sir T. Sevestre, K. T. S.	31st do	1st Jan. 1824	2d Regiment N. I.	Europe on furlough, G. O. 22d January 1830.
James Aiken, M. D.	29th July 1811	1st May	2d do	Under the orders of the Resident at Nagpur.
W. Wilson, M. D.	29th do	1st do	4th do	Garrison Surgeon of Bellary.
J. Cruickshank	11th Sep.	22d do	8th do	
David Reid	2 August 1812	10 August	44th do	
Richard Kellett, M. D.	6 Sept. 1813	28 October	4th do	
David Boyd	13 August	10 November	43d do	
James Stevenson	6 September	24 May 1825	2d do	
John Wylie	6 do	1 July	52d do	
James Richmond	5 December	21 August	34th do	
William Turnbull	4 July 1814	24 Jan. 1826	Madras European Regt.	
C. Desormenaz	4 do.	21 February	Car. Eur. Vet. Battalion	
Alexander Shedden	4 do	17 June	17th Regiment N. I.	

269

NAMES.	Date of Arrival	Date of Rank	Corps.	Stations, &c.
James Hazelwood	4 July 1814	8 Sept. 1826	15th Regiment N. I.	Temporarily attached to the Zillah of Canara.
W. H. Richards	4 do	8 do	31st do	Europe on furlough, G. O. 16th November 1827.
Thomas Williams	4 do	27 do	51st do	ditto
Robert Anderson	4 do	19 October	2d do	Garrison Surgeon at Cannanore.
Robert Davidson	4 do	22 November	20th do	
Alexander Campbell	19 September	13 Feb. 1827	11th do	Europe on furlough, G. O. 15th February 1828.
Donald S. Young	7 do	6 May	22d do	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
Charles Searle	8 May 1815	1 July 1828	7th do	Europe on furlough, G. O. 22d September 1828.
George Backe	4 September	1 October	2d Battalion Artillery	
John Wilson	16 October	8 do	1st Regiment L. C.	Europe on furlough, G. O. 5th August 1830.
B. Williams	12 April 1816	13 December	2d Battalion Artillery	
William Geddes	19 September	20 Feb. 1828	Madras European Regt.	Europe on furlough, G. O. 19th December 1828.
S. J. Humphreys	27 July	13 March	1st Regiment N. I.	ditto
Charles A. Price	26 August	26 April	1st do	ditto
George Knox	8 Jan. 1817	17 May	23d do	
John Lamb, M. D.	9 July	20 July	5th Regiment L. C.	Europe on furlough, G. O. 5th November 1830.
James Smith	4 July 1818	9 November	36th do	
W. A. Hughes	27 September	16 Jan. 1830	7th do	Europe on furlough, G. O. 22d December 1829.
John Barton	28 August	2 April	4th do	Judicial Establishment at Calicut.
John Simm	18 do	15 do	6th do	
John Morton	18 do	2 September	32d do	
Andrew Paterson	17 September	27 do	27th do	Europe on furlough, G. O. 26th January 1830.
D. Brackenridge				
ASST. SURGEONS				
G. A. Harkiss, M. D.	7 June 1819	18 July 1818		Europe on furlough, G. O. 22d September 1829.
N. A. Woods	14 do	5 Feb. 1819		Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
W. Fether, M. A.	21 August	42 April		Zillah of Salem.

NAMES.	Date of Arrival	Date of Rank	Corps.	Stations, &c.
G. B. MacDonnell	16 do	25 do	6th Regiment N. I.	Europe on furlough, G. O. 21st July 1829.
Robert Wright, M. D.	13 October	29 do	29th Regiment N. I.	Mint Master's Assayer.
Edward Chapman	22 do	11 June		Europe on furlough, G. O. 9th January 1829.
J. Sandford	23 December	9 July		Zillah of Cuddalore.
W. Baudister	30 May 1820	1 December		Assistant Assay Master and Supt. of Dispensary.
John Kelman	29 June	1 March 1820		Secretary Medical Board.
John Adam	31 July	7 April		Deputy Medical Storekeeper at Jaulnah.
James Dalnahoo	9 October	12 do		Attached to the Principal Collector in the South- ern Mahratta Country.
H. S. Fleming, M. D.	9 September	17 do		
J. W. Sherma	6 do	20 May		
W. K. Hay	25 do	3 June	3d Regiment Light Cav.	
Samuel Stokes	15 do	21 March 1821	25th do	Zillah of Malabar.
J. Caswall	5 do	5 May		Europe on furlough G. O. 9th December 1828.
S. Higginson	9 do	17 do	1st Brigade Horse Art.	B Troop.
Francis Godfrey	16 do	19 do		Residency of Travancore.
J. G. Coleman, M. D.	16 do	19 do		Permanent Assistant and Hospital Storekeeper in the Garrison Hospital of Fort St. George.
J. Brown	14 November	11 June		Europe on furlough G. O. 17th November 1829.
W. Mortimer, M. D.				Depot Surgeon at Cuddalore.
Robert Scott	24 August	24 August		In charge of Sick Officers at St. Thome and South Eastern District and Port and Marine Surgeon.
James Blair Preston	5 March 1822	29 September		
W. R. Smythe, A. B.	5 May	27 November		
J. Loring Geddes	6 July	14 Jan. 1829	9th Regiment N. I.	Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary, and in charge of the medical duties of the Vepery Barracks and Gun Carriage Manufactory.
Thomas Moore Lane	14 June	19 do		Europe on furlough G. O. 21st September 1830.
B. Gillam Maurice	14 do	19 do		Ditto G. O. 11th December 1827.
Alexander Turnbull	6 September	2 April		Ditto G. O. 12th June 1829.
J. Macfarland	6 do	2 do		Medical charge of Kotagerry on the Neilgherry Hills.
Robert Balkis, M. D.	6 do	2 do		

Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank	Corps.	Stations, &c.
Samuel W. Lister	20 August 1822	20 April 1822	.....	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
Andrew N. Magrath	4 September	10 May	.....	Zillah of Chingleput.
David Falconer	26 August	13 do	.....	Zillah of Guntoor.
Alexander Stuart	26 do	13 do	4th Regiment N. I.	.....
Edward Tracy	13 December	31 do	18th do	.....
A. E. Brest, M. D.	13 do	31 do	1st Native Veteran Bat.	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 24th December 1830.
James Lawder	3 Jan. 1823	13 July	.....	Black Town, Jail and Native Infirmary.
R. Fotherland	14 do	18 August	.....	Zillah of Madure.
C. C. Johnson	14 do	18 do	2d Regiment N. I.	Temporarily appointed to do duty under the Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.
G. Lockhart, A. M.	14 do	18 do	14th do	.....
John Hicks, M. D.	12 April	6 October	2d Brigade Horse Art.	D Troop
J. R. Gibb, M. D.	8 March	11 do	.....	Judicial Establishment at Manipal'am.
Daniel Archer, M. D.	23 June	22 Jan. 1823	.....	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
Robert Power	7 September	4 February	19th Regiment N. I.	.....
Thomas Ward, M. D.	7 do	4 do	35th do	.....
Thomas Powell	20 July	16 do	28th do	.....
J. Colquhoun, M. D.	7 June	26 do	2d Brigade Horse Art.	.....
George Hopkins, M. D.	7 do	26 do	3d Regiment N. I.	A Troop.
G. A. C. Bright	13 August	24 April	.....	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 27th April 1830.
Joseph Thomson	3 September	21 do	.....	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 13th October 1828.
Robert Oliphant	25 do	8 May	2d Battalion Pioneers.	.....
John Peter Grant	3 do	8 do	.....	Penang.
David Richardson	3 do	9 do	1st Brigade Horse Art.	Tenasserim Const.
J. G. Macleodson	3 do	9 do	12d Regiment N. I.	A Troop.
B. Finerty, M. D.	5 November	15 June	.....	Attached to the Resident at Tanjore.
James Bell	5 Feb. 1824	19 August	.....	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
Thomas Key	.....	23 do	.....	.....
George V. Cumming	17 April 1824	19 October	127th Regiment N. I.	.....

Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank	Corps.	Stations, &c.
Duncan Vertue	14 May	14 December 1824	137th Regiment N. I.	Residency at Hyderabad.
George Pares, M. D.	6 July	18 do	24th do	.....
George Beaton	19 do	19 do	.....	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
Charles Jamison	.....	19 do	.....	In charge of the Governor's Body Guard and the Male Asylum.
John Mack	24 June 1826	18 do	.....	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 5th October 1830.
De Burgh Birch, M. D.	2 July	1824 29 do	.....	do do G. O. 29th January 1828.
George W. Scheniman	4 do	21 October	.....	Civil Establishment at Combaconum.
Thomas Taylor	6 May	4 December	.....	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 15th April 1828.
Duncan Munro	8 do	11 do	7th Regiment L. G.	.....
Alex. Warrand, M. D.	3 July	12 Feb. 1825	1st Brig. Horse Artillery	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 27th April 1830.
Quintin Jamieson, M. D.	2 September	14 May	8th Regiment L. G.	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 4th November 1828.
John Templeman Maitland	2 do	14 do	7th Regiment N. I.	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 2d December 1828.
W. G. Maxwell, M. D.	11th June 1826	28 December	.....	.....
William Poole	12 July	15 Feb. 1826	1st Regiment N. I.	.....
William Butler	20 do	2 do	20th do	.....
Augustus Millington	24 June	8 do	51st do	.....
Matthew Baillie Pollock	31 August	15 May	14th do	.....
John Ladd	7 November	26 June	29th do	.....
Philip Poole	10 Jan. 1827	10 do	.....	.....
Henry Smith Brice	4 March	16 do	41st Regiment N. I.	Asst. to the Medical Officer on the Nilgerry Hills.
William Woollet	4 do	14 November	49th Regiment N. I.	Zillah of Chicasole.
Septimus Chippindall	23 do	19 do	.....	Cochin.
Thomas Grigg	2 May	19 do	23d do	Zillah of Nellore.
Joseph Laurence	2 do	15 December	5th Regiment N. I.	.....
Duncan Macdonnell, M. D.	.....	15 do	18th do	.....
Robert Colb	19 Sept. 1827	8 May 1827	2d Brigade Horse Art.	Garrison Assistant Surgeon of Fort St. George.
Henry C. Ludlow, M. D.	23 August	13 do	.....	.....
Joseph Wilkinson	31 October	29 do	.....	.....
Henry G. Graham	30 September	3 June	.....	.....
John Richmond	17 October	14 do	.....	.....
Thomas O'Neill	17 do	14 do	.....	.....

NAMES.	Date of Arrival	Date of Rank.	Corps.	STATIONS, &c.
George Harding	10 Feb. 1828	2 August 1827	3d Battalion Artillery	In Medical charge of the Detachment 3d Battalion Artillery at Moulmein.
Thomas L. Mathews	30 Nov. 1827	4 do	32d Regiment N. I.	
Frederick Cooper	30 do	4 do	2d do L. C.	
William Rurrell	11 January 1828	28 do	11th do N. I.	Europe on Furlough G. O. 11th August 1839.
William Lloyd	7 do	9 September	38th Regiment N. I.	Civil Establishment at Negapatnam.
Walter Laurie, M. D.	14 March	13 October	11th Battalion Artillery	
Samuel Brookings	19 February	31 do	4th Regiment L. C.	
John Smith Owen	27 do	4 November	21st do N. I.	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
Samuel Rogers	3 June	12 December	30th do do	Zillah of Coimbatore.
S. Hougham Rovers	13 do	10 do	30th Regiment N. I.	
Simon A. George Young	27 May	16 April	50th do do	Left Wing.
James Eaton, M. D.	18 Aug.	2 May	Madras Eur. Regt.	
William Shadden	19 Sept.	10 do	45th Regt. N. I.	
Edmund Walter Eyre	22 do	20 do	30th do do	
Octavins Palmer	22 do	20 do	32d do do	
John McKenna	22 do	20 do	36 h do do	
Frederick Baxter Stapp	23 November	13 June	.....	Under the orders of the Staff Surgeon Tenasserim Coast.
Jonathan Flockton	12 December	27 do	.....	
George Lubbrau	17 Jan. 1830	30 August	.....	
George T. Bayfield	14 February	20 September	.....	
C. H. Auchinleck, M. D.	1 do	25 do	46th Regiment N. I.	
David Kenny	1 do	25 do	47th do do	
John Jackson Jeffreys	14 May	19 November	.....	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
John O'Neil	21 April	5 December	13th Regiment N. I.	
Annes G. Rowlands	7 June	28 do	.....	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 22d January 1830.
Buchan Warren Wright	16 May	1 January 1830	32d do do	
Jarvis Innes	16 June	30 do	.....	

NAMES.	Date of Arrival	Date of Rank.	Corps.	STATIONS, &c.
Dugald F. Macleod	10 August	5 March	.....	Doing duty with the Left Wing, Madras European Regiment.
Thomas Wilson Haslam	10 do	5 do	31st Regiment N. I.	Do. Do. 25th Regiment N. I.
William H. Gottle, M. D.	15 June	8 do	12 h do do	
Cornelius Clarke Linton	1 July	9 do	.....	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 8th June 1839.
T. J. R. Middlemist	18 August	1 April	33d Regiment N. I.	
William G. Davidson	18 do	1 do	15th do do	
Abraham Goodall	29 do	21 do	1st Brigade Horse Art.	
James Kellie	27 do	11 May	5 h Regiment L. C.	In Medical charge of the Cavalry Details at Bangalore.
James Woodforde, M. D.	27 do	27 do	1st Battalion Pioneers	
George A. Austin	27 do	27 do	10th Regiment N. I.	
Charles James Corrie	27 do	27 do	16 h do do	
Thomas Willy	15 September	27 do	.....	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 23d September 1839.
John Johnston Purves	15 do	80 do	40th Regiment N. I.	Doing duty with H. M. 13th Light Dragoons.
George Evans Edgewood	15 do	30 do	.....	
David Sturrock	20 December	27 August	2d Battalion Artillery	Doing duty with the 6 h Regiment Native Infantry.
John Lovell	25 Jan. 1830	30 do	.....	In Medical charge of the Detachment 2d Battalion Artillery at Quiloe.
Alexander Shewan	25 do	30 do	.....	To afford Medical aid to the 2d Regiment N. I.
John Gill	25 do	30 do	.....	Doing duty with His Majesty's 43rd Regiment.
Alexander Allardice	6 May	2 October	2d Battalion Artillery	Under the orders of the Staff Surg. Tenasserim Coast.
Robert Plumbo	11th March	Not settled	.....	
Robert Russell	.....	do	17th Regiment N. I.	
John Wm. Maillardette	6 May 1830	do	.....	Doing duty with His Majesty's 13th Light Dragoons.
Agnes Macintosh	20 do	do	.....	Ditto 41st Regiment
William Gilchrist	24 do	do	.....	Ditto 62d Regiment
Thos. Horatius Cannan	18 June	do	.....	Ditto 55 h Regiment
Edward Smith	3 July	do	.....	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 12 h November 1830.
James Thomas Bell	15 do	do	.....	Doing duty with His Majesty's 54th Regiment.
George Milligan Scott	17 do	do	.....	do. in the Gar. Hosp. of Fort St. George.
William Middlemass	17 do	do	.....	

Names.	Date of Arrival	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
John Hichens	29 August 1830	Not settled	.....	Doing duty under the Staff Surgeon at Jaulcah.
Thomas Dalzell Harrison	5 September	Do.	.....	do. with the Right Wing Madras Eur. Art.
Colin Rogers, M. D.	11 October	Do.	.....	Under the Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.
John Forbes	19 December	Do.	.....	do. Surgeon 3d Battalion Artillery.
Henry Goodall	19 do	Do.	.....	do. Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.
Thomas Frendergast	Actg. Assistant Surgeon.	.....	.....	do. orders of the Supg. Surg. Presidency.

MEDICAL BOARD.

W. C. Stirling, Esq. 1st Member.
 S. Howard, Esq. 2d Member.
 T. Owen, Esq. 3d Member.
 J. Annesley, Esq. Acting Member.

H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D. Secretary.

BOARD DAY'S.—Monday and Thursday.

MEDICAL FUND.

T. Owen, Esq. } Trustees. { J. Aitken, Esq. M. D.
 W. Scot, Esq. } { J. Dalmahoy, Esq.
 R. Sladen, Esq. } { and
 J. Macleod, Esq. } { H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D.

W. Bannister, Esq. Secretary.

Agents in Europe: Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.

TRUSTEES OF ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH.

Rev. _____ Senior Chaplain.

" H. Harper. Junior Chaplain.

Major D. Sim, Engineer.

List of Europeans

not in H. M.'s or the H. C.'s Service who have reported themselves to the Superintendent Madras Police Office.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Atkinson, W.	Distraining Officer.
Ashton, G. R.	Firm of Ashton and Co.
Arbuthnot, A. F.	Agent and Partner in the Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
Atkinson, H. H.	None.
Barker, Thomas	Distraining Officer of the Assessment Department.
Boxley, Peter	Merchant.
Beacroft, R.	Pensioned by Government.
Binny, W. S.	Merchant and Agent.
Barrow, A.	Watch Maker.
Byrne, P.	Tipstaff.
Barrow, Joseph	Merchant and Agent.
Barrie, Andrew	Chemist, Firm of Bruce and Co.
Boyd, Mathew	Merchant.
Barber, H.	None.
Caffery, A.	Merchant.
Cropley, J. P.	Vapery New Academy.
Cooper, L.	Attorney.
Crisp, Edmund	Mission School.
Cole, R. C.	Firm of Messrs. Franck, Nailor and Co.

List of Europeans not in H. M.'s or the H. C.'s Service.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Cook, W.	Clerk.
Crisp, Henry	Protestant Missionary.
Cardozo, Emanuel	Merchant.
Cryer, Thomas	Minister in the Wesleyan Connection.
Cormack, Niel	Portrait Painter.
Dance, J. H.	None.
Dars, J. W.	Agent.
Durnford, R.	Shopkeeper.
Donellan, William	None.
Dunlop, A.	Merchant.
Dyer, Samuel	Missionary.
Desavic, Michael	Capuchin Friar.
De Venezia, L. Rev.	Ditto.
Eastrum, Joseph	Cabinet Maker.
Fanning, T. S.	Merchant and Agent.
Forbes, J.	Coach Maker.
Fraser, J.	Firm of Messrs. Arnthunot and Co.
Forbes, S.	Firm of Hider and Forbes.
Flower, G. F.	Clerk.
Flower, J. J. R.	None.
Gordon, Edward	Agent.
Gordon, C. P.	Attorney.
Gordon, George	Watchmaker.
Griffiths, E. C.	Merchant, Firm of Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
Gorman, William	Cabinet Maker.
Goodall, Charles	Merchant, Firm of Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
Goodall, Charles	Firm of Gorman and Goodall.
Guichard, Charles	Merchant.
Hasske, J. L.	None.
Holmes, T. P.	None.
Herridge, William	Livery Stablekeeper.
Hider, Christopher	Firm of Hider and Forbes.
Harris, William	Proctor and Notary Public.
Hodges, John	Judge's Clerk.
Hazlitt, William	Tipstaff at the Supreme Court.
Home, John	Merchant, Firm of Griffiths and Co.
Harley, Edward	Master of a Seminary.
Hawkins, S. H.	None.
Hardy, Samuel	Wesleyan Missionary.
Hill, Thomas	None.
Irons, William	Servant to J. Taylor, Esq.
Jones, Robert	None.
Jones, William	School Master.
Jordan, G. W.	Attorney.
Jollie, J. M.	Merchant.
Jennings, Robert	Missionary.
Joseph, Frank	Mariner.
Kerr, David	Master of the Vepory Academy.
King, Lewis Richard	None.
Kingdom, G. O. B.	Employed by Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
Laird, G. D.	None.
Laird, Edward Lloyd	None.
Lawrence, Desazario	None.
Law, John	Firm of Messrs. Gordon and Co. Jewellers.

List of Europeans not in H. M.'s or the H. C.'s Service.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Line, John	Firm of Messrs. Wardrop and Line.
Lowe, Alexander	Jeweller.
Lys, George Manbray	Collector of Assessment.
Lacy, Benjamin	School Master.
Bollier, J. M.	None.
Longbottom, Wm.	Minister in the Wesleyan connexion.
Mitchell, R.	School Master.
Mahony, Edward	Clerk in Military Auditor General's Office.
Meneaud, Augustus	Pensioned by Government.
Massie, J. W.	Missionary.
Marriott, Frederick	Merchant and Agent.
Meredith, Hugh	Tailor.
Miller, William	Missionary.
Now, Thomas	Clerk.
Ouchterlony, James	Merchant.
Portington, H.	Superintendent of Monegar Choultry.
Pugh, Joseph	Agent.
Ridsdale, James	Missionary in connexion with the Church Mission.
Reeves, W.	Missionary.
Reynolds, G.	Employed by Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
Sherman, J. S.	None.
Sewell, John	Groom.
Sinclair, D.	Hair Dresser.
Stewart, James	Auctioneer.
Sarkis, Theodore	Missionary of the Roman Catholic Faith.
Stanley, William	Tipstaff to the Chief Judge.
Scott, W.	Agent.
Stanistreet, George	Proprietor of the Navy and Army Hotel.
Scaife, W. B.	Chemist and Druggist, House of Scaife and Lee.
Summers, John	Merchant, Firm of Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
Scott, James	Assistant to Messrs. Binny and Co.
Syme, Alexander F.	Surgeon, Dentist.
Shaw, George	Cabinet Maker.
Tisbury, John	None.
Thompson, J. C.	A Christian Missionary.
Todd, William	Servant to E. F. Elliot, Esq.
Valentino, David	Merchant.
Webster, James	Firm of Messrs. Binny and Co.
Wheeler, John	Auctioneer.
Wilkins, W. W.	Surgeon.
Wellington, George	Firm of Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
White, George Geils	Schoolmaster Military Male Orphan Asylum.
Waddell, W.	Merchant and Agent.
Wardrop, A.	Firm of Messrs. Wardrop and Line.
Wilkins, J. H.	Attorney.
Williamson, S. J.	Missionary.
Yellie, Stephen	Head Cooper, Commissariat Department.

GOVERNMENT BANK.

THE GOVERNOR OF MADRAS, Governor.

Chief Secretary to Government,
Civil Auditor,
Mint Master,
Accountant General,
Sub Treasurer.

} Directors.

A. Robertson, Treasurer and Secretary.
G. Tyler, Cashier.

EUROPEAN AND NATIVE HOLYDAYS.

kept at the Government Bank in the Year 1831.

New Year Holydays.....	1st, 2d, and 3d January.
Ash Wednesday.....	16th February.
Good Friday.....	1st April.
Easter Monday.....	4th April.
King's Birth-day.....	21st August.
Ascension Day.....	15th May.
King's Coronation Day.....	
Powder Plot.....	5th November.
St. Thomas's Mount Feast.....	18th December.
Christmas Holydays.....	25th and 26th December.
Pongoll Holydays.....	12th and 13th January.
Gentoo Bramin's New Year's Day.....	15th March.
St. Thome Feast.....	19th March.
Malabar Bramin's New Year's Day.....	11th April.
Triplacane Feast.....	26th April.
Conjeveram Feast.....	24th May.
Trivailoor Feast.....	10th January.
Trivatoor Feast.....	17th February.
Radostavum at Triplicane.....	2d May.
Avaggyatum.....	26th August.
Audy Pundagay.....	14th August.
Pulliar Southey.....	10th September.
Anuntha Chaterdass.....	20th September.
Aitha Poojay.....	12th October.
Depauvally.....	3d November.
Carthigay Deepum.....	19th November.
Kistna Jyentoo.....	31st August.
Gouseca Yacadassee.....	16th November.
Soorea Granum.....	12th February, and 16th August.
Chundra Granum.....	26th February, and 23d August.
Chevaranthery.....	10th February.
Calatapetta Wooroorady.....	2d September.
Moocoty Yacadassee.....	15th December.
Auny Ammayazy.....	9th July.

DIRECTORS OF THE MALE ASYLUM.

The Right Honorable THE GOVERNOR, President.

The Honorable The Chief Justice.
His Excellency The Commander in Chief. } Vice Presidents.
The Members of Council.

DIRECTORS.

The Commandant of Artillery,	The Chief Engineer,
The Accountant General,	The Town Major,
The Venerable the Archdeacon,	The Chaplain,
The Chief Sec. to Government,	The Superintending Surgeon,
The Secretaries to Government,	The Superintendent of Police,
The Military Auditor General,	The Deputy Asst. Genl. K. Troops,
The Adjutant Genl. of the Army,	The Deputy Quarter Master General King's Troops,
The Q. Mr. Genl. of the Army,	Lieut. Col. Maclean, Hon. Director.
The Commissary General.	

Reverend R. A. Denton, B. A. Acting Superintendent.

Lieutenant Colonel Maclean, Secretary.

J. Mack, Esq. Surgeon.

AGENTS TO THE ASYLUM PRESS.

Bombay.—Messrs. Shotton, and Co.

Ceylon.—W. G. Gibson, and Co.

PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL.

FEAR ST. GEORGE, for 50 Boys, Superintended by the Reverend
R. A. Denton, B. A.

DIRECTORS OF THE FEMALE ASYLUM.

The Right Honorable S. R. Lushington, President.

The Honorable Sir Ralph Palmer, Kt.
His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir G.
T. Waker, G. C. B. and G. C. R. and S.
The Honorable James Taylor, Esq.
The Honorable Charles Harris, Esq.
The Honorable Sir Robert B. Comyn, Kt.
The Honorable Sir G. W. Ricketts, Kt.
The Venerable The Archdeacon.

} Vice-Presidents.

GOVERNORS:

Lieutenant Colonel Conway, C. B.	Lieutenant Colonel Rundall,
Lieutenant Colonel Cadell,	Lieutenant Colonel Hanson,
Lieutenant Colonel Napier,	Major Hitchins.
Colonel Fearon, C. B.	

Major Strahan, Acting Secretary.

H. Atkinson, Esq. Surgeon.

DIRECTRESSES OF THE FEMALE ASYLUM.

Lady Walker..... Patroness.

Lady Palmer..... Vice-Patroness.

DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. Rundall,
Mrs. Scot,
Mrs. Cadell,
Mrs. Strahan,
Mrs. Hitchins,Mrs. Napier,
Mrs. Marjoribanks,
Mrs. Robinson,
Mrs. Atkinson,
Mrs. Harper.Mrs. Poble, *Governess.*

THE COMMITTEE FOR MANAGING THE MADRAS INFIRMARY AND NATIVE POOR ASYLUM.

Treasurer. Captain Wilson,
The Town Major of Fort St. George, Lieutenant Colonel Cadell,
The Superintendent of Police, Mr. J. S. Hall,
The Superintending Surgeon at the Presidency, Dr. H. S. Fleming,
Major Sim, Mr. J. Line,
Mr. W. Bannister.

James Lawdor, Esq. *Surgeon.**Superintendent.*

LIST OF HIS MAJESTY'S SHIPS AND VESSELS IN THE EAST INDIES.

Southampton.....54 Guns Rear Admiral Sir E. W. C. R. Owen,
Success.....28 „ Captain P. Fisher.
Crocodile.....28 „ Captain Jervoise.
Challenger.....28 „ Captain Montague.
Satellite.....20 „ Captain Freemantle,
Comet.....20 „ Captain Laws.
Cruizer.....20 „ Captain Sandilands.
Zebra.....18 „ Captain Colpoys.
Cochin Schooner Captain Pridham.
Captain Bingham.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT AT TRINCOMALLEE.

S. S. Curgisven, *Naval Storekeeper Trincomallee.*Messrs. Parry, Dare and Co. *Agents for the Naval Dock Yard Fund.*Messrs. Parry, Dare and Co. *Agents for Naval Supplies to H. M. Ships at Madras.*Messrs. Arbutnot and Co. *Agents for Victualling H. M. Ships Madras.*

OFFICERS and MEMBERS of the PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE of FREE and ACCEPTED MASONS, on the Coast of Coromandel, under the Constitution of the Grand Lodge of England.

R. W. B. George Lys - D. P. G. M.
W. B. E. F. Elliot - P. S. G. W.
W. B. A. D. Campbell - P. J. G. W.
W. B. Edward Gordon - Treasurer and Secretary.
W. B. Edward Gordon - P. G. Dir. of Ceylon.
W. B. W. H. Agnew - P. S. G. D.
W. B. - Scott - P. J. G. D.
W. B. G. J. Hadow - P. P. G. T.
W. B. A. de Babick - P. P. G. T.
W. B. A. E. R. M'Donnell - P. P. S. G. W.
W. B. Simon Heward - P. P. J. G. W.
W. B. P. H. Strombom
W. B. W. Woodhouse
W. B. J. Dalziel
W. B. Arthur Stock - P. P. J. G. W.
W. B. J. Hanson - P. P. G. S.
W. B. E. L. Smythe
W. B. T. M. Lane

MEMBERS of the P. G. LODGE now in ENGLAND.

John Chamier, Sir E. M. McGregor, Bart. Henry Russell,
W. Duffin, William Linley, J. C. Morris,
George Chalmers, George Warburton, J. Babington.

Lieut. Genl. Robert Bell,
Lieut. Genl. Sir T. Hislop, Bt. } *Honorary Members.*

LODGES

Under the Constitution of the P. G. Lodge on the Coast of Coromandel.

Lodge of Perfect Unanimity	-	-	-	No. 1
Madras.	-	-	-	
St. Andrew & St. Patrick's Union	-	-	-	No. 2
Madras, (Dormant.)	-	-	-	
The Rock	-	-	-	No. 3
Trichinopoly, (Dormant.)	-	-	-	
Social Friendship	-	-	-	No. 4
Madras.	-	-	-	
Social and Military Virtues	-	-	-	No. 5
H. M. 46th Regt. (Dormant.)	-	-	-	
Universal Charity	-	-	-	No. 6
Madras.	-	-	-	
Unity, Peace and Concord	-	-	-	No. 7
H. M. Royal Regiment.	-	-	-	
Honor and Unanimity	-	-	-	No. 9
H. M. 13th Drags. (Dormant.)	-	-	-	
Military and Social Virtues	-	-	-	No. 10
Poonamallee, (Dormant.)	-	-	-	
Tuprobane	-	-	-	No. 12
Kandi, Ceylon, (Dormant.)	-	-	-	
Saint John's	-	-	-	No. 13
Secunderabad.	-	-	-	
Corinthian	-	-	-	No. 14
19th Regiment N. I.	-	-	-	
Orion in the West	-	-	-	No. 15
Poonah.	-	-	-	
West Norfolk	-	-	-	No. 17
H. M. 54th Regt. Cannanore.	-	-	-	

COMMITTEE of the GRAND MASONIC CHARITY.

GRAND PATRON, _____
 Herbert Compton _____ President.
 George Lys _____ Vice-President.
 _____ Treasurer.
 _____ Secretary.

W. Masters of the Lodges at the Presidency Members *Ex-officio*.

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER.

Herbert Compton, P. G. _____ Superintendent.
 Edward Gordon, P. G. _____ Recorder.

George Lys, P. A. P. G. S.
 M. C. Chase,
 C. M. Lushington,
 G. J. Hadow,
 T. Gahagan,
 A. de Babick,
 S. Heward,
 P. H. Strombom,
 R. Williams,
 John Horsley,
 Charles Roberts,
 Alexander Maclean,
 E. R. M'Donnell,
 Henry Martin Blair,
 Robert Grant,

E. F. Elliot,
 J. Hanson,
 Sir Thomas Sevestre,
 K. C. T. and S.
 H. F. de Montmorency,
 T. Lisle Fenwick,
 J. D. Greenhill,
 J. Pugh,
 E. L. Smythe,
 W. S. Binny,
 C. Guichard,
 J. Kitson,
 T. M. Lane,
 G. A. Underwood,
 H. Morris.

MEMBERS of the R. A. CHAPTER now in ENGLAND.

Fen. E. Vaughan, M. A.
 J. Babington,
 W. Wayte,
 H. Chaplin,
 Sir E. M. M'Gregor, Bart.
 C. H. Clay,

J. Welsh,
 W. Scott,
 W. E. E. Conwell,
 J. C. Morris,
 A. Johnston.

Residents, etc. of Foreign Courts.

BUSHIRE.

Captain D. Wilson. (Bom. Est.)
 Resident and Political Agent in
 the Persian Gulf.
 R. C. Money, Esq. Assistant.
 Mr. J. P. Riach, (Bom. Est.) Asst.
 Surgeon.

BUSSORAH.

G. Colquhoun, Esq. (Hom. Est.)
 Acting Resident.
 Lt. R. Migdon, do. Comg. Escort.
 Mr. A. J. Montefiore, (do.) Asst.
 Surg.

DELHI.

W. B. Martin, Esq. (Ben. Est.) Re-
 sident and Commissioner at Del-
 hi and Agent for the Governor
 General for the Affairs of Rajpoo-
 tana.
 Captain C. P. Kennedy, (Ben. Est.)
 Principal Assistant.
 Lieutenant Hyslop, (do.) 2d Assis-
 tant and Comg. Escort.
 G. R. Clark, Esq. (do.) Assistant.
 C. E. Trevelyan, Esq. (do.) Extra
 do.
 Mr. James Rankin, (do.) Surgeon.

EGYPT.

Major Missel, Consul.

GWALIOR.

Major J. Loe, (Mad. Est.) Resident.
 Captain J. D. Dyke, (B. E.) 1st
 Asst.
 Captain O. Stubbs, (do.) 1st Officer.
 with Scindiah's Contingent.
 Lieutenant D. A. Malcolm, (Bom.
 Est.) attached.
 Mr. W. Panton, Surgeon.

HYDERABAD.

Major J. Stewart, (Mad. Est.) Re-
 sident.
 E. C. Ravenshaw, Esq. (Ben. Est.)
 1st Assistant.
 J. R. Colvin, Esq. (do.) 2d do.
 Captain R. Ross, (Ben. Est.) do.
 Captain H. P. Carleton, Comg. Es-
 cort (Ben. Est.)
 Mr. D. Vertue, (Mad. Est.) Asst.
 Surgeon.

INDOOR.

G. Wellesley, Esq. (Ben. Est.) Re-
 sident and Agent for the Governor
 General for the affairs of Malwa.

C. R. Cartwright, Esq. (Ben. Est.)
 1st Assistant.
 B. Fitzgerald, Esq. (do.) 2d do.
 Captain P. Johnston, (do.) 3d do.
 Captain B. MacMahon, (Bom. Est.)
 attached.
 Captain T. Robinson, (Ben. Est.)
 Comg. Escort.
 Mr. W. Wilson, (do.) Surgeon.

KATMANDHOO.

Lieutenant Col. W. G. A. Field-
 ing, 8th Light Cavalry, (Ben. Est.)
 Resident.
 H. B. Hodgson, Esq. (do.) Asst.
 Captain G. H. Robinson, (do.) on
 leave Comg. Escort.
 Lieutenant H. O. Frederick, (do.)
 in charge.
 Mr. J. M. Macra, (do.) Asst. Surgeon.

LUCKNOW.

M. Rickets, Esq. (Ben. Est.) Re-
 sident.
 Lieutenant Paton, (do.) Asst.
 Comg. Escort.
 Mr. T. Luxmoor, (do.) Surgeon.

MYSORE.

J. A. Caramajor, Esq. (Mad. Est.)
 Resident.
 Captain T. H. Monk, (do.) Comg.
 Escort.
 Mr. R. Kellett, (do.) Surgeon.

NAGPOOR.

H. S. Gamme, Esq. (Mad. Est.) Re-
 sident.
 Captain A. Gordon, (Mad. Est.) 1st
 Asst.
 Major W. Isaacs, (Mad. Est.) 2d
 do.
 Captain H. A. Montgomery, (Ben.
 E. Est.) Assistant.
 L. Wilkinson, Esq. (Bom. Est.) do.
 Lieutenant E. C. Archibald, (Ben.
 Est.) Extra do.
 Mr. J. Wylie, (Mad. Est.) Surgeon
 and Superintendent of Vaccination.

PERSIA.

Captain J. N. R. Campbell, (Mad.
 Est.) ambassador to the Court of
 Tehran. Officiating.
 Captain Sir H. Willock, Kt. and
 K. L. S. (Mad. Est.) Secretary and
 head assistant to the Envoy.
 Captain George Willock (Mad.
 Est.) Assistant, Europe.

Lieutenant R. D. H. Macdonald. (Ben. Est.) Comg. Escort.
 Mr. John McNeill, Surgeon.

SINGAPORE.

J. Prince, Esq. (Ben. Est.) Provin-
 cial Resident.

S. G. Bonham, Esq. (do.) Assistant.

TANJORE.

W. Hudleston, Esq. (Mad. Est.)
 Resident.

Captain M. Tweedie, (do.) Comg.
 Escort.

Mr. J. Bell, Assistant Surgeon.

TRAVANCORE.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Morison,
 C.B. (Mad. Est.) Resident.

Captain O. W. Gray, (do.) Comg.
 Escort.

_____, Surgeon.

The Asiatic Society.

From the Calcutta Calendar for 1830.

PATRONS:

The Right Hon. Lord WILLIAM CAVENTISH BENTINCK, G. C. B. Governor.
 General, &c. &c.

His Excellency General the Right Hon. GEORGE RAMSAY
 EARL OF DALHOUSIE, G. C. B. Commander in Chief, &c. &c.

The Hon. Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, Bart.

The Hon. W. C. Blunt, Esq.

Members of the
 Supreme Coun-
 cil.

President The Hon. Sir Charles E. Grey, Kt.

Vice-Presidents { The Hon. Sir Charles Metcalfe, Bart.
 The Hon. W. C. Blunt, Esq.
 The Hon. Sir John Franks, Kt.
 The Hon. Sir Edward Ryan, Kt.

COMMITTEE OF PAPERS.

President, Vice Presidents, Secretary, and 9 Members, viz.

J. Calder, Esq. { Dr. J. Grant { A. Stirling, Esq.
 Rev. Dr. W. Carey { Capt. J. D. Herbert { J. Tytler, Esq.
 Capt. W. N. Forbes { W. H. Macnaghten, Esq. { _____

Secretary Horace Hayman Wilson, Esq.

Treasurers Messrs. _____

Agent in Europe H. T. Colebrooks, Esq.

Book seller in Europe J. Murray.

Ditto for the Continent Dondoy Dupré and Co.

Superintendent of the Museum _____

Collector Baboo Ram Comul Sen.

Librarian and Asst. Sup. of the Museum Dr. Louis Burlino.

MEMBERS.

J. Achmuty
 Montague Ainelle
 W. Amelis
 F. Alleyne
 Lieutenant Colonel Sir Thomas
 Anbury, C. B.
 David Anderson
 J. Ashburner
 J. Atkinson
 J. Avdall
 Maha Raja Buddinanth Roy Bah-
 door
 R. J. Bagshaw
 Colonel John Baillie
 N. B. E. Baillie
 P. C. Baird
 Francis Balfour, M. D.
 Honorable Sir George H. Barlow
 Honorable W. B. Bayley
 Andrew Berry, M. D.
 Robert Biddulph
 W. Bird
 E. Brightman
 Thomas Brooks
 W. Bruce
 Lieutenant Colonel J. Bryant
 Maha Raja Bhawari Govind Roy
 Bahadoor
 Major W. Buckley
 Sir A. Buller, Kt.
 W. A. Burke, M. D.
 Major R. Burney
 J. Calder
 Major H. Caldwell
 G. Chester
 Reverend Doctor W. Carey, D. D.
 Captain P. T. Cantley
 W. L. Cleland
 Honorable J. Cochrane
 Sir J. Colebrooke, Bart.
 H. T. Colebrooke
 Major W. Colebrooke
 A. Colvin
 Herbert Compton
 J. J. Conolly
 H. Cooper
 Captain T. Coulthard
 Captain C. Cowles
 J. Crawford
 Captain J. Crisp
 Thomas Daniell
 T. Dickins
 P. Dillon
 A. Dobbs
 George Dowdeswell
 Lieutenant Colonel C. J. Doyle
 Du Bois de Beauchesne
 Dwarkanath Tagore
 Sir E. H. East, Kt.

Neil Benjamin Edmonstone
 Captain E. S. Ellis
 William Erskine
 W. Ewer
 C. C. Egerton, M. D.
 Major F. Everest
 Robert Farquhar
 Captain W. N. Forbes
 Hon. Sir J. Franks
 John Hutchinson Ferguson
 John Fleming, M. D.
 John Fombella
 Gordon Forbes
 R. B. Francis
 Captain J. Franklin
 J. B. Fraser
 Captain J. Fraser
 John Fullerton, M. D.
 Reverend Mr. Garrow
 Captain A. Gerard
 John B. Gilchrist, LL.D.
 John Goldingham
 R. T. Goodwin
 Captain A. T. Gordon
 G. J. Gordon
 Captain E. P. Gowan
 John Grant
 W. L. Grant
 Honorable Sir Charles E. Grey
 Colonel Henry Haldane
 Colonel R. Haldane
 E. Hale
 Captain B. Hall
 F. J. Halliday
 R. N. Hamilton
 Captain Hamilton
 Lieut. Col. W. Hamilton
 Major General T. Hardwicke
 J. Hare, M. D.
 D. Hare
 J. Hardy
 Lt. Col. J. S. Harriott
 Captain H. B. Henderson
 Captain J. D. Herbert
 Dr. Hewitt
 Captain William Hickey
 Henry Hodgson
 Lieutenant Colonel J. A. Hodgson
 J. W. Hogg
 R. Home
 James Howison
 J. Hunter
 Hurrochundra Lahori
 Dr. A. R. Jackson
 R. Jenkins
 Captain F. Jenkins
 Colonel C. H. Keating
 Henry George Keane
 Alex. Hamilton Kelso

Captain Hamilton
W. C. Hurry
Kasinath Mullick
Sir John Kennaway, Bart.
Richard Kennaway
J. Kyd
Captain R. Lachlan
M. Larrulets
William Linton
T. Lawin
W. Leycester
Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Lloyd
Charles Lloyd
Captain J. Low
M. Lumden, M. D.
Col. Colin Macaulay
Major T. Macan
Lieut. Colonel Alex. McDonald
Captain J. P. Macdougall
H. Mackenzie
Lieut. J. Mackenzie, 8th Cavalry
George Mackillop
Sir F. W. Macnaghten, Knight
W. H. Macnaghten
J. MacWhirter, M. D.
Major Genl. Sir J. Malcolm, Kt.
William Marsden
Rev. Joshua Matshman
J. C. Marshman
William Bryan Martin
R. M. Martin
J. S. May
Honorable W. H. L. Melville
Graeme Mercer
Hon. Sir T. C. Metcalfe, Bart.
Nathaniel Middleton
Reverend Principal W. H. Mill
George Money
Major Edward Moore, F. R. S.
Captain M. Morrison
Doctor C. Mundt
R. Neave
Dr. Simon Nicolson
William Oliver
Sir Goro Onseley, Bart.
John Palmer
Reverend J. Parson
Colonel W. Patterson
C. Paton
J. Pearson
Capt. W. C. Pemberton
Captain W. Price
Henry Thoby Printap
C. Prinsep
J. W. Paxton
Radhamadhub Banoojee
Rajchunder Doss
Ram Comul Sen
D. H. Renny
Charles Milner Ricketts
Lieut. Col. Thomas Robarison

B. Roberts
C. K. Robinson
Sir George A. Robinson
Ven. Archdeacon Robinson
John Romer
James Ross
D. Ross
J. F. Royle
Sir Henry Russell, Bart.
A. Russell
Ruscomoy Dutt
T. Rutherford
Hon'ble Sir E. Ryan, Kt.
Haleus Scott
Colonel Richard Scott
Thomas Scott
David Scott
E. V. Schalch
J. M. Seppings
John Walter Sherer
John Shoolbred, M. D.
Sibchunder Doss
R. P. Smith
Courtney Smith
A. F. Smith
A. Smith, M. D.
Hans Sptheby
J. C. Stewart
Hon. Charles Francis Stewart
Captain Stirling
F. P. Strong
James Stewart
Col. Mathew Stewart
Major J. W. Stewart
D. Stewart
A. Stirling
E. Stirling
Sir Thomas Strange, Kt.
Saumla Tagora
J. C. C. Sutherland
G. Swinton
Captain R. Taylor
Captain Charles Tyler
Right Hon. Lord Teignmouth
Rev. William Tennant
George Thompson
J. Thomason
J. Thompson
Major J. Tod
Henry Trail
W. H. Trant
Archibald Trotter
J. Trotter
Captain A. Troyer
Henry St. George Tucker
T. E. M. Turton
Dr. W. Twining
John Tytler
Lt. Col. J. Vaughan
Captain W. Walker
N. Wallich, M. D.

Major Walpole
Colonel A. Watson
Major W. S. Webb
Major F. S. White
Lieutenant J. Wilcox
H. B. Wilson

Charles Wilkins
John Lloyd Williams
H. Wood
P. M. Wynch
Rev. Dr. John Young
James Young

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Bisanger, Dr.
Chezy, Mons.
Dibassayn de Richmond, Baron
Fitzelarence, Lieut. Col.
Professor Facha
Professor Fischer
Hammer Joseph Von
Professor John Jamison
De Nos, Count
Professor Oersted
Ousely, Sir William

Pelmer, Sir R.
Phillipart, Sir John
Professor Rammusap
Mons. Ramusat
Professor A. Sch'egel
De Sacy Baron Silvestre
Mons. Garcin de Tassy
Vidus, Count
Walker, General
Mons. de Bloessville
Henry Sullivan Grimes

All Members (honorary members excepted) pay an admission fee of 2 gold mohurs; and 4 gold mohurs per annum, payable quarterly on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October of each year.

Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society.

PATRON.

The Right Honorable S. R. LUSHINGTON, Governor.

PRESIDENT.

The Hon. Sir RAULPH PALMER, Kt.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Hon. James Taylor, Esq.
The Hon. Charles Harris, Esq.
The Hon. Sir Robert Comyn, Kt.
The Hon. Sir George Ricketts, Kt.
The Venerable Archdeacon T. Robinson, A. M.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Lieutenant Colonel G. Cadell,
H. Chamier, Esq.
Colonel Fearon, C. M.
J. M. Macleod, Esq.
J. Stokes, Esq.
Captain M. C. Chase
J. Lushington, Esq.
A. D. Campbell, Esq.
Major Keighly
J. Aitken, Esq. M. D. Secretary.

Committee of Papers of the Asiatic Department.
The Venerable Archdeacon T. Robinson, A. M. President.

MEMBERS.

W. Oliver, Esq.
A. D. Campbell, Esq.
H. Chamier, Esq.
J. M. Macleod, Esq.
Major Keighly,

Captain Harkness,
J. Aitken, Esq. M. D.
C. J. Brown, Esq.
Lieut. Col. Coombs,
J. Lushington, Esq. Secretary.

RESIDENT MEMBERS.

Alexander, Captain J.
 Anderson, W. S.
 Arbutnot, J. A.
 Atkinson, H.
 Austruther, Lieutenant
 Bathie, W.
 Barrow, J.
 Bradford, Captain
 Brown, C. J.
 Chaso, Captain
 Cator, P.
 Clive, R.
 Clerk, R.
 Coombs, Lt. Colonel
 Crawford, S.
 Cubbon, Lieut. Colonel
 Campbell, A. D.
 Chamier, H.
 Currie, Lieutenant H.
 Cadell, Lt. Colonel G.
 Dalimahoy, J.
 Doveton, Major Genl. Sir J. K. C. B.
 Dunlop, A.
 Eden, R.
 Elderton, Major
 Elliott, D.
 Elliot, E. F.
 Fleming, H. S. M. D.
 Garrard, Lt. Col.
 Hanson, Lt. Col.
 Harkness, Captain
 Harper, Rev. Mr. H.
 Harrington, W.
 Hart, W.
 Home, Sir J. Bt.
 Hudleston, W.
 Hudleston, J. A.
 Keighly, Major
 Kisson, Major
 Line, J.
 Lushington, J.
 Lushington, Capt.
 Lushington, C. M.
 Lys, G.
 Macleod, J. M.
 Macleod, J.
 Marjoribanks, Captain
 Montgomerie, Capt. D.
 Moore, G.
 McDonnell, A. R.
 Napier, Lt. Col.
 Norton, G.
 Newbold, Ensign
 Ogilvie, W. C.
 Oliver, W.
 Onslow, A. P.
 Pasko, Major
 Paulin, H.
 Power, Captain H.
 Prandergast, Colonel J.
 Robertson, A.
 Rowlandson, Lt.
 Randall, Lt. Col.
 Russell, G. E.
 Sam, S.
 Savage, F. A.
 Savage, J.
 Scot, W.
 Savestre, Sir Thos.
 Sheridan, R. B.
 Sim, Major D.
 Smalley, E.
 Stokes, J.
 Stokes, H.
 Spring, Rev. Mr. F.
 Stirling, W. C.
 Strahan, Maj. W.
 Strachan, James
 Taylor, Captain
 Tod, G.
 Turnbull, J. G.
 Tyler, G.
 Vireash, O.
 Watkins, Captain
 Webb, N.
 Welby, Lieut.

J. P. Bantleman, Clerk and Librarian.

NON-RESIDENT MEMBERS.

Alexander, Lieutenant J. E.
 Anderson, F.
 Angelo, A. E.
 Baber, T. H.
 Babington, J.
 Budd, J.
 Blair, H. M.
 Bowdler, Lt. Col. H. J.
 Brotherton, Lieutenant
 Brown, C. P.
 Bruce, A. F.
 Burton, J.
 Caimajor, G.
 Clarke, R.
 Clay, C. H.
 Cochrane, James
 Cochrane, John
 Coffin, Captain
 Cotton, Captain A. T.
 Cunliffe, B.
 Dean, J.
 Dent, J.
 Douglas, Major A. D. C.
 Drummond, J. A.
 Drury, G. D.
 Dun, Captain C.
 Forrest, Captain
 Fullerton, Robert
 Eyfe, Captain
 Garrow, G.

Gahagan, T.
 Gaddes, W.
 Goldingham, J.
 Gordon, Sir J. Bart.
 Graham, Major General
 Grant, Robert
 G. zmo, H. S.
 Gwatkin, J.
 Haig, J.
 Heath, J. M.
 Highmour, Captain
 Hill, D.
 Hughes, W. A.
 Jones, J. H.
 Jones, Major W. J.
 Johnston, A.
 Johnstone, Lieutenant
 Irving, J. M. D.
 Kerr, Captain C. A.
 Lacon, H.
 Lake, Captain E.
 Lewis, F.
 Lewis, J. W.
 Macpherson, Lieutenant
 Mackenzie, Captain D.
 Mackworth, Captain A.
 Maclean, A.
 McCabe, C.
 McKerrall, J.
 Meikle, J. M.
 Minchin, J.
 Morris, J. C.
 Murray, Captain
 Newnham, T.
 Newlyn, W. F.
 Nicholls, S.
 Norman, Captain G.
 Oakes, T. A.
 Ogilvie, Hon. J. H. D.
 Oliphant, Captain
 Otter, Lieutenant
 Otto, Lieutenant Colonel
 Oglander, Lieut. Colonel
 Pasko, J. B. G. P.
 Peppin, A. B.
 Prescott, Captain
 Rhenius, Rev. Mr.
 Roberts, C.
 Russell, Major
 Russell, J.
 Saunders, G. W.
 Smith, Samuel
 Smythe, Lieut. Col.
 Snow, Lieutenant Colonel E.
 Steele, Captain S. W.
 Stevenson, J.
 Stewart, Lieutenant
 Stewart, Captain R. N.
 Stock, Major
 Stoddart, Captain J. F. R. N.
 Strachan, J. M.
 Sullivan, J.
 Taylor, W. R.
 Taylor, Colonel
 Thomas, J. W.
 Thomas, E. B.
 Thomas, James
 Thompson, A.
 Thompson, C. A.
 Thompson, E. P.
 Tod, J. O.
 Tod, J.
 Torrens, Lieut. Col. C. S.
 Vireash, H.
 Vaughan, J.
 Wabab, Lieut. Col. G.
 Wabab, Major
 Walker, J.
 Waters, G. J.
 Welstead, Captain G.
 Wheatly, T. R.
 Whish, C. M.
 Whish, J. C.
 White, J.
 Wight, R. M. D.
 Woodcock, E. H.
 Woodward, Captain J. P.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

The Honorable Sir C. E. Grey, *Honorary President*:
 M. Le Chenault Delatour,
 Rear Admiral Sir H. Blackwood, K. C. B.
 Captain Lockett,
 Reverend Dr. Rottler,
 N. Wallich, M. D.
 Honorable Sir H. Gifford, LL. D. Kt.
 Lieutenant Colonel W. Cullen,
 Cesar Moreau, Esq.
 The Abbé De Bois,
 His Highness the Rajah of Mysore,
 His Highness the Rajah of Tanjore
 His Highness the Rajah of Travancore
 His Excellency the Rajah Tondeman Bahadur,
 His Highness the Naib-i-Mookhtar, Nabob of the Carnatic.
 His Highness the Nabob of Kurnool.

Highland Society of Madras.

The Right Honorable S. R. LUSHINGTON, President.
Right Honorable HUGH ELLIOT.

Robert Fullerton	Lieut. Col. C. M'Leod.
James Strange	Colonel Prndergast
The Hon. L. G. K. Murray	Captain Ross
Sir John Sinclair, Bart.	Major Duncan Sim
Lieutenant Colonel W. Morison	John M'Kerrell
Major General Hugh Fraser	Captain J. MacLeane
Vana Agnew	Lieutenant MacLeane
W. Horaman	Lieutenant Colonel Cadell
James Cochran	A. D. Campbell
Francis A. Grant	J. M'Leod
Robert Macdonald	Captain Balmain
John Hugh D. Ogilvie	Captain Lowe
John Goldie	Alexander Campbell
George Arbuthnot	Major T. H. Elliot
Sir E. M. M'Gregor, Bart.	Lieutenant M'Intosh
Major Stewart	Lieutenant W. Chisholm
Captain John Cameron	Captain McDonnell
Alexander Sinclair	Captain W. N. Burns (Honorary)
H. Montgomery	Lieutenant Colonel Farquhar
Major General Orr	Major Kelso
Sir John Gordon, Bart.	H. T. Bushby
Lieut. Col. Maclean, (Secretary)	Major M'Laren
Lieut. Col. M'Intosh, Artillery	Captain Oliphant
D. Hill	Captain P. Whannell
N. S. Cameron	Captain Shawe
Major General Hastings Fraser	C. Grant
Captain Archibald Macleane	D. Elliott
Lieutenant A. Macleane	R. Grant
Lieutenant John Grant	Lieutenant Anderson
Lieutenant Donald Munro	Major Jourdan
Lieutenant Duncan Macleane	John Graham
Kirby Dalrymple	James Hepburn
John Binny, junr.	H. M. Blair
J. Webster	Colonel Greenhill
W. Scott	Patrick Cleghorn
Lieutenant Colonel M'Donnell	Edward Gordon
Captain M'Donnell (Honorary)	Lieutenant Colonel Munro
A. Campbell	Walter Elliot
E. R. M'Donnell	W. S. Binny

Lieutenant Colonel Maclean, Secretary;

Literary Society of Bombay.

(From the Bombay Calendar for the year 1830.)

HONORARY PRESIDENT.

Honorable Sir JAMES MACKINTOSH, Knight.

PRESIDENT.

Major General the Hon. Sir JOHN MALCOLM, G. C. B. and K. L. S.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

John Romer, Esq.
 William Newnham, Esq.
 John Wedderburn, Esq.
 The Venerable Archdeacon T. Carr;

MEMBERS.

The Hon'ble the Earl of Mount Norris, General Oliver Nicols, B. M. Thorsplaud, Esq. W. Dowdeswell, Esq. Colonel W. Brooke, Major General J. Nichols, Major Edward Moor, Sir Charles Forbes, Bart. William Erskine, Esq. Brigade Genl. Alexander Walker, Don Pedro de Alcantara, Bishop of Antiphila and Apostolical Vicar in the Dominions of the Great Mogul. Captain Hay, Major David Price, James Hallet, Esq. Edward Nash, Esq. B. Heyne, M. D. John G. Ravenshaw, Esq. Thomas Lochmore, Esq. Lewis Corkran, Esq. W. T. Money, Esq. Sir G. Staunton, Bart. L. Ashburner, Esq. Gidson Colquhoun, Esq. Edward H. Locker, Esq. W. Newnham, Esq. Lieut. Colonel Osborne, C. B. Lieut. Col. A. Robertson, John Hine, Esq. Lieut. Col. W. Miles, Captain F. Irvine, David D. Inglis, Esq. Lieut. Colonel E. Frederick, James Calder, Esq. Lieutenant Col. R. H. Hough, James Anderson, Esq. W. A. Morgan, Esq. James Inverarity, Esq. Reverend W. Canning,	Hill Morgan, M. D. Lieut. Colonel John Briggs, Captain C. Taylor, M. A. W. Mackie, Esq. David Craw, Esq. James Farish, Esq. Hon'ble M. Elphinstone, Sir J. P. Grant Kt. Lieut. Colonel Vans Kennedy, Captain W. Bruce, Charles Norris, Esq. Lieut. Colonel W. Franklin, Captain B. Hall, M. A. William Baillie, Esq. Captain W. Miller, S. Palmer, Esq. Mr. Joseph Von Hammer of Vienna, R. Jenkins, Esq. B. Noton, Esq. Lieut. Colonel L. C. Russell, Major Josiah Stewart, Captain John Powell, John Hind Pelly, Esq. Reverend G. Barnes, P. D. James Crawford, Esq. Richard Woodhouse, Esq. Lieutenant Colonel E. H. Bellasis, E. C. Macnaghten, Esq. J. S. Buckingham, Esq. Major James R. Carnac, W. Ashburner, Esq. William West, Esq. John Romer, Esq. John Wedderburn, Esq. Reverend T. Carr, J. D. Devitre, Esq. Captain S. Slight, E. E. Elliot, Esq. Captain W. Tate, Captain O. Waddington, J. F. Davis, Esq. C. K. Robinson, Esq.
---	---

Reverend T. Harrison,
 James Williams, Esq.
 J. A. Maxwell, Esq.
 G. A. Stewart, Esq.
 Captain J. Dangerfield,
 J. Ritchie, Esq.
 J. R. Stewart, Esq.
 Major W. Nixon,
 W. C. Bruce, Esq.
 Captain J. Boog,
 Major D. Wilson,
 Sir W. G. Keir, K. M. Z.
 W. H. Hamilton, Esq.
 Lieut. Colonel T. Hunter Blair,
 Thomas Buchanan, Esq.
 Thomas Coates, Esq.
 C. Kane, Esq.
 Major W. H. Sykes,
 Sir Charles Colville, G. C. B. and
 K. T. S.
 Sir Roger de Faria,
 Vero Kamball, Esq.
 Lieutenant Colonel H. Tovey,
 W. Shotton, Esq.
 Captain P. Manghan,
 Crawford M. Leod, Esq.
 Robert Wallace, Esq.
 Lieut. Colonel J. Jackson,
 Samuel Spronle, K. M. Z.
 Major H. Pottinger,
 Captain R. Cloze,
 P. E. Risk, Esq.
 Captain J. Grant,
 J. Fawcett, Esq.
 J. Livingston, Esq.
 H. P. Hadow, Esq.
 W. Fenwick, Esq.
 Lieut. Colonel E. W. Shuldham,
 R. Miles, Esq.
 Captain T. B. Jarvis,
 G. A. Prinsap, Esq.
 W. H. Wathen, Esq.
 H. F. Colebrooke, Esq.
 James McAdam, Esq.
 Captain G. Franklin,
 Alex. Ferrier, Esq.
 James Brydon, K. M. Z.
 A. Mackintosh, Esq.
 Major Robert Thew,
 William Nicol, Esq.
 E. H. Townsend, Esq.
 Captain G. R. Jarvis,
 Lieut. Col. Fitzgerald,
 John Howison, Esq.
 C. J. Fair, Esq.
 J. Saunders, Esq.
 George Norton, Esq.
 R. K. Arbuthnot, Esq.
 John Currip, Esq.
 James Burnes, Esq.
 J. P. Riach, Esq.

George Norton, Esq.
 Captain H. D. Robertson,
 John Caldecott, Esq.
 R. H. Kennedy, Esq.
 Patrick Stewart, Esq.
 A. Tawse, Esq.
 Lieutenant G. Yeasell,
 Captain W. Ogilvie,
 Major S. R. Sirover,
 J. A. Shaw, Esq.
 Sir Keith A. Jackson, Bart.
 T. F. Ranken, Esq.
 L. Wilkinson, Esq.
 Lieut. Colonel D. Campbell,
 J. Burnett, Esq.
 G. Smytton, Esq.
 The Honorable Sir R. Rice, Knt.
 Lieut. Colonel J. McDonald,
 W. Jeaffreson, Esq.
 Lieut. R. M. Wilson,
 Lieut. S. Hennell,
 James Bird, Esq.
 J. P. Willoughby, Esq.
 J. Skinner, Esq.
 Cæsar Moreau, Esq. K. M. Z.
 Monsieur Le Baron Sylvestre (de
 Lacy)
 Monsieur Augustus William de
 Soblegal (de Bon.)
 Monsieur Julius Van Klapproth
 (de Paris)
 Monsieur Abel Remusat (de Paris)
 Monsieur Antoine Lionard (de
 Chezy) de Paris,
 Reverend Doctor Thorne,
 George Adam, Esq.
 Captain N. Campbell,
 J. D. Nicol, Esq.
 The Chevalier de Ricci,
 Captain M. Law,
 Sir John Philippart, K. M. Z. and
 K. P. S.
 The Reverend Denis Kottineau, K.
 R. C. Money, Esq.
 R. T. Barra, Esq.
 Major T. Dickinson,
 Robert Lyall, Esq.
 Captain R. Pouget,
 Doctor Strachan,
 E. C. Morgan, Esq.
 John McLennan, Esq.
 E. Shepper, Esq.
 John Mill, Esq.
 Lieut. A. Burnes,
 J. Patch, Esq.
 Henry Roper, Esq.
 C. Lush, M. D.
 Lieutenant G. St. B. Browne,
 Henry Willis, Esq.
 Lieut. A. Urquhart,
 Henry Carter, Esq.

Captain J. Griffiths,
 H. Stocqueler, Esq.
 A. Davitre, Esq.
 Edward Grant, Esq.
 Captain J. Morrison,
 J. A. Tracy, Esq.
 John Vaupell, Esq.
 W. H. Hart, Esq.
 L. Johnson, Esq.
 Major J. G. Griffith,
 Sir C. Malcolm, Kt.
 Capt. R. E. Burrows,
 A. W. Southouse, Esq.
 J. H. Jackson, Esq.
 Lieut. William Roberts,
 Robert Pinhey, Esq.
 Lieut. H. Fawcett,
 G. W. Anderson, Esq.
 J. A. Sinclair, Esq.
 J. A. Fielding, Esq.
 Lieutenant W. B. Goodfellow,
 W. Dalgarno, K. M. Z.
 Captain T. D. Morris,
 Robert Finlay, Esq.
 J. Alexander, Esq.
 Edward Luke, Esq.
 A. S. Le Messurier, Esq.
 Lieutenant W. Lang,
 George Giberne, Esq.
 Lieut. C. W. Grant,
 T. P. Allayen, Esq.
 Captain John Clunes,

Anthony Hammond, Esq.
 Lieutenant Colonel E. Hardy,
 B. Doveton, Esq.
 Lieut. M. Houghton,
 Col. S. Goodfellow,
 Lieut. Col. D. Barr,
 G. H. Davis, Esq.
 Lieut. J. S. Grant,
 J. Nimmo, Esq.
 Captain A. Manson,
 Colonel Richard Whish,
 Thomas Flower, Esq.
 Captain W. Henderson,
 C. Adam, Esq.
 H. P. Saunders, Esq.
 Henry Gray, Esq.
 H. T. Borden, Esq.
 Lieutenant Woodward,
 Captain Holland,
 Lieutenant J. T. Forster,
 Captain C. South,
 Lieutenant W. C. Rawlinson,
 A. Henderson, Esq.
 Lieut. James Harvey,
 James W. Moffat, Esq.
 Lieut. J. Hobson,
 E. H. Baillie, Esq.
 Ensign Edm. Augustus Dalgetty,
 James Sindry, Esq.
 Edward Ironside, Esq.
 Lieutenant Chambers,

Secretary.—Cap'tain George R. Jervis.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Forbes and Co.

Oriental Club:

Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Oriental Club.

I.—The Oriental Club shall consist for the present of 800 Members, being Gentlemen who have travelled or residing in Asia, at St. Helena, the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, in Egypt, or at Constantinople, or whose official Situations connect them with the administration of our Eastern Government abroad or at home, or who are Members of the Royal Asiatic Society.

II.—Each Candidate for admission must be proposed by one Member, and seconded by another; the name of the Candidate to be written in the Ballot Book by the Proposer, and those of the Proposer and Seconder by themselves respectively; the Ballot to take place between the hours of Three and Four on every Monday, until the Club is full, in the months of February, March, April, May, June and July. No Ballot to be valid unless Thirty Members actually Ballot, and one black ball in ten, shall exclude. A List containing the names of the Candidates to be balloted for on each day, (never exceeding ten in number,) shall be put up in each of the public rooms, one week before the day of ballot, and fourteen days notice shall be given to the Proposer and Seconder of the day on which the Candidates recommended by them are to be balloted for.

III.—On the Admission of each new Member, the Secretary shall notify the same to him, (in duplicate, if abroad,) furnishing him also with a Copy of the Rules of the Club, and requesting him to remit an order to the Bankers for the amount of his Entrance and Subscription, or Entrance only, if abroad.

IV.—The East India Company's Civil Servants, or Officers of the King's or Company's Service, returning to Europe on leave of absence from India, shall be admissible to the Club by ballot as extra Members; such Ballot to take place on any Monday throughout the Year, after their names have been written up seven days in the Club Rooms.

V.—The Entrance Money on admission to the Club shall be Twenty Pounds*, and the Annual Subscription Eight Pounds, the Entrance and Subscription to be paid within Two Months from the date of Election. The Annual Subscription shall be due on the 1st of May.

VI.—All Subscriptions shall be paid to Messrs. Martin, Call, Arnold, and Co., of No. 25, Old Bond Street, the Bankers of the Club.

VII.—On the 1st of May, 1825, every Member shall contribute the sum of One Pound towards forming a Collection of Books and Maps, and all future Members shall on Admission pay a like sum for this purpose.

VIII.—No newly elected Member shall be eligible to ballot for a Candidate, or to vote on any occasion whatever, or to participate in any of the advantages or privileges of the Club, until he has paid his Entrance and Subscription Money.

IX.—If such new Member, do not, in compliance with the preceding Rule, pay the sum specified, within the space of Two Months from the day of his admission to the Club, if he be in the United Kingdom, Three Months if on the Continent of Europe, and Eighteen Months if in India, the Committee shall cause his name to be erased from the List of Members, unless he can account for the delay to their satisfaction.

X.—The name of every Member failing to pay his annual Subscription due on the 1st of May, shall be placed over the Mantel-piece of the Club Room, on the 1st of June, notice of which shall be sent to him by the Secretary, and if the Subscription is not paid on or before the 1st of August, the defaulter shall cease to be a Member of the Club, and his name shall be erased from the Books accordingly.

XI.—Any Member leaving the Kingdom, or being abroad on the Public Service for one or more Years, is, during such time of absence, exempted from paying the Annual Subscription.

XII.—Members requiring the privilege of the foregoing Rule, are requested to give notice accordingly to the Secretary, and any Member who does not, within Three Months after his return to England, signify to the Secretary his intention to rejoin the Club, shall cease to be a Member.

XIII.—Vacancies occasioned by Members so becoming Supernumerary shall be filled up by ballot.

XIV.—Every Member intending to withdraw his name from the Club, shall signify his intention in writing to the Secretary, on or before the 1st of May, otherwise he shall pay his Subscription for the current Year, whether he has been in the House or not.

XV.—Foreign Ambassadors, Ministers Plenipotentiary, and such other Foreigners of high rank and character as the Committee may deem it advisable to name, may be invited to become Honorary Members during their residence in England.

* Until 18 Months from June 1824 Members in India pay but £15 entrance.

XVI.—No person who has been dismissed the King's or Company's Service can be a Member of the Club, unless reinstated.

XVII.—All the concerns of the Club, the domestic or family regulations of its stipendiary establishment, and the procuring by degrees a proper collection of Books and Maps, shall be managed by a Committee consisting of a President, a Vice President, and Twenty-four Members, eight of whom shall be elected Annually, at the General Meeting of the Club that shall be held on the 1st Monday in May.

XVIII.—The Committee are to select, at some Weekly Meeting previous to the first Monday in May, the eight new Members for their body, who are to be proposed at the Annual Meeting on that day; no Member can remain upon the Committee more than Three Years, or be eligible to serve again upon the same until after a lapse of one Year.

XIX.—The Committee shall hold an Ordinary Meeting on Monday in every Week, at Two o'clock, to transact current business, to audit the Accounts, and to confirm the Proceedings of the preceding Week. Three of the Committee shall form a Quorum upon the days of meeting.

XX.—In the event of any vacancies occurring in the Committee after the Annual Election in the first Monday in May, the Committee shall have the power of filling them up.

XXI.—Any infraction of the Rules and Regulations shall be taken immediate cognizance of by the Committee, and it shall be considered the duty of the Committee, in case any circumstance should occur, likely to endanger the welfare and good order of the Club, to call a General Meeting, giving Fourteen days' notice, and in the event of its being voted at that Meeting, by two-thirds of the persons present, (to be decided by ballot,) that the name of any Member or Member should be removed from the Club, their Subscriptions for the current year shall in that case be returned, and he or they shall cease to belong to the Club.

XXII.—No Member of the Committee shall on any pretence, or in any manner whatsoever, receive any profit, salary, or emolument, from the Funds of the Club, under penalty of expulsion.

XXIII.—No Officer or Servants shall be permitted to receive any present, money, or gratuity, from any Member, or from any Tradesman employed by the Club, on any pretence whatsoever, on pain of immediate dismissal, or if a tradesman give any money to a Servant of the Club, he shall never again be employed.

XXIV.—There shall be six Trustees in whom the pecuniary concerns of the Club shall be vested, and who shall have power to adopt such measures by taking insurance, investing money or otherwise, as may appear to them necessary for the interest of the Club.

The six Trustees are, Major General Sir John Malcolm, a. c. n. Henry Alexander, Esq. Robert Campbell, Esq. Andrew Mack'ew, Esq. Charles Edward Pigou, Esq. Lieutenant Colonel William Ranken; and when not belonging to the Committee, they shall be considered as additional members thereof.

XXV.—In the event of the death, resignation or retirement, of one or more of these Trustees, it shall be in the authority of the Committee to nominate to the vacancy: such nomination to be subject to the confirmation of the next General Meeting.

XXVI.—There shall be two Meetings of the Club held yearly. One on the 1st Monday in May, for the purpose of electing one-third of the Committee for the succeeding year, and receiving a Report and Abstract of the Account and general concerns of the Club for the past year from the Committee, together with the Estimate of the Receipts and Disbursements of the current year, which Report and Estimate shall be printed in the course of the four following days, for the use of the Mem-

bers; the other Meeting shall be held on that day fortnight, for the sole purpose of deciding on such propositions as may have been submitted at the preceding Meeting.

XXVII.—The Committee may call an extraordinary General Meeting on the Club on giving fourteen days' notice, specifying the object, in the form of a Resolution, and confining the discussion to that object only: the Committee shall also call an extraordinary General Meeting on the written requisition of twenty Members, not being of the Committee, under restrictions similar to the preceding.

XXVIII.—All notices of Extraordinary General Meetings (in virtue of the preceding Rule) issued by the Committee, must be signed by eight of its Members, and be put up in the Public Rooms of the Club, for at least fourteen days previous to the day of Meeting.

XXIX.—No new rule, or alteration of a General Rule, shall be made, without the sanction of a majority of two thirds of an Extraordinary General Meeting, composed of at least seventy-five Members, nor unless the proposed new Rule, or alteration of an old one, shall have been put up in the usual place in the public Rooms, fourteen days previous to the day of the Meeting, except as provided for in the following Rule.

XXX.—If any new Rule or Regulation, or alteration of an old Rule, be duly proposed at the Annual Meeting on the first Monday in May, and approved of, at the following Meeting on that day fortnight, by two thirds of the Members then present, (whatever the numbers may be,) the same shall be considered as adopted by the Club.

XXXI.—No subject that does not relate to the concerns of the Club, shall be proposed or brought forward for public discussion at any Annual or General Meeting, and the Chair to be taken at two o'clock precisely.

XXXII.—The Club House must be open every day for the reception of Members, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, and closed at two o'clock in the morning, after which no Members shall be admitted; such Members, however, as may then be within the House, are not to be restricted with respect to their departure by this Rule.

XXXIII.—No Members shall take away from the Club, on any pretence whatsoever, any Newspaper, Pamphlet, Book, or other Article, the property of the Institution, under the penalty of expulsion.

XXXIV.—The prices of the Wines and of every other article shall be regulated by the Committee, and written up in the Dining and Coffee Rooms.

XXXV.—No provisions cooked in the Club House, or Wines or other Liquors, are to be sent out of the House on any pretence whatsoever.

XXXVI.—Any defect or fault that may be found with a Dinner, is to be written on the back of the bill, and signed by the Member complaining, which bill and fault will be subject to be considered by the Committee, on settling the Weekly Accounts; and any inattention or improper conduct on the part of the Servants is to be stated by letter, which letter being put into the Secretary's Box, will be laid before the Committee at their Weekly Meeting.

XXXVII.—All Members are to pay their bills and every expense they incur in the Club, before they leave the House, the Steward being under the necessity of accounting Weekly to the Committee for all money passing through his hands, and having positive orders not to open accounts with any Individual.

XXXVIII.—No Game of Hazard shall on any account be played in the Club House.

XXXIX.—Cards, Chess, and Billiards shall be admitted in the Club, subject to such Regulations as may be made by the Committee. The sum played for shall not exceed one Pound points, and no game shall be commenced in the Club House after the hour of two o'clock in the morning.

XL.—Any deviation from the two last Rules shall be attended with immediate expulsion.

XLI.—No Member shall on any account bring a Dog into the Club House.

XLII.—The Members of the Club are requested to communicate their addresses from time to time to the Secretary.

XLIII.—These Rules and Regulations shall be printed, and a copy of them, together with a List of the Committee, be delivered to each Member on application to the Secretary.

(A true Copy.) T. CORNISH,
Secretary.

REGULATIONS

OF

The First Madras Laudable Society.

ARTICLE 1.—The object of this Association is to provide a Fund for the Insurance of Lives. This Fund is to be portioned into shares; and an individual may subscribe for a certain number of shares, either on his or her own Life, or on the Life of any other Individual. In the former case the general Estate of the deceased, or such person or persons as he or she may by will or assignment have appointed, shall benefit in the event of a lapse; in the latter, the person who may have subscribed on the life of the deceased, shall benefit to the extent of the shares subscribed for, unless, in either case, such shares be especially declared at the time of subscription to be for the benefit of any other person or persons, or be subsequently made over according to the form hereafter prescribed, for the benefit of any other person or persons, in which case such person or persons shall be entitled to benefit in the event of a lapse, and no other.

ARTICLE 2D.—In the case of a person subscribing on the life of another, the party subscribing, and not the party on whose life the Subscription is made, shall be considered a member of the Society, and have a voice in the management of its concerns. Co-partners or other bodies of individuals may hold one or more shares jointly on any given Life, either for their own benefit or for that of others; but in such case, the parties writing in the Subscriptions shall not be entitled each to a separate voice in the concerns of the Society, but must vote collectively, or by the deputation of one of their number, on all matters thereto relating.

ARTICLE 3.—The great principle of this Society is the equal division of its accumulated funds among the parties entitled to benefit by lapses of Lives subscribed on, according to the number of shares which those parties may respectively hold.

ARTICLE 4.—The First Laudable Society shall commence on the 1st January 1829 and shall close on the 31st December at Midnight.

ARTICLE 5.—Not more than Five shares can be subscribed for, on any one Life, whether those shares be held by one or more individuals.

ARTICLE 6.—Persons shall be at liberty to subscribe for Half or Quarter shares either on their own Lives or on the Lives of others, and in case

of lapse, the Estate of the deceased, or the parties for whose advantages the subscription is declared to be, or who may have become entitled to such advantages by Will or Assignment shall benefit by the Funds in a like fractional proportion.

ARTICLE 7.—The following are the Rates of Subscription to be paid half yearly on Each share, Half share, and Quarter share, according to the Ages of the parties whose Lives are subscribed on, at the time of admission into the Society, viz.

From the Age of	For a whole Share.	For a Half Share.	For a Quarter Share.	Age.	For a whole Share.	For a Half Share.	For a Quarter Share.
3 to 20	M. R.				M. R.		
21	100	50	25	46	191	96	48
22	105	53	27	47	195	98	49
23	106	53	27	48	200	100	50
24	107	54	27	49	207	104	52
25	109	55	28	50	213	107	54
26	112	56	28	51	228	114	57
27	113	57	29	52	235	118	59
28	115	58	29	53	240	120	60
29	117	59	30	54	245	123	62
30	120	60	30	55	260	130	65
31	122	61	31	56	273	137	69
32	125	63	32	57	288	140	70
33	130	65	33	58	290	145	73
34	135	68	34	59	300	150	75
35	138	69	35	60	315	158	79
36	141	71	36	61	253	177	89
37	144	72	36	62	265	183	92
38	150	75	38	63	280	190	95
39	153	77	39	64	395	198	99
40	156	78	39	65	410	205	103
41	162	81	42	66	585	293	147
42	165	83	42	67	600	300	150
43	171	86	43	68	620	310	155
44	174	87	44	69	640	320	160
45	180	90	45	70	665	333	167

ARTICLE 8.—All persons entering the Society, between the 1st January and the 30th June in the year 1829, shall pay on admission their full Subscription in advance for that year, or for the remaining part thereof, computing the same from the date of their becoming Members, until the 1st January 1830, and paying for any number of days less than a Month, one whole Month's Subscription. The subsequent half yearly Subscrip-

tion shall be payable on the 1st of January and 1st of July in each year commencing with the 1st of January 1829.

ARTICLE 9.—All persons who may be admitted into the Society subsequent to the 30th June 1829, shall in the first place, pay their proportion of the current half yearly Subscription, to be calculated agreeably to the above Rule, from the first day of the month of their admission, until the next following period of payment; and in the second place, shall pay a Premium of admission to be regulated agreeably to the following Scale, viz.

For admission during the second } A Premium equal to 95 per cent. half of the 1st year of the Society. } on one half year's Subscription.

During the 2d Year.... 50 per cent. on do.
3d Year 72 per cent. on do.

ARTICLE 10.—Five persons residing in Madras, shall be nominated Directors of the First Madras Laudable Society, whose business it will be to superintend and control the Management of the Funds, to examine the Accounts, to decide on all applications for Admission, and generally to transact the current business of the Society. The concurrent opinion of three of the five Directors shall be decisive, on all matters relating to the concerns of the Society, not at variance with these fundamental Regulations, which can be altered only by a Majority of the Members residing in Madras—No question, however, shall be proposed to the Members at large without the concurrence of the whole of the Directors. In case of the death or removal from Madras of any of the Directors, another or others shall be chosen, by a majority of the Members of the Society then residing in Madras, or by a majority of such Members residing at Madras as may attend at a General Meeting to be convened for that purpose.

ARTICLE 11.—A Meeting of the Directors shall be convened half yearly, when a Statement of the Accounts of the Society shall be laid before them by the Secretaries, and no account, which shall once have been submitted to, and passed by the Directors at such Meeting, shall afterwards be called in question, unless for some special and Manifest Error to the amount of Five hundred Rupees or upwards.

ARTICLE 12.—In the election of Directors, as well as on all other questions relative to the concerns of the Society, which may be proposed for the decision of the Members at large, a Member holding five shares on any one life shall be entitled to three votes; one holding from three to five shares to two votes, and one holding any number of shares less than three, to one vote only. Members holding Shares on different lives all be entitled to the number of votes proportioned to the number of shares which they hold on each Life.

ARTICLE 13.—Messrs. ARBUTHNOT AND Co. shall officiate as Secretaries and Treasurers to the Society, and shall charge a Commission of one per cent. on all Receipts of Subscriptions, to be paid out of the Funds of the Society, and they shall charge a fee of Madras Rupee one on each Certificate of admission, and one Rupee for the Registry of each assignment of shares in lieu of all charges, Advertisements, Printing and Law expenses excepted.

ARTICLE 14.—The Secretaries and Treasurers shall act in all cases according to the Orders of the Directors.

ARTICLE 15.—All applications for admission into the Society, from Persons at or belonging to the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be made by letter to the Secretaries, and shall be accompanied by a Certificate of Health signed by a Medical Gentleman, in the King's or Company's Service, and by an affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose life the shares are applied for, such letter, Certificate and Affidavit to be according to the following Forms. Printed Copies of which may be had on application to the Secretaries, viz.

12676

*Form of Letter for Persons Subscribing on their own Lives.**Place and Date.*

To MESSRS. ARBUTHNOT AND CO.

*Secretaries to the**First Madras Laudable Society.*

GENTLEMEN,

I request to be admitted to hold Share in the First Madras Laudable Society on my own life for the benefit of my estate after my death, or of such person or persons as I may hereafter appoint by will or assignment, for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Affidavit of health are herewith transmitted.

I am Gentlemen, your most obedient Servant,

*Form of Letter for Persons Subscribing on the Lives of others.**Place and Date.*

To MESSRS. ARBUTHNOT AND CO.

Secretaries to the First Laudable Society.

GENTLEMEN,

I request to be admitted to hold Share in the First Madras Laudable Society on the life of for the benefit of for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Affidavit of Health are herewith transmitted.

Gentlemen,
Your most obedient Servant,*Form of Certificate of Health.*

This is to Certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief is at this date free from any dangerous malady whatever, and that from my acquaintance with his Constitution and general state of Health, for and also from the result of the enquiries which I have this day made of him in person I consider him to be a good life.

Dated at this }
day of 182 . }*Form of Affidavit of Health.*

Insert name, place of I do hereby make oath and declare to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the contents of the above Certificate, as they relate to my present state of health are true, that I have not wilfully concealed from the Certifier any circumstance relative to my health or constitution, that I have had the Small (or Cow) Pox; and that my age at this time does not exceed years and months

Sworn before me at
this day of 182 .

The above Affidavit must be sworn to before a Magistrate, who shall attest the same by his countersignature; or if the party be residing at a Station where there is no Magistrate it may then be attested by the Principal Civil or Military Officer of the Station. In case of an application for Shares on the life of a Minor under fourteen years of age, an Affidavit to the same effect as above must be produced from the Parent, Guardian or next of Kin of the party, or if the person under whose protection he or she may be residing.

ARTICLE 16.—All applications for Admission accompanied by the above prescribed forms of Certificates and Affidavit which may be transmitted to the Secretaries, shall be submitted by them to the Directors for their

decision: and the Directors shall in all instances be at full liberty to reject any such application without assigning any reason to the Applicant for so doing.

ARTICLE 17.—In all cases, it shall rest with the Committee to judge whether with reference to the circumstances of situation and distance, the interval which may have elapsed between the date of Certificate and Affidavit of health, and the time of their presentment be reasonable or otherwise and to admit or reject such Certificate and Affidavit accordingly. In no case however is the party subscribing to have any claim on the Funds of the Society, in the event of the life lapsing between the date of the Certificate, and the date on which the Applicant may be admitted a Member, unless where the Directors may at the instance of such Applicant, have originally permitted the subscription to take effect from the date of the Certificate and Affidavit of health, which it shall at all times be in their discretion to do, on the arrears of Subscription being paid up. In the event however, of a person dying between the dates of his Certificate and Affidavit of health and his Admission, and the Insurance of his life was not effected from the date of the Certificate and Affidavit, the amount of Premium paid for such Insurance shall be refunded.

ARTICLE 18.—No subscription on any life shall be considered as entitling the party or parties concerned to benefit by the Society, until the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, the amount of the first Subscription and premium of Admission paid and a Certificate of Admission granted under the Signature of the Secretaries and any three of the Directors agreeable to the form annexed to these Regulations.—And if any Applicant shall omit to pay the amount of Subscription and premium of Admission within two months after the Life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors such Applicant shall forfeit his claim to be admitted, except on a fresh application accompanied by a New Certificate and Affidavit of Health.

ARTICLE 19.—All Subscriptions (except the first) which is to be paid on Admission shall be paid within one month of the time, at which they become due.—If not paid within that time, a penalty of two per cent. on the amount of the instalment shall be added; and any Member who shall not have paid his Subscription together with the said Penalty, within two months of the day on which such Subscription shall have become due, shall be considered to have absolutely and entirely forfeited his Share or Shares.

ARTICLE 20.—Any Member shall be at liberty at any time, to pay up his Subscription for the whole unexpired period between the time of such payment, and, the close of the Society, or for any part thereof; and, in the event of the laps of the life subscribed on, such Member or his representatives shall be entitled to receive back any part of the subscription money so paid up, which would not have been due at the time of the laps taking place, forsoaking, however, to the Society all Interest which may have intermediately accrued thereon.

ARTICLE 21.—No subsequent increase of Shares on any Life shall be allowed, except on a fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by a Certificate and Affidavit as above. The Subscription on the additional Shares to be according to the Age of the Party at the time of making the new application.

ARTICLE 22.—A Member desiring to transfer his interest in any Share or Shares which he may hold in the Society, shall be at liberty to do so by an Indorsement to be written, on the original Certificate, which Indorsement however shall not be valid, until the Certificate bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretaries and the transfer duly registered by them in a General Book of Registry to be kept in the Office of the Society.

ARTICLE 23.—As often as a sum exceeding Rupees one Thousand shall be collected it shall be laid out in the purchase of Government Paper. All Public Securities purchased for the Society shall be especially endorsed to three or more of the Directors, and the Interest only shall be made payable to the Secretaries and Treasurers.

ARTICLE 24.—At the expiration of the Society on the 31st Dec. 1831; it is proposed, that a new Society, but subject to such further alterations as experience may suggest, shall be immediately instituted, into which Society all Members then holding shares on unexpired Lives in the First Madras Laudable Society shall bear liberty to transfer those Shares without any renewed Certificate of health, in consideration of a sum of Money to be paid to such new Society out of the Funds of the First Madras Laudable Society. To entitle Members of the First Laudable Society to transfer the Shares held by them into the ensuing or Second Laudable Society, no regular form of application shall be necessary; but a Certificate of Admission into the new Society shall be immediately issued to them on the simple payment of the usual first year's Subscription in advance, subject however to the established penalty of two per cent in the event of the payment being delayed beyond the term of one month from the commencement of the new Society, and to the entire forfeiture of the privilege of Transfer (excepting on a new application to the Directors, accompanied by the regular Certificate of Health, &c.) if not made good within the second month from that period. The rates of Subscription for Members transferring their Shares from the First to the Second Laudable Society shall be according to the respective Ages of the Parties on whose Lives the Shares are held, on the 1st January 1832.

ARTICLE 25.—It is proposed to render the Institution of the Laudable Society permanent by establishing a New Society in succession to each Society as it expires and arranging the transfer of the shares agreeable to the above principle.

ARTICLE 26.—Upon the transfer to the Second Laudable Society of any Share or Shares in the First Laudable Society which may stand as signed by endorsement or otherwise for the benefit of any other person or persons than the person or persons originally interested therein, or upon any subsequent transfer of any share or shares so assigned from the second or any succeeding Society to the Society next ensuing, such share or shares shall continue in all respects subject to the lien of the assignee and shall be declared to stand for the benefit of such assignee in the Certificate of Admission to be issued from the new Society.

ARTICLE 27.—Within one month and fifteen days after the 31st December 1831 the accounts of the first Laudable Society shall be made up, and the balance of Fund actually on hand, after deducting the payment of 10 per cent. to the new Society, shall be divided by the number of shares held on lives subscribed upon in this Society which may have lapsed between its commencement and its close as may be ascertained previous to the 15th day of February 1832—and the parties entitled to benefit, by such lapses, shall each receive his or their proportions of the said Funds, according to the numbers of Shares respectively held by them on the several lapses of lives—the holders of half or quarter shares, dividing according to those fractional proportions.

ARTICLE 28.—With respect to any lapses of lives in this Society, which may not be ascertained on or prior to the 15th February 1832, such lapses shall be at the risk of the next ensuing Laudable Society, and the dividends to which the parties claiming to benefit by such lapses may be entitled shall be paid out of the Funds, and agreeably to the Regulations of the said ensuing Society on the said lapses being ascertained. But it is hereby expressly provided, with respect to any lapses which may have occurred at any place to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope,

that notice of such lapses accompanied by satisfactory proof of the same must be given to the Secretaries of the Second Laudable Society within one year from the expiration of the First Society on the 31st December 1831, or within two years if the lapse have occurred in Europe or elsewhere beyond the Cape of Good Hope; and that in the event of the party or parties interested neglecting to prefer his or their claim on account of any such lapse within the period here prescribed, he or they shall entirely forfeit all right and title to any benefit whatever, by reason of such lapse from the Funds of the Second or any succeeding Society.

ARTICLE 29.—Any mis-statement in the Affidavit of Health makes the policy void, as does suicide in cases when a person effects an insurance on his own life, but not so in the case of Creditors effecting an insurance on the lives of their Debtors.

Certificate of Admission.

Insert name, place of abode and profession at full length. We do hereby Certify that has been

duly admitted to hold
share in the First Madras
Laudable Society on the Life of
for the benefit of
who shall be entitled, in the event of
a lapse of the aforesaid Life, to receive
such proportion of the Funds
of the said Society, as by the established
Regulations thereof, published in the Government Gazette
of
may become due to

by virtue of this Subscription; and at such time or times as the said Regulations direct—subject moreover to all the several provisions and exceptions, by the said Regulations prescribed.

We do further acknowledge to have received from the aforesaid
the sum of Rupees being the amount
of Subscription in advance and premium of Admission required by the
Regulations of the said Society. In witness whereof we have hereunto
subscribed our Names in Madras this day of
in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and

N. B.—The Certificate of Admission to be signed by the Secretaries and three of the Directors.

ARTICLE 30.—The following Gentlemen have this day been nominated Directors of the First Laudable Society, viz.

Mr. ARBUTHNOT,
Mr. DARE,
Mr. BINNY,
Mr. WARBROP and
Mr. GRIFFITHS.

Madras Tontine.

In consequence of the wish expressed by a great many persons at Madras, it is proposed to establish a Tontine to be denominated the MADRAS TONTINE.

In framing its Rules and Regulations, advantage has been taken of the experience derived from the management of the Calcutta and Bombay Tontines and those of the latter have in particular been taken as a guide

after such alterations as appeared necessary to render them better adapted to this Presidency.

By the Regulations of the Madras Tontine it will be observed that the Funds as they accumulate are not to be employed in any other manner than by investment in the Securities of Government, thus rendering the ultimate dividend among the Survivors, if not perhaps so large, at all events less precarious, than if the capital were employed in Loans or Mortgages, &c.

Regulations of the Madras Tontine for the benefit of Survivors to be established on the 1st January 1829, and to continue for the period of five years.

1st.—That the number of Shares in this Society be unlimited, and each Subscriber be allowed to hold any Number of Shares, half Shares or Quarter Shares on the Life or Lives of such person or persons as he may think proper, and that all application for admission be made to the Secretary in writing according to the annexed form.

2d.—That the amount of a whole Share be fixed at Two Thousand Madras Rupees to be collected by twenty quarterly instalments of One Hundred Rupees each.

3d.—That the 1st day of January, 1st of April, 1st of July, and 1st of October in each year be considered as the days on which the quarterly instalments are to be paid.

4th.—That all Subscribers on or before the 31st January 1829, shall pay for the first Quarterly Subscription, for every whole Share One hundred Rupees, for every half Share fifty Rupees, and for every quarter Share twenty five Rupees, and that the same rate of Subscription be continued on the first of every quarter during the continuance of the Tontine.

5th.—That all Subscribers after the 31st January 1829, shall pay up their Subscriptions in arrear, with Interest at the rate of nine per Cent. per annum from the 1st of that Month, and also such further premium as the Directors may judge proper, with reference to any lapse of life or lives that may have previously taken place, and the consequent increased value of the Shares.

6th.—That no new Subscribers can be admitted into the First Madras Tontine after the 31st December 1829, and all lives entered on the Books up to that date, who shall survive on the 31st December 1833, will be entitled to a dividend of the capital subscribed, with the Interest and profit accumulated thereon.

7th.—That on the lapse of any life, upon which a Share has been held, the Subscriber loses (as far as applies to such lapsed share) all claim to or interest in the capital and profits of the Tontine, which are understood to belong exclusively to survivors.

8th.—That any Subscriber who neglects to pay his instalment within one month after the time it becomes due, shall forfeit for each Share the sum of Fifty Rupees for the benefit of the Tontine, if it remains two months in arrears, a fine of one hundred Rupees shall be imposed, and if it is not paid within the quarter, such Subscriber shall be considered as no longer having any Interest in the Tontine.

9th.—That all Subscribers who may prefer paying the whole, or any number of Quarterly Subscriptions in advance shall be at liberty to do so, and be allowed a discount on all such advanced Subscriptions, at the rate of six per Cent. per annum simple interest.

10th.—That all Subscriptions shall be paid to the Secretary, who will give a receipt for the same countersigned by one of the Directors.

11th.—That the Committee of Directors be composed of the following Gentlemen, viz. JOHN ARBUTHNOT, Esq. JOHN WILLIAM DARR, Esq. JOHN LING, Esq. EDWARD GORDON, Esq. and JAMES WEBSTER, Esq. who will superintend and controul the general management of the Funds and business of the Tontine, and on a vacancy occurring by death or otherwise, the same shall be filled up by the majority of the Subscribers at a meeting to be called for the purpose, on such vacancy taking place. Votes to be taken either *viva voce* or in writing.

12th.—That JAMES SCOTT, Esq. be appointed Secretary to this Society under the controul and direction of the Committee, and that he be allowed two per Cent. Commission on the gross receipts, and two per Cent on the final distribution of the Funds, in lieu of all expenses excepting law charges, and that he be also allowed a fee of four Rupees for each Certificate of Admission to be paid by the party subscribing.

13th.—That the Books and Accounts of the Society shall be open at all times for the inspection of Subscribers, and the Secretary shall, as soon as possible after the 1st day of each quarter make up the accounts of the Fund with all Interest accrued, and submit the same for the inspection and approval of the Directors.

14th.—That so often as the Funds of the Society shall amount to Two Thousand Rupees, the same shall be invested in such public securities.

15th.—That a Certificate of Admission shall be granted to each Subscriber, signed by three of the Directors and the Secretary.

16th.—That a General Meeting of the Subscribers shall be held annually at the Office of the Secretary on the 2d Monday of January, during the continuance of the Society for the purpose of examining the accounts and the state of the Funds.

17th.—That as soon as may be practicable after the 31st December 1833, the final accounts of the Society shall be made up, and a dividend paid to all such Subscribers, or their Executors, Administrators, or Assigns as may have paid up their full Subscriptions with all interest due on them, and can furnish satisfactory proofs of their existence on the 31st December 1833, at midnight, of the person or persons in whose lives they may have subscribed shares. And that a notice be sent to all absent subscribers or their representatives calling on them to produce proofs of the existence of the parties on whose lives their shares are subscribed.

18th.—That eighteen months be allowed from the 31st December 1833 for such Subscribers or their Executors, Administrators or Assigns as may have been unable to adduce sufficient proof at the time of the payment of the first dividend, and in default thereof they will forfeit all claim on the Funds of the Society, as on the 30th June 1835 a final distribution will be made.

19th.—That persons becoming Subscribers to the Society, bind themselves and their representatives to the several Articles contained in the foregoing Regulations.

Form.

JAMES SCOTT, Esq.

Secretary to the Madras Tontine.

Madras.

Sir,
I request to be permitted to hold _____ Shares in the Madras Tontine, established on the 1st of January 1829 on the life of _____ and for _____ (benefit of myself (or for the benefit of Mr. A. B. of _____) and the _____) and the _____ quarterly subscriptions will be paid as they become due by _____
I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Name and Address.

N. B. When the intending Subscriber means to pay the Subscriptions in advance, either under the Articles of the Regulations, his application must convey a notification to that effect.

When a subscriber takes shares on the Life or Lives of other persons his application must state the Sex, Age, Native Country and place of Residence of such person or persons, and when shares are applied for on the lives of Children or young persons, the name of the Father must be set forth in the application.

Madras, 31st December 1828.

Houses of Agency at Madras.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. : Office, Bentinck's Buildings.
 PARTNERS.—J. A. Arbuthnot, George Cadell and A. Arbuthnot.
 Messrs. Binny and Co. : Office, Armenian Street.
 PARTNERS.—W. S. Binny, J. Webster and J. Scott.
 Messrs. Parry, Dare and Co. : Office, 2d Line Beach.
 PARTNERS.—J. W. Dare, J. Pugh and J. M. Jollis.
 Mr. Edward Gordon : Office, Maclean Street.
 Messrs. Hall and Bainbridge : Office, Maclean Street.
 PARTNERS.—J. J. Hall and J. Bainbridge.
 Messrs. Wardrop, Line and Co. : Office, Maclean Street.
 PARTNERS.—A. Wardrop and J. Line,
 Messrs. Seth and Gregory Sam : Office, Armenian Street.
 PARTNERS.—Seth Sam and Gregory Sam.
 Mr. W. Rutter : Office, Beach.
 Messrs. J. Barrow and Co. : Office, Armenian Street.
 PARTNERS.—J. Barrow and E. Cardoza.
 Mr. W. Waddell : Office, 2d Line Popham's Broadway.
 Balakistnah and Treescunay Chetties : Office, _____

Agents to the Subscribers at Lloyd's.—Wardrop, Line and Co.
 Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital.—Binny and Co.
 Agents to the Equitable Insurance Society.—Wardrop, Line and Co.
 Agents to the Ganges Insurance Company.—Binny and Co.
 Agents to the Bengal Insurance Society.—Binny and Co.
 Agents to the Star Insurance Office.—Binny and Co.
 Agents to the Bombay Insurance Societies.—Binny and Co. and Arbuthnot and Co.
 Oriental Insurance Company.—Arbuthnot and Co.
 Hindostan Insurance Company.—Arbuthnot and Co.
 Tontine of India.—Arbuthnot and Co.
 Colonial Agents for the Island of Ceylon and for the Mauritius.—Arbuthnot and Co.
 Agents for the French, Netherlands and Danish Settlements on the Coast of Coromandel.—Arbuthnot and Co.
 Agents to the Phoenix Insurance Office.—Parry, Dare and Co.
 Agents for the Calcutta Insurance Office.—Parry, Dare and Co.
 Agents for the Asiatic Insurance Office.—Parry, Dare and Co.
 Agents for Victualling His Majesty's Navy.—Arbuthnot and Co.
 Deputies to the Treasurer of the Navy at Madras.—Binny and Co.
 Agents to the Phoenix Assurance Company of London.—Messrs. Griffiths and Company.

INDIA INSURANCE SOCIETY.

Committee.

J. Arbuthnot,
 E. S. Moorat,
 Seth Sam,

A. Karakoosé,
 and
 W. Rutter,
 Agent, W. Rutter.

GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY, COMMISSION AND GODOWN RENT, as revised and settled by the MERCHANTS AND AGENTS, at Madras on the 21th day of November, 1821.

	Per Cent.
No. 1.—On the totalsum of a Debit or Credit side of an Account, at the option of the Agent, excepting Items on which a Commission of 5 per cent is chargeable	1 one
2.—On effecting remittances, or purchasing, selling or negotiating Bills of Exchange,	1 one
3.—On Subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring, or exchanging public securities,	½ half*
4.—On delivering up public securities, or lodging them in any of the public offices,	½ half
5.—On receiving and delivering private Commissions of Wines, Cattle and Merchandize,	2½ two & half
6.—On collecting Rents,	2½ two & half
7.—On purchase of Lottery Tickets and amount of Prizes,	1 one
8.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from the other settlements,	2½ two & half
9.—On letters of credit granted	2½ two & half
10.—On the management of Estates, as Executors, Administrators, or Attornies,	5 five
11.—On debts, when a Process of Law or Arbitration is necessary, And if recovered by such means,	2½ two & half
12.—On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. dishonoured,	5 five
13.—On overdue Debts collected for Absentees,	1 one
14.—On becoming Security for individuals to Government,	2½ two & half
15.—On all sales or purchases of Goods; With the following exceptions.	1 one
On Houses, Lands, and Ships	2½ two & half
On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery	2½ two & half
On Treasure and Bullion,	1 one
On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, Shipped or delivered to order,	½ half
On all other descriptions of property for sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the owners,	½ half
On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen,	10 ten
16.—On retail sales,	10 ten
17.—On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, contracts for Goods or other engagements,	2½ two & half
18.—On Ships' Disbursements,	2½ two & half
19.—On advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships for Freight or Passengers—On the Amount of Freight and Passage money, whether the same shall pass through the Agents hands or not	5 five
20.—On effecting Insurances or writing orders for insurances,	½ half
21.—On settling losses, partial or general, and returns of Prem.	1 one
22.—On procuring money on respondentia, wherever payable,	2 two
23.—On making up Goods to order and taking risk of advance,	10 ten
24.—On giving orders for the Provision of Goods where a commission is not chargeable on Sale or Shipment.	2½ two & half
25.—On attending the delivery of contract Goods,	2 two

* This rate of Exchange, which formerly was one per cent is now reduced to one half per cent from the 1st January 1824.

RATES OF GODOWN RENT PER MONTH.

	R. A. P.
Bales of Punjam Cloth of 30 pieces...per Bale.....	0 8 0
Scrawed do. of Cotton of 300lbs.. do.	0 4 0
Loose Bundles of do. of 210lbs.. do.	0 4 0
Bales of Taffeties and Raw Silk..... do.	1 0 0
Chests of Opium..... per Chest.....	0 8 0
Bitto of Indigo..... do.	0 8 0
Chests of Wine of 12 dozen..... do.	0 8 0
Pipes of Wine of 110 Gallons..... per Pipe.....	1 0 0
Bags of Rice and Sugar..... per Bag.....	0 2 0
Bitto of Saltpetre..... do.	0 2 0

Other Articles in proportion to the above.

EAST INDIA HOUSES OF AGENCY IN LONDON.

Bizatt, Colvin, Crawford, and Co., No. 71, Broad-street.
 Blanshard, Henry, No. 1, Old Broad street.
 Burnie, William and James, 124, Bishopsgate-street.
 Campbell, John No. 1, White Lion Court, Cornhill.
 Chalmers and Guthrie, No. 9, Idol Lane, Tower-street.
 Cockburn, J. & Co., No. 11 New Broad-street
 Cockerell, Trail, and Co., No. 8, Austin Friars
 Fairlie, Bonham, and Co., No. 9, Broad-street-Buildings.
 Fletcher, Alexander and Co., No. 10, King's Arms Yard, Coleman-street.
 Gregson, Melvill, and Knight, 14, Austin Friars.
 Hunter and Co., No. 59, Old Broad-street.
 Inglis, Forbes and Co., No. 2, Mansion House Place.
 Langslow, Richard, New City Chambers, Bishopsgate-street.
 Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co., No. 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry.
 Lyall and Greig, No. 2, Billiter Square.
 Macdonald, John, No. 11, Bury Court, St. Mary Axe.
 Palmer, Mackillop, and Co., 11, King's Arms Yard, Coleman-street.
 Raikes, William and Thomas, and Co., No. 83, London Wall.
 Rickards, Mackintosh, and Co., No. 15, Bishopsgate-street within.
 Saunders, Thomas jun. 27, Austin Friars.
 Scott, Robert, Fairlie and Co., No. 37, Great Winchester-street.
 Small, Colquhoun, and Co., No. 8, Old Jewry.
 Watts and Heath, No. 134, Fenchurch-street.
 Weeding, Thomas No. 6, Great Winchester-street.
 Wigram and Co., No. 3, Crosby-square.

LEITH.

Corsar, Gordon, and Henderson.

MANCHESTER.

Richard Kay.

Chronological Events.

- A. D.
 1591 The East Indies visited overland by the English.
 1597 The English East India Company incorporated.
 1600 established, their Stock 72,000 £ 31st December.
 1602 The first English fleet sent to India.
 1602 The English settled at Madras and built Fort St. George.—Seringapatam built about this time.
 1622 The English cruelly massacred by the Dutch at Amboyna.
 1640 The English settled at Beugal.
 1650 The Mahomedans entirely reduce the Carnatic.
 1651 The Gape of Good Hops taken possession of by the Dutch, and St. Helena by the English.
 1653 The Dutch made themselves masters of Negapatam.
 1669 Bombay given to the East India Company by King Charles II.
 1680 The first Stone of St. Mary's Church in Fort St. George, laid by S. Master, then Governor, Oct. 28th.—A great and remarkable Comet appeared in England for a week.
 1682 Bantam in Java taken by the Dutch.
 1683 India Stock sold from 360 to 500 per Cent.
 1689 Calcutta settled by the English.
 1694 The Dutch took Pondicherry from the French.
 1695 The Old and New East India Companies united, Sept. 2.
 1700 The first Auction in Britain by E. Yals, Governor of Fort St. George, of the Goods he brought home with him.
 1715 The French took possession of the Island of Mauritius.
 1726 The Company obtained Charters of Incorporation, for the towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.—The East India House, Lendenhall street, built.
 1732 Khouli Khan usurps the Persian throne, conquers the Mogal Empire, and returns with 231 millions sterling.
 1739 A great storm at the mouth of the Ganges, where 8 East India Ships and many other vessels were destroyed, and 30,000 people lost their lives by the inundation.—Oct. 11.
 1740 Thirty thousand Chinese massacred by the Dutch in Java.
 1742 Trichinopoly taken and possessed by the English.
 1745 Madras surrendered to the French, Sept. 26th, restored 1745.—A violent Hurricane at Madras which destroyed almost the whole of the French Fleet, and 20 other ships of different Nations were driven on shore, Oct. 2, O. S.
 1753 The Free Masons Lodge at Madras constituted, and the New Style introduced.
 1753 146 Englishmen confined in the Black Hole at Calcutta, and 123 were found dead the next morning, June 20th.—Angria, the famous Pirate seized, and his forts destroyed.
 1757 The battle of Plassey, gained by Colonel Clive, and Fort William taken, Feb. 5th.
 1752 Madras besieged by the French, raised Feb. 17th.—Arcot and Surat taken by the English.
 1760 Battle of Wandowash gained by Colonel Coote, Jan. 23.
 1761 Pondicherry taken from the French by Colonel Coote.—Ceylon nearly destroyed by the Natives to revenge the Dutch cruelties.
 1762 Manila taken from the Spaniards July 22d and ransomed.
 1763 A storm at Madras which continued 14 hours with great violence, whereby all the Ships in the roads were destroyed and almost every person on board perished, Oct. 21st.—Hyder Ally deposed the Rajah of Mysore.
 1763 Ally Cawn made Nabob of Bengal by Lord Clive.—A Military Fund for Superannuated Officers, &c. established by Lord Clive.

A. D.

- 1770 A grievous famine in Bengal.
- 1772 The Powder Magazine at Trichinopoly blew up.
- 1774 Judges sent to India, and the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta established April 2d.
- 1778 Mahratta War commenced—Pondicherry taken the 2d time, October 10th.
- 1779 Tellicherry and Mahe taken March 17th.
- 1780 Hyder Ally commenced hostilities against the English and invaded the Carnatic July 1st—Colonel Baillie's Detachment cut off, Sept. 10th—Negapatnam taken from the Dutch.
- 1781 Battle of Portonovo, where Hyder Ally's Army consisting of 100,000 Men was defeated by 8,000 under the command of General Coote, July 1st—Hyder again defeated Aug. 27th—Battle at Sholungur September 7th.
- 1782 Admirals Rodney and Hughes defeated the French Fleet in the East and West Indies, April 12th—A violent storm at Surat April 22d—Treaty of Peace with the Mahrattas signed May 7th—Trincomallee, taken January 11th—Retaken by the French—A violent storm at Madras, October 15th, when almost all the country ships laden with rice were driven on shore, and a famine produced, whereby upwards of 10,000 Native Inhabitants perished.
- 1783 General Sir Eyre Coote, died April 27th—Battle at Cuddalore June 13th.
- 1784 Board of Control in London, and the Asiatic Society in Bengal instituted—Peace with Tippoo Sultan.
- 1785 A violent Storm of Thunder and Lightning at Madras when many people were killed and wounded, November 26th.
- 1787 Warren Hastings, Esq. impeached by the House of Commons, May 21st—The Female Asylum erected by Subscription under the patronage of Lady Campbell.
- 1788 The Male Asylum erected by Subscription: opened Feb. 2d, 1789—The Powder Mills at the Black Town Wall blew up.
- 1789 Tippoo Sultan commenced hostilities against the Rajah of Travancore, December 29th.
- 1790 Tippoo's Army attacked Colonel Floyd's Detachment near Sittamungalum, repulsed with great slaughter, Sept. 13th and 14th.
- 1791 Bangalore taken by storm in the sight of Tippoo's Army, March 31st—Battle of Seringapatam, May 15th.
- 1792 Battle of Seringapatam, when Tippoo's fortified Camp was stormed by the English army under the command of Lord Cornwallis, February 6th—Peace with Tippoo concluded, March 6.
- 1793 Pondicherry taken the 3d time, August 23d. The Lunatic Hospital at Madras erected.
- 1794 The fortifications of Pondicherry demolished.
- 1795 Warren Hastings, Esq. acquitted by the House of Lords after a trial of nearly 8 years, April 25th—Malacca taken August 13th—Trincomallee surrendered August 25th—The Cape of Good Hope taken Sept. 16th—His Highness the Nabob Wallajah died, aged 87 years—Cochin taken October 20th.
- 1796 Colombo taken, Feb. 16th—The Molucca Isles also, March 6th.
- 1797 Admiral Jervis with 15 ships of the line attacked and defeated the Spanish Fleet of 27 of the line and took 4 large men of War, Feb. 14th—Admiral A. Duncan defeated the Dutch Fleet off the Coast of Holland, and took 9 ships of War, October 11th.
- 1798 Buonaparte with 40,000 men landed in Egypt and took Alexandria July 13—Admiral Nelson gained a complete victory over the French Fleet off the mouth of the Nile, and took, burnt and destroyed 11 Ships of the Line and 2 frigates, August 1st—Treaty with the Subah of the Deccan concluded, September 1st—The French Faction at Hyderabad quelled, Oct. 22.

A. D.

- 1799 Seringapatam stormed and taken by the English Army under the command of Lieutenant General Harris, and Tippoo killed in the assault, May 4th—A bloody engagement between the French and the Austrians in Italy, where the former were defeated with the loss of 18,000 men, June 17th, 18th, and 19th—A violent gale of wind at Bombay, which destroyed almost all the vessels in the harbour early in the morning of the 6th November—Kastna Rajah Oodiar placed on the Musnud of Mysore, June 30th—Battle of Sedasra March 16th—and that of Malavally March 27th.
- 1800 A Marble Statue of Marquis Cornwallis erected on the parade of Fort St. George, May 15th—The rebel Doondiah defeated and killed, September 18th—A violent storm at Oagola and parts adjacent Oct. 18th—A great scarcity of provisions in England, wheat sold for 17s. per bushel.
- 1801 Union of Great Britain and Ireland Jan. 1st—Tranquebar taken possession of, May 13th—Ternate, one of the Molucca Islands, captured from the Dutch by the British troops under the command of Col. Burr, June 21st—The Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras instituted Sept. 3d—Alexandria in Egypt taken by the English Army under the command of General Hutchinson, and the French entirely driven out of the country, Sept. 12th—The Preliminary articles of Peace between the French and English signed at London, Oct. 1st—Inoculation with the Cow Pox, discovered to be a preventative of the Small Pox, by Dr. Jenner—The Nabob Azem ul Dowlah, placed on the Musnud of the Carnatic, Aug. 31st.
- 1802 The Definitive treaty of Peace signed at Amiens in France March 27th—Holkar vanquished Scindiah and took possession of Poonah—A storm on the island of Ceylon which did considerable damage, Dec. 3d.
- 1803 A dreadful Fire broke out at Bombay; the damage estimated at 50 Lacs of Rupees, Feb. 17th—The Cape of Good Hope delivered up to the Dutch, Feb. 20th—Hostilities against the King of Kandy commenced March 21st—War between the French and English renewed, May 16th—His Highness the Peishwah was restored to the Dominions and Government of the Mahratta empire and resumed his seat upon the Musnud at Poonah, May 13th—Secunder Jah ascended the Musnud at Hyderabad, August 7th—War with Dowlat Rao Scindiah and the Rajah of Berar commenced—The city of Ahmednuggur surrendered to the forces under the command of Major General Arthur Wellesley, August 11th—The city of Baroach taken by assault, August 29th—The fortress of Alighur taken by storm by the forces under the command of General Lake, Sept. 1st—Battle on the Banks of the River Jumna near Delhi, Sept. 11th—Battle of Assaye, Sept. 23d—Province of Cuttack taken Oct. 14th—The city of Berhampore surrendered Oct. 16th—The city of Agra taken Oct. 17th—The fortress of Asoerghur surrendered Oct. 21st—Battle near Cassowry in Hindostan, Nov. 1st—Battle on the plains of Argam, near Parcerly, Nov. 29th—Gawil Ghur taken by storm, Dec. 15th—Peace with the Rajah of Berar concluded, Dec. 17th—and also with Dowlat Rao Scindiah, Dec. 20th.
- 1804 The Dutch colony of Surinam taken possession of by the English, April 28th—War with Jiswant Rao Holkar, commenced—The fortress of Hinglis Ghur taken by storm July 2d—The city of Indore, the capital of Holkar's territories, taken August 24th—City of Delhi besieged by Holkar Oct. 8th, but without success—Fort of Chandore taken Oct. 12th—Battle of Darg in Hindostan, Nov. 13th—Battle near Furruckabad, Nov. 17th—Fort of Doorb surrendered, Oct. 14th—Fort of Galna surrendered, Oct. 25th—Fall of Rampoorah, which includes the whole of Holkar's possessions on the left bank of the Chumbul, Nov. 19th—Assault and capture of

A. D.

- Khoordah, Dec. 31st—A signal and decisive victory obtained near the city of Furruckabad, over Jeswant Rao Holkar's Cavalry, by the Army under General Lake, Dec. 17th—Town and Fortress of Deeg taken, Dec. 24th.
- 1805 Fort of Yamana taken Jan. 19th—Defeat of Meer Khan's force near the town of Uzulghur by Major General Smith, March 2d—Capture of Durrawar by Captain Hutchinson, March 2d—Death of the Most Noble Charles Marquis Cornwallis at Ghazaspore, October 5th—Glorious Naval Victory off Trafalgar, in which the gallant Lord Nelson lost his life, Oct. 21st—Peace concluded with Dowlat Rao Scindiah, Nov. 24th—Peace with Jeswant Rao Holkar, Dec. 24th.
- 1806 The Cape of Good Hope capitulated to His Majesty's Forces under the command of Sir David Baird, and Sir Hume Popham, January 10th—The Government Bank of Madras established, February 1st—Buenos Ayres taken by the English troops under the command of Major General Baresford, July 2d—Mutiny at Vellore July 10th—Buenos Ayres retaken by the Spaniards, August 12th—H. M. Shah Allum, Emperor of Delhi, died Nov. 9th, and succeeded by his eldest son Muzi Akber Shah, Nov. 19th.
- 1807 Monte Video captured by the English, Feb. 3d—South America abandoned by the English, July 7th—Peace concluded between Russia, Prussia and France, July 9th—Copenhagen capitulated to the English, Sept. 7th—A Comet was observed in the Constellation of the Serpent and Hercules, Oct. 3—Russia declares War against England, Oct. 28th—Royal Family of Portugal arrived at Brazil's, Oct. 29th—Dreadful Earthquake at Padang, in which a large village with all its inhabitants were totally destroyed and not a vestige remained, Nov. 23d—Violent hurricane at Madras, Dec. 10th and 11th—Island of Madeira surrendered to the English, 24th December.
- 1808 Insurrection in Spain March 13th—Charles IV. abdicated the Crown of Spain in favour of his son Ferdinand VII. at the request of the hereditary Nobility, 19th Mar.—The Supreme Government of Galicia proclaimed war against France, May 4th—Charles the IVth resigned all claim to the Crown of Spain to Buonaparte, 5th May—Ferdinand the VIIth of Spain at Bayonne surrendered the throne of Spain to his father Charles IV. 6th May—A decree was published at Rome, in the name of the French Government, whereby the Pope was deprived of all his territory, 21st May—The Supreme Junta of Seville declared war against the French, 27th May—The Court of Judicature at Prince of Wales Island opened 28th May—Vice-Admiralty Court at Madras established 11th Aug.—Sir Arthur Wellesley's army was attacked at Vimiera, by a French corps of about 14 000 men, under the command of General Junot, when, after an obstinate engagement, the French retreated to Lisbon, with the loss of 13 pieces of cannon, 24 tumbrils of ammunition, and about 3 500 men in killed, wounded and prisoners, 21st August—Ferdinand the VIIth was proclaimed King of Spain at Madrid, 24th August—The Turkish Sultan Mustafa deposed, and Prince Mahmood raised to the throne in his stead, 21st Aug.—Vice Admiralty Court at Calcutta established 10th September.
- 1809 Treaty of Peace concluded between England and the Ottoman Government, 5th Jan.—Island of Cayenne surrendered to the English and Portuguese, 12th Jan.—Treaty of alliance between Great Britain and H. C. Majesty Ferdinand VIIth, signed at London 14th Jan.—Retreat of the English Army from Spain and Gen. Sir John Moore killed, 15th Jan.—Surrender of the fortress of Adijghur, Feb. 12th.—Wodegherry and Papanevarura taken possession of by the British troops, 19th Feb.—The Island of Mirti-

A. D.

- nique surrendered to the British by capitulation, Feb. 24th.—Memorable battle between the French and Austrians at the villages of Aspern and Esslingen, 21st and 22d May—Battle of Talavera, July 27th—St. Paul's in the Island of Bourbon, taken possession of by the English, Sept. 23d—Peace between Austria and France, Oct. 14th—The English evacuated Flushing, December 22d.
- 1810 Peace between France and Sweden, Jan. 24th—Cordova and Jaen surrendered to the French, Jan. 25th—Guadeloupe surrendered to the English, Feb. 6th—Island of Feroc and Iceland taken under British protection, Feb. 12th—Amboyna surrendered to the English, Feb. 17th—Island of St. Martin, surrendered to the English, Feb. 17th—Rome and the Papal territories annexed to France, Feb. 17th—The Caraccas declared themselves independent, April 19th—Captain Willoughby of H. M. Ship Nereide, landed at Jacotol in the Isle of France, and with a body of seamen and marines, defeated the Garrison, and spiked the guns, May 1st—Revolution at Buenos Ayres, May 22d—Isle of Bourbon surrendered to the land and sea forces under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Keating and Commodore Rowley, July 8th—Holland annexed to France, July 10th—The Island of Banda taken by the English, Aug. 8th—The Isle of Passe taken by the English, Aug. 13th—The Isle of Passe capitulated to the French, August 29th—Death of H. R. H. the Princess Amelia, Nov. 2d—The Isle of France capitulated to the English, December 3d.
- 1811 The Garrison of Tortosa with 9000 men, surrendered to the French Jan. 1st—Massena retreated before Lord Wellington, March 4th—General Graham defeated General Victor at Bessia, March 5th—Vice Admiral Drury, Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, March 6th—Badejos surrendered to the French, Mar. 11th—The Garrison of Olivenza surrendered to the French, April 3d—Appearance of a Comet, April—Violent storm at Madras, by which H. M. Ship Dover, H. M. Store Ship Chichester, and a number of Vessels and small craft were lost in the roads and driven on shore May 1st and 2d—The troops under the Command of His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty landed at Java, Aug. 4th—Figueras surrendered to the French, Aug. 19th—Valencia capitulated to the French, and Ciudad Rodrigo taken by storm by the British, August 19th—Final conquest of Java by the English, Sept. 18th—Appearance of another Comet supposed to be the same as seen in April last, October 2d.
- 1812 Badoz taken by the British under Lord Wellington, April 6th—America declares war against England, June 19th—Treaty of Peace between Great Britain, Russia and Sweden, signed July 16th—Battle at Salamanca July 22d—Madrid entered by Lord Wellington, Aug. 12th—Surrender of Fort Detroit and the American Force under General Hull to the British Forces under General Brock, Aug. 16th—The French enter Smolensk, Aug. 18th—Battle of Borodino and the French occupy Majausk, Sept. 7th and 9th—Moscow occupied by the French and is destroyed by fire Sept. 14th—The Foundation Stone of St. George's Church, Madras, laid September 28th—Letters of Marque and Reprisal issued against American ships and property, Oct. 13th—Defeat of Murat near Moscow, by the Russians, Oct. 18th—Retreat of the French from Moscow, Oct. 22d—Unsuccessful attempt of Mallet and other Ex. Generals against the French Government, Oct. 23d—Signal defeat of Marshals Ney and Davoust by the Russians, Nov. 16th, 17th, and 18th—Battle near the Beresina and further Victories of Count Wittgenstein Dec. 10th—The French 29th Bulletin received, presenting a dreadful picture of the suffering of the French Army in Russia, Dec. 23d.

A. D.

1813 Treaty of alliance between Russia and Prussia signed March 31—
Battle of Lutzen, between the French and combined Russian and
Prussian armies in presence of their respective Sovereigns: The
Allies keep the Field May 21—American Force under General
Winchester defeated by Gen Proctor, May 12th—Battle of Baut-
zen between the French and the combined Russian and Prussian
armies, May 22—The French evacuate Madrid, May 27th—Bat-
tle of Vittoria, June 21st—E. I. Company's Charter renewed,
July 21st—Fall of St. Sebastian, Sept. 8th—Bonaparte defeated
by the Allies near Toplitz, Sept. 17th—Battles of the Pyrenees,
Sept.—Fall of Pampeluna, Oct. 31st—Soult defeated by Lord
Wellington, Nov. 10th—Holland emancipated; Peace between
England and the United Netherlands, Dec. 13th.

1814 Severe Frost in England; a fair held upon the Thames, Jan.—
Town and Castle of Ragusa surrendered to the Allies, Jan. 29th
—Brussels surrendered to the Allies, Feb. 1st—Battle of Brienne
and Bonaparte defeated by Marshal Blücher with great loss, Feb.
1st and 2d—Ghent surrendered to the Allies, Feb. 3d—Fire at
the Custom House, London, Feb. 12th—Ancona taken by the
Allies, Feb. 13th—and Leghorn, Feb. 18th—City of Rheims
taken by the Allies, March 12th—Lord Wellington again defeats
Soult and Suchet and enters Bourdeaux March 12th—Bonaparte
deposed by the French Senate and Louis 18th restored, April 2d
—Venice surrendered to the Allies, April—Bonaparte accepts
the offer to retire on a Pension to the Isle of Elba, April 6th—
Failure of the British on the attack on Bergen-op Zoom, with
great loss, April 8th—Battle between Lord Wellington and Soult
at Toulouse, both being unacquainted with the events at Paris,
10th April—Lord Wellington enters Toulouse on the 12th—
Louis 18th enters London in great state, April 20th—Convention
for the suspension of hostilities between Great Britain and France
signed, April 23d—Louis 18th enters Paris, May 2d—Ferdinand
the VIIIth, King of Spain, released by Bonaparte, returns to
Madrid, refuses to accept the Constitution tendered by the Cortes,
and adopts measures calculated to overspread Spain with its for-
mer darkness and bigotry, May 14th—The Pope took formal
possession of the Vatican, May 24th—Definitive Treaty of Peace
between the Allies and France signed, May 30th—The Emperor
of Russia and King of Prussia with Marshal Blücher and several
illustrious Foreigners visit England, June 8th—Marshal Duke of
Wellington, returns to England and is received with the greatest
enthusiasm and distinction, June 23d—Bonaparte, quitting
France, lands at Elba, May 4th—Ferdinand VIIIth re-establishes
the Inquisition in Spain, July 18th—Grand Jubilee in England in
celebration of the Peace and the Centenary of the Accession of the
House of Brunswick, Aug. 1st—The Pope re-establishes the Jo-
suits, August 7th—The City of Washington taken by the British,
Aug. 24th—Alexandria in America taken, Aug. 29th—Hanover
erected into a Monarchy, Oct. 12th—Norway united to Sweden,
Oct. 20th—War declared against the Nepalese, Nov. 1st—Vice
Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, Bart. died at Madras, Dec. 25th.

1815 The Treaty of Peace concluded at Ghent by the English and
American Commissioners on the 21th Dec. ratified in America,
Feb. 17th—Kandy on the Island of Ceylon taken, Feb. 18th—
Bonaparte escapes from Elba, lands in France March 1st; and
enters Paris at the head of the Troops sent to oppose him, April
12th—St. George's Church on Choultry Plain opened, April 30th—
Naples taken by the British and Austrians, and Murat escapes
to the Island of Ischia in the Bay of Naples, May 22d and 23d—The
King of the two Sicilies enters Naples, June 8th—Severe battles
between the French commanded by Bonaparte in person and the

A. D.

English and Prussians commanded by the Duke of Wellington
and Marshal Blücher, June 15th, 16th, and 18th, on the latter day
at Waterloo, Bonaparte completely defeated with the loss of all
his cannon and baggage; attempting to escape by Sea to America
he finds the Port of Rochfort blockaded by English Ships of War,
delivers himself up to Captain Maitland of H. M. S. Bellerophon,
and proceeds with him to England—The British and Prussians
occupy Paris July 7th, and Louis XVIIIth enters that City on
the 18th—Rear Admiral Sir George Burton, died at Madras,
Sept. 21st—Murat, Ex King of Naples, taken and shot, Oct. 13th
—The first Knights Commanders of the Bath in the Hon. Compa-
ny's Service installed by the Earl of Mornant Calcutta, Oct. 14th
—Bonaparte removed to St. Helena, Oct. 15th—Treaty of Peace
between the Allied Powers and France signed at Paris—The
Goorka war terminated by an honourable Peace, Nov. 4th—
Marshal Ney shot, Dec. 7th—Kurnool surrendered to the English,
Dec. 15th.

1816 St. George's Church, Choultry Plain, consecrated by the Lord
Bishop of Calcutta, Jan. 8th—Surinam delivered up to the Dutch,
March 26th—The Princess Charlotte of Wales married to the
Prince of Saxe Cobourg, May 2d—Riots in various parts of
England, May,—Java delivered up to the Dutch, Aug. 19th—
Algiers bombarded by the British and Dutch Squadrons under Lord
Exmouth, Aug. 25th—Dreadful fire at the Mauritius, when more
than two-thirds of the Town of Port Louis was destroyed, Sept.
25th—Pondicherry delivered up to the French Authorities.

1817 An attempt made upon the life of the Prince Regent, by firing in-
to his Carriage—several persons concerned in the insurrection in
London tried at the Old Bailey, when one was sentenced and exe-
cuted. Others concerned in the insurrection committed to the
Tower on charge of High Treason, but were acquitted at a subse-
quent period.—The Habeas Corpus Act suspended January—The
Settlement of Yauam delivered up to the French, April 12th—A
Conspiracy discovered at Lisbon to overthrow the Government
and massacre the British residents May 26th—An epidemic fever
showed itself at Jessore and spread in an alarming manner through
various parts of Bengal, and raged several months, many dying
daily, August 20th—Rebellion in Kandy on the Island of Ceylon,
September—Treaty with Dowlat Row Scindia signed November
5th—The Princess Charlotte of Wales, died November 6th—The
City of Poonah taken possession of by the British in consequence
of a treacherous but unsuccessful attack made by the Peshwa's
Troops upon a small body of our's at that Capital, November
19th—The Rajah of Batar's Troops at Nagpoor followed the
example of those belonging to the Peshwa, met with a similar
reception, about 20,000 of them having been most gallantly de-
feated by about 1,300 of our Troops, November 27—Decisive
Victory over the Army of Mulhar Rao Holkar at Mahidpore, De-
cember 21st.

1818 Peace concluded between the British Government and that of
Holkar, January 6th—The foundation stone of the Scotch
Church at Madras, laid April 6th—Tutscorin returned to the
Dutch according to Treaty May 11th—Sadras returned to the
Dutch, May 31st—Madras Literary Society established, Septem-
ber 8th—An Epidemic, designated the Spasmodic Cholera, which
had appeared in Bengal, and spread over the Northern parts
of the Peninsula committing great ravages, reaches Madras:
where, however, chiefly in consequence of the preparations made
by, order, and at the expense of Government, it did not prove so
destructive as in some other quarters—its effects were very fatal
at inland places, in the more Southern parts of the Peninsula—

A. D.

the quantity of rain which had fallen for a considerable time previous had been greater than was almost ever known, October—Violent Storm at Madras, beginning during the night, and blowing with great violence from the northward till 10 o'clock—when after a lull of some duration, a complete hurricane commenced from the opposite point of the compass, which continued two or three hours accompanied by torrents of rain—the scene of devastation on shore is not to be described—all the vessels in the roads put to sea—one ship foundered South of St. Thomé; and three Brigs were driven on shore, most of the remaining Ships were rendered unserviceable, October 24th—Termination of the Kandyan Rebellion, November—The Queen of England died, November 17th—The Army of Observation quitted France, November.

1919 Hurricane at the Mauritius, January 25th—The Island of Singapore taken possession of by the English, January—The Fort of Nowah stormed and taken January 31—the Fortress of Newton taken February 4—The Fort of Racco belonging to the state of Savant Warres, taken February 14—The Polar expedition returned without having been able to penetrate so far North as some former Navigators—The Fortress of Booj taken March 23—Violent gale of wind at the Mauritius March 28—Fall of Assaighur March 30—The Catholic Question again argued in the House of Commons, and lost by a Majority of one, May 3—Fortress of Copal Droog taken May 14—Earthquakes felt at Calcutta, Muttra, Futtighur, Nipaul, Bombay, Surah, Cutch, Brodera, Copergaum, Porabunder, Ahmedabad, and various other parts in India, June—A Comet seen in Europe about the beginning of July—His Highness Azam ul Dowlah, Nabob of the Carnatic died August 2—Riotous Meeting at Manchester dispersed by the Yeomanry and regular cavalry—many persons dangerously hurt and some loss of lives, August 16—Smart shock of an Earthquake felt at Wallajahbad, October 2d—Expedition to the Persian Gulph sailed from Bombay October 30th—The Epidemic called the Spasmodic Cholera, still prevailing in various parts of India, Dec—The fortress of Rasool Khyma, the Capital of the Joazez Pirates taken by the Bombay Expedition December 9—and the fort and town of Zaya, between the 18th and the 22d December.

1920 His Highness the Prince Azem Jah Buhader installed as Nuwanb of the Carnatic, February 3—A daring attempt, called the Cathedral Conspiracy detected—having in view the assassination of the whole of the Cabinet Ministers—Five of the Conspirators were executed for high treasons, and others transported for life, Feb. 25—A strong gale at Madras, when several of the small craft were lost at Sea and much damage sustained, and many lives lost, March 29 and 30—A Storm at Madras, and which was general throughout this side of the Peninsula—it was felt severely also on the Malabar Coast and did much damage to the Shipping, May 9—Revolution in Naples, and the King obliged to quit the country under the protection of Austria, July—Revolution in Sicily, August 6—Duchess of York died, August 6—Revolution in Portugal and a new Regency established to act till the arrival of the King from his transatlantic possessions, August 27—The Spasmodic Cholera having broken out at Manila and thousands of the Natives having perished, the Native population commenced a general massacre of the Europeans, under an impression that the disorder was created by them for their destruction, October 9—Drarka in Okamandel taken by the forces under Colonel Stanhope, November 25—A gale of wind at Madras, December 3.

1921 Treaty of Peace concluded between the Imam of Senna and

D.

the British Government, January 15—The Capital of the Arab tribe of Beni Boo Ali taken by the forces under Colonel Lionel Smith, March—Narokkon Buonaparte died at St. Helena after an illness of two months March 5—Naples surrendered to the Austrians, and the King established under the old form of Government, March 24—St. Andrew's Church opened at Madras, March 25—Insurrection of the Greeks in Wallachia, Moldavia and Bulgaria, April 16—King George IV. crowned, July 19—Ship Blend Hall lost, July 23—Caroline Queen of England died, and her remains conveyed to Cuxhaven, on the Glasgow frigate, August 5—His Majesty George the Fourth visits Ireland, August 12—Revolution at Gos, Sept. 6—His Majesty lands at Calais on a visit to Hanover, Sept. 23—The Epidemic Cholera ravaging Persia, September.

1822 H. C. Ship Thames lost February 3—H. C. Ship Charles Mills lost, May 20—H. M. Ship Confidence lost off the Coast of Ireland with all her crew consisting of 120 men, May—Homeward bound Ship Fame lost, June 4—Dr. Thomas Fauschaw Middleton, the first Bishop of Calcutta died, July 8—The Catholic Lords Bill lost in the House of Peers, after having obtained a majority of 12 in the lower House—Several parts of Ireland a prey to famine—and Subscriptions opened for the relief of that Country throughout the British dominions—South America declares her Independence—The Marquis of Londonderry died suddenly, August 12—The King visits Scotland, August—Dreadful fire at Canton, the loss of the Company estimated at a very large sum, November 1—Emperor of Brazil crowned, December.

1823 The Greeks successfully endeavouring to throw off the Turkish yoke; France resolved to make War upon Spain, January 18th—Accounts received of the French Army having crossed the Bidassoz, April 18th—Pope Pius the 6th died, August 20th—Corunna surrendered to the French by Capitulation, August 21st—Cardinal della Genga elected Pope, his designation Leo the 12th, September 27th—The French Troops enter Cadiz, October 3—British Consuls appointed to the Patriot Governments of South America, October 7th—Captain Perry returned from the N. W. Expedition October 18th—A Steam Boat established for the first time on the Danube, November 6th.

1824 Dreadful Hurricane at the Isle of France, March 1st—War declared against the Burmese in consequence of their aggression on the British territories, March 5th—Rangoon taken by the British Naval and Land Forces under Brigadier Sir Archibald Campbell and Commodore Grant, c. n., May 11th—Island of Negravis taken from the Burmese, May 17th—Great scarcity of Grain throughout the Madras Territories in consequence of the failure of the Monsoon rains, and 14,000 of the up Country cultivators fed daily at the Government depots, besides those relieved at the sheds erected by private contributions, May 17th—Cheduba taken from the Burmese, May 27th—Launch of the Columbus, the largest ship in the English Navy of 3,700 Tons took place at Quebec, July 29—Total defeat of the Ashantees by the British, the former under the Command of the King in person—the loss sustained by the British estimated at 500, July—A second Victory obtained by the Greeks over the Turkish fleet, the loss of the latter was considered to have been much more serious than that sustained by them in their first defeat, August—The first importation of Cotton from Columbia, took place at Liverpool, August—Louis XVIII. King of France, died Sept. 16, and the Count d'Artois proclaimed King, under the title of Charles X—Tavoy and Mergui taken from the Burmese, September 15th and Morlaban October 30th—A great fire broke out in Edinburgh, the

A. D.

loss of property estimated at £150,000, November—Kemmendina and Dallah, with the greater part of their Military Stores taken from the Burmese, 9th December—His Highness the Nabob Mobaruk Ali Khan, placed on the Maund of the Provinces of Bengal, Behar and Orissa, December 23.

1825 Syrian taken from the Burmese, 11th January—Rungpore and Tantabin taken from the Burmese, the former on the 2d, and the latter on the 6th February—Donabaw with the greater part of their Military Stores taken from the Burmese, and Bundoolah, the most active and enterprising Burmese General killed, 2d April—A Society, designated the Madras Apprenticing Society, for training up Christian Youths the offspring of Europeans and their descendants, to useful trades and occupations, established by Subscription, 5th April—Ramree and Proma taken from the Burmese, the former on the 2d, and the latter 25th April—The H. C. Ship Kent, of 1,400 Tons, Captain Cobb, consumed by fire on her passage to India, in the Bay of Biscay; greater part of the Passengers and Crew saved by the Brig Cambria, Captain Cook of only 400 Tons—The second reading of the Catholic Bill lost in the House of Lords, by a Majority of 49, May 17—Charles X. King of France, crowned at Rheims, May 29—A Comet was observed in the Constellation of Taurus, September—His Highness Anzum Jah Bahadur, Nurbah of the Caratic, died at Madras at the early age of 31 years, November 12—Alexander Emperor of Russia died and the Grand Duke Constantine nominated as his Successor, November 24—Watty gown and Pagham Mew taken from the Burmese, the former on the 11th, and the latter on the 25th November—The Honourable Company's Ship Royal George, Captain Timmins, destroyed by fire at Whampoa. The Royal George was launched and dispatched from England with the H. C. Ship Kent, which met with a similar catastrophe in the Bay of Biscay, Dec. 24—The Enterprise the first Steam Vessel, Captain Johnstone having 10 Passengers on board sailed for India from England on the 16th August, arrived at Bengal December 8—The Emperor Constantine resigns the throne of Russia in favour of his younger brother Nicholas; a faction in St. Petersburg in favour of Constantine, Dec. 26—The independence of Brazil, acknowledged by Portugal.

1826 Bharrpore stormed and taken by the British under the personal command of His Excellency Lord Combermere, after a regular siege, and Durjant Saul with his Wife and Children taken prisoners. The loss sustained by the English in killed and wounded during the siege, amounted to 20 Officers, and 300 Men, while that of the enemy was supposed to have been at least 2000, Jan. 18—The Burmese completely defeated at Malloou, by the Army under Sir A. Campbell, Jan. 19—Treaty of Peace concluded between the English and Ava Governments after a Field Service of nearly 4 years; the latter to pay one Crore of Rupees and to cede the whole of Arracan and the Provinces to the Salang River; an Ambassador also to reside at the Court of Ava, Feb. 21—Considerable distress prevailed in London in the Commercial Line, February—Missolonghi, the principal Town of the Greeks taken by storm by the Turks, with a dreadful slaughter of the Greeks, March 8—The King of Portugal died March 10, and a Regency appointed—The Reverend Reginald Heber, Lord Bishop of Calcutta died on his Episcopal Visitation at Trichinopoly—Subscriptions raised almost all over India, for the erection of a Monument to his Lordship's Memory—the loss of this Prelate deeply felt by the Christian population in India, April 8—Subscriptions and public amusement took place in England and Paris, for the relief of the suffering Greeks, April 22—Revolt of the Janissaries at Constantinople, and

A. D.

pressed after a great slaughter, June 15—The New Missionary Church at Vepery in Madras opened June 18—War between Russia and Persia formally declared, September 16—The Marquis of Hastings died, November 23.

1827 His Royal Highness the Duke of York died Jan. 5—Mr. Canning appointed First Lord of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer, and a number of his Colleagues resigned in consequence, April 12—Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras, died at Putticondah, July 6—Natives of India permitted to sit as Jurors, July 9—The Right Hon. George Canning, died August 8—Lord Goderich appointed Premier and First Lord of the Treasury, Aug. 11—The Royal George of 120 Guns launched at Chatham, Sept. 21—Capt. Parry arrived in London from an unsuccessful expedition to the North Pole, September 29—A severe Naval Action at Navarino, between the Allied Squadrons under the Command of Vice Admiral Sir E. Codrington, and the Turkish and Egyptian fleet, in which the latter were defeated October 20—Hurricane at Madras, six vessels wrecked and considerable damage sustained on land, Dec. 6—The Greek Fleet burnt before Scio, by the French Admiral D. Rigny Dec. 29—The infant Don Miguel of Portugal arrived in London in great state Dec. 30.

1828 His Grace the Duke of Wellington appointed Premier and First Lord of the Treasury on the resignation of Lord Goderich, Feb. 4—Treaty of Peace between Russia and Persia, signed at the Congress of Dorkajan, the Persians paying an indemnity for the expenses of the War and ceding the province of Erivan, on both sides the Araxes, and the Russians on their part acknowledging Abbas Meerza successor to the throne of Persia, Feb. 22—Don Miguel leaves England and arrives in Lisbon and is received very cordially by the Portuguese, Feb.—A dreadful gale of wind experienced in the Tagus, 150 vessels destroyed at St. Ubes, and many lives lost—The cholera still raging with unusual violence in Calcutta and its environs; the returns exhibiting a mortality of 800 persons in one month, March—The Arabs on the Eastern side of the Red Sea, endeavouring to throw off the yoke of the Turks, March—Russia formally declared War against the Ottoman Porte, and a Russian Army under Count Pahlen crossed the Pruth and entered Jassy on the 7th May—Alexandria blockaded by the Allied fleet, the object being to prevent the Pacha from sending Troops to join Ibrahim in aid of the Turks or of attacking the Greeks in the Morea, May 22—The Imam of Muscat assembled a force of 10,000 men at the Island of Cain, to attack the Sheik of Bahrain, May—The Thames Tunnel again opened for public inspection. The sum expended in carrying on this work amounted at this period to 130,000 £ May 26—The Catholic Question in the House of Commons carried by a Majority of 6; but thrown out in the House of Lords by a Majority of 44, June 11—The Russian Army with the Emperor at their head, force the passage of the Danube, June 8—A re-action in Portugal, the Constitutionalists defeated at Oporto and Don Miguel proclaimed King of Portugal, June—Lord W. Bentinck appointed Governor General of India, Lady Bentinck and suite arrived at Saugor on the 2d, and took his seat in Council, July 4—A Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain established at Madras, Aug. 7—The Right Reverend Thomas James, Lord Bishop of Calcutta died at Sea on his passage to England, Aug. 22—The Island of Madeira taken possession of by Don Miguel's forces without resistance Aug. 22—The Turks and Egyptians evacuate the Fort of Navarin—The Young Queen of Portugal arrived in London, accompanied by the Brazilian and Portuguese Ambassadors and was received by the population with great feeling Oct. 6—Verna taken by the Russians, under the

A. D.

Count Woronoff, with 160 Pieces of Cannon, together with large Stores of provisions and ammunition. The Dowager Queen of Württemberg, His Majesty's sister, died Oct. 8.—The First Madras Laidah Society to commence the 1st January 1829, established Nov. 14.—The Earl of Liverpool, late Premier of England died at his seat at Combewood, aged 59, Dec. 4.—Bhloodwar Wadda, a Palace at Poona set on fire, and Jewels to the amount of 50 000 Rupees lost Dec. 25.—Beshire plundered, by a party of 500 men under the command of Prince Timor, Son of the Prince of Shiraz. The Shah made his escape Dec.

1829

An attempt to effect a revolution in Lisbon fails, January 9.—The Portuguese emigrants are prevented from landing at Terceira by Captain Walpole on the part of the British Government, Count Saldanha enters a protest against his interference, January 16.—Treaty of Peace between Buenos Ayres and Brazil ratified at the latter place, February.—Tangiers blockaded by a British Naval Force.—The French Troops in the Morea ordered to return to France.—Pope Leo X. died at Rome, February 10.—The interior of York Minster, destroyed by fire by Jonathan Martin, Feb. 12.—The Irish Catholic Association is voluntarily dissolved, Feb. 12.—The Ship Woodford an East Indian Free Trader, foundered near Madagascar, Feb. 14.—The Small Pox continued to rage at Canton, occasioning great mortality among the natives. Several thousands having fallen victims to the distemper. The Crews also of Foreign Ships did not escape it, and a great number died. Vaccination immediately introduced, February 21.—Massacre of the Russian Mission at Tehran, February 24.—Cadiz is declared a free port by a Decree of Ferdinand VII, February 24.—The Russians burnt the whole of the Turkish Camp on the river Kamtschik, and captured Sissibol.—The Madras Tontine established.—The Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the East Indies brought into operation March 1.—General Jackson, sworn in as President of the United States, March 4.—The Conclave of Cardinals at Rome elects Cardinal Castiglione to the Papedom, and he assumes the name of Pius VIII.—A great earthquake in Spain near Alicant, the whole town of Terriveija being destroyed, with no less than 10 Villages in the interior, March 21.—The Catholic Relief Bill which agitated the Empire for nearly thirty years, passed the House of Lords by a majority of 104—and the Royal Assent obtained, April 13.—The foundation stone of a Church at the N-Ilgherry Hills, laid by the Right Honorable S. R. Lushington, Governor of Madras, April 23.—Several of the Roman Catholic Peers of England take their seats in the House of Peers, April 29.—Riots at Manchester and Rochdale May 8.—Mr. O'Connell attempts to take his seat in the House of Commons, but on his refusing to take the old Oath of Supremacy, his right is declared void, and a new writ issued for the election of a Representative for Clare, May 15.—Nearly £50,000 subscribed towards the re-building of York Minster May 15.—Missolonghi capitulates to the Greek forces, May 17.—Captain Ross sails from Woolwich on a voyage to discover the North West Passage, May 23.—His Highness the Nizam died at the city of Hyderabad, aged 59, and His Highness Nuzirood Dowlah, his eldest son placed on the Musnud, May 24.—The Russians obtain a victory over the Turks after a most sanguinary contest at the village of Kulawitscha, near Shumla, June 11.—Count Diebitsch sends proposals of peace to the Grand Vizier, June 14.—General Paskevitch completely defeats and disperses the Turkish Army, July 2.—The Ship Carn Brea Castle, Free Trader, wrecked near Portsmouth, Passengers, &c. saved, July 5.—A Spanish Expedition against Mexico sails from the Havana, July 5.—John Rothan, a Dutchman, is elected Gene-

A. D.

ral of the order of Jesuits by the Superior College of that order at Rome, July 9.—The Russians effect the passage of the Balkan, July 22.—The Greek National Assembly opens its sittings at Argos, July 23.—The expedition from the Havana against Mexico, is disembarked at Punta-xeres on the Mexican coast, July 27.—Mr. Gurney's steam-coach on its way to Bath, is attacked by a party of ruffians, who cause the engineers and passengers to seek safety in flight, July 28.—The garrison of Silistria capitulates to the Russians, under Count Diebitsch, July 30.—King's College, London, is incorporated by Royal Charter, Aug. 14.—Count Diebitsch takes possession of Adrianople, Aug. 20.—Conferences between the representatives of Turkey and Russia for peace are opened, September 1.—Fresh disturbances broke out in Manchester amongst the weavers, September 3.—Peace between Turkey and Russia is signed at Adrianople, September 14.—Captain Dickinson is honourably acquitted of the charges preferred against him by Admiral Codrington, The trial lasted 20 days, September 17.—The Sultan ratifies the Treaty of Peace signed at Adrianople by his Plenipotentiaries, September 20.—The blockade of the Dardanelles is raised, September 30.—The Pope acknowledges Don Miguel, September 30.—The King of Spain recognises Don Miguel as the legitimate Sovereign of Portugal, October 1.—The locomotive Carriage contest at Rainhill is decided, and the prize (500*l.*) awarded to Mr. R. Stephenson, of Newcastle, October 27.—The Government New Annuity Life Tables are issued, November 23.—Treaty of Peace between Russia and Turkey signed at Adrianople, September 14.—The Madras Philanthropic Association established for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Indo Britons and other descendants of Europeans, October 29.—The Court of Spain and the Government of the United States, acknowledge Don Miguel as King of Portugal.—An Armistice concluded between the Republics of Columbia and Peru, November.—The Spanish Expedition against Mexico terminated in the unconditional Surrender of General Berradas and the invading force, to the Patriotic Commander General Santa Ana, December.—The Christian Community of Calcutta present a public address to the Right Hon. Lord W. C. Bantluck, a. c. n. Governor General, for the passing of the Regulation abolishing the rite of *Suttee* in India, December.

1830

The War between the Journals and the Ministry of France continues to rage with undiminished violence, January.—A singular attempt was made to poison the Catholic Archbishop Cardelli, in Smyrna, by mixing corrosive sublimate into the Wine Cup used in celebrating Mass, January.—A great portion of the town of Singapore destroyed by fire, and loss of property to a considerable amount sustained, January 7.—The Dowager Queen of Portugal died at Lisbon, January 25.—The Ship Lady Holland, Free Trader, wrecked at Dassen Island on the outward voyage to India, Passengers and Crew saved, February 14.—A Select Committee appointed in London, to enquire into the present state of the affairs of the East India Company, &c. March.—Don Pedro, in an address to the Sovereigns of Europe, notifies the Establishment of a Regency in the name of Donna Maria at Terceira, March 23.—Prince Leopold refuses the Sovereignty of Greece, May.—The Disputes between the Ministers and the liberal party in France is still kept up with violence.—The French Expedition against Algiers, amounting to nearly 60,000 men sailed, May.—A warm debate in the House of Commons on the Regency Question, the result proving a decided Majority to be in favour of Ministers, June 6.—The French Expedition against Algiers lands without opposition, June 14.—His Most Gracious Majesty King George IV. died at Windsor, aged 68 years, June 26.—

A. D.

His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence proclaimed King under the title of William IV. June 28—Algiers surrendered to the Arms of France, and the Turkish Government abolished, July 5—A Great Naval and Military Promotion takes place, July 22—A Revolution in France, and Charles X. dethroned, after a dreadful conflict in Paris, in which about 3000 lives were lost, July 27, 28, and 29—The Provisional Government resumes the Tri-coloured flag, July 30—The two Chambers decree the Crown to the Duke of Orleans, who is proclaimed King of the French with the name of Louis Philip I. August 9—Bolivar resigns the Presidency of the Columbian Republic, and retires with a Pension of 30,000 Dollars per annum, July—The Pirates again make their appearance between Singapore and Malacca, August 6—Charles X. with his family arrive at Spithead, August 26—The Hon. Sir James Dewart, Kt. Chief Justice of the Supreme Court Bombay, died November 25—A hurricane at Pondicherry and Cuddalore, December 2—The First Church erected at Ootacamund Neilgherries, consecrated, and dedicated to St. Stephen, by the Right Reverend John Mathias Turner, D. D. Lord Bishop of Calcutta, Dec. 5—A National Banquet given at Calcutta in honor of the late Revolution in France, and which was attended by persons of all Nations, Dec. 10—A Subscription set on foot in aid of the Parisian Fund, for the sufferers in the late conflict, December 10.

SALUTES.

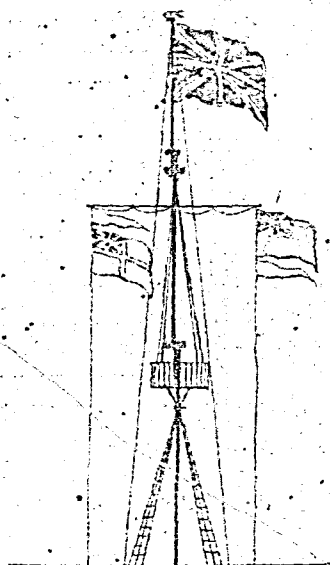
ARTICLE I.—On the King's Birth-day, at Sun-rise as many Guns as His Majesty is years of age.

II.—The King's Birth-day,	{ 12 o'clock at }	21
III.—The King's Coronation day,	{ noon. }	21
IV.—His Highness the Nuwaub		21
V.—Her Highness the Nuwaub Begum		19
VI.—His Highness's eldest Son		19
VII.—The Governor General		19
VIII.—The Governor		19
IX.—The Commander in Chief in India		17
X.—The Chief Justice		17
XI.—The Puisne Judges		15
XII.—An Ambassador		15
XIII.—An Envoy		13
XIV.—The Bishop of Calcutta		15
XV.—An Admiral coming on shore or going on board		17
XVI.—A Vice-Admiral being Commander in Chief		17
XVII.—Otherwise		15
XVIII.—A Rear Admiral being Commander in Chief		15
XIX.—Otherwise		13
XX.—A Commodore with a broad Pendant, being Commander in Chief		13
XXI.—Otherwise		11
XXII.—The same number of Guns to be fired on the arrival, or Departure of His Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers.		
XXIII.—Any Ship saluting the Fort to have the compliment returned by an equal number of Guns.		
XXIV.—Members of Council on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council		15
XXV.—A General		17
XXVI.—A Lieutenant General being Commander in Chief		17
XXVII.—Otherwise		15
XXVIII.—A Major General being Commander in Chief		15
XXIX.—Otherwise		13
XXX.—A Brigadier General being Commander in Chief		13
XXXI.—Otherwise		11
XXXII.—No person is to be Saluted, but when he comes into, or leaves the Presidency upon Public Service.		

SIGNALS

For Ships or Vessels in the Offing.

Signals respecting Ships or Vessels in the Offing, whether Men of War or Merchantmen are made from the Garrison Flag Staff, a Yard slung across the Top-mast, the points of which represent the quarter from which the Vessels are coming in.



Three Classes of Vessels are expressed by the Signals; Vessels of three Masts, of two Masts, and of one Mast.

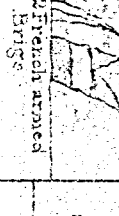
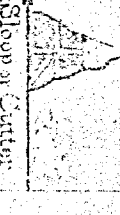
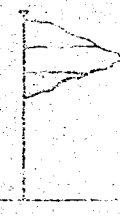
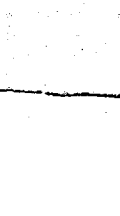
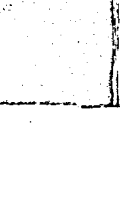
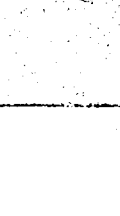
An Ensign, or square National Flag, represents a Ship of three Masts; a National Flag, with two points or Swallow's tail, represents a Brig or Snow, &c., of two Masts; and a broad National Pendant, terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter of one Mast.

If either of these Flags are hoisted to the yard above described, the Vessels seen are on the North or South quarters of the compass.

The number of Ships that appear in the Offing, are expressed by Pendants—a white Pendant signifies one Ship or Vessel; a red and white Pendant, two Vessels; a red Pendant, pierced with white, three Vessels; and a yellow Pendant pierced with blue, four Vessels; when the number of Vessels exceed four, they are to be considered as a Fleet; on which occasion a long blue and yellow Pendant will be hoisted.

If the Vessels in sight are Men of War, in the North or South quarters, one of the numerical Pendants will fly over the National Flags on either side of the Yard Arms.

If Merchantmen are seen in the North or South quarters, one of the numerical Pendants will fly under the National Flag on either side of the Yard Arms.

 1 British Men of War			 2 Dutch Men of War			 3 Russian Men of War		
 4 French armed Brig			 5 American armed Brig			 6 British Men of War		
 Ship			 Snow Brig			 Sloop or Cutter		
 BRITISH			 AMERICAN			 RUSSIAN		
 FRENCH			 DUTCH			 MOORISH		
 DANISH			 BRITISH			 AMERICAN		

the Ships are Indianmen, a blue Pendant will be displayed as usual under the Union Flag of the Fort.

If a fleet is in sight, one Gun will be fired after the signal for the Fleet is made, and if there are two Fleets of different Nations, in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen Fleet will be lowered after the space of 15 Minutes, and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a Gun.

A Steamer or a Packet is announced with a blue flag pierced with yellow hoisted to the yard arms, expressive of the quarter she is in.

The annexed Plate represents the Flags of all Nations, that trade to Madras; and the manner in which the Signals are made, to express Ships or Vessels discovered in the Offing.

The St. George's Flag hoisted on either points of the Yard Arm with a white Pendant over it, announces a British Man of War—The French or Tri-coloured Flag of two points or Swallow tail hoisted with a red and white Pendant over it represents two French armed Brigs or Snaws, &c.; a broad American Pendant hoisted with a red pendant pierced with white flying over it, represents three American armed Cutters; and a Dutch flag hoisted with a yellow pendant, pierced with blue over it, represents four Dutch Men of War.

The St. George's colour is varied according to the colour of the Admiral of the Squadron—on the station for the time being.

If the numerical Pendants instead of flying over the National Colours are hoisted under them they will describe the same class of Vessels to be Merchantmen.

The blue Pendant hoisted under the Union with a white Pendant under an English Ensign hoisted on either yard arm, indicates an Indianman.

N. B.—As the Marriott's Code of Signals is so widely in circulation, and as the community at large are anxious of knowing the names of Vessels coming in, the Captains and Commanders of Vessels are requested to answer without delay every signal made to them from the Flag Staff of the Garrison.

LIGHT HOUSE.

The Light House on the exchange in Fort St. George was erected by the Exchange Committee, with the sanction of Government, in December 1796, and is of essential service to Ships, coming into the Roads in the night.

The light is 90 feet above the level of the Sea at high water, and can be seen from the decks of the Honorable Company's Ships, about 17 Miles, and from their Mastheads near 26 miles.

The South part of Palicat Shoal bears from the Light House N. by W. half E. distance 12 miles; and to keep clear of the Shoal, the light should always bear to the Westward S. S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.

A LIST OF
Marriages, Births and Deaths,
in the Years 1829-30.

MARRIAGES.

SEPTEMBER 1829.

25 At St. Helena, Baron De Kutzleben, Major in the H. E. I. C. Service, on the Madras Establishment, to Mrs. Lamb, widow of the late major Lamb, of the same establishment, and fifth daughter of the late Samuel Kuipe, esq. of St. Helena.

JANUARY 1830.

5 At Vellore, Robert Watts, esq. 48th regt. N. I. to Emma, fifth daughter of the late Thomas Cotton, esq. of Clarendon, Suffield, Middlesex.

12 At Chingleput, W. A. Morehead, esq. civil service, to Catherine, second daughter of John McGrath, esq. County of Kilkenny.

14 At Pondicherry, John Humphrey Seguin, esq. to Ann, the adopted daughter of the rev. W. Thomas, late chaplain on the madras establishment.

23 At Cuddalore, John Byng, esq. of the 6th regiment light cavalry, to Clara Frances, daughter of L. H. Stirling, esq. of Madras.

FEBRUARY.

2 At Bangalore, Lieut. Godfrey, of the madras artillery, to Diana, eldest daughter of E. H. Hargrave, esq. madras civil service.

6 At Trichinopoly, Lieutenant Charles Edward Faber of the engineers, to Georgiana, eldest daughter of John Bird, esq. madras civil service.

11 Guy Lushington Prndergast, esq. of the madras civil service, to Catherine Jane, daughter of James Annesley, esq. of the madras medical establishment.

17 At Trichinopoly, Lieut. Edward William Ravenscroft of the 4th regt. light cavalry, to Miranda, second daughter of Lieut. colonel George Jackson.

22 Captain John D'Fras of the Brig Roberts, to Miss Amelia Grant, Manchin.

4 At Masulipatam, James Ranken Gibb, esq. M. D. to Matilda Warburton Chambers, second daughter of the late Lieutenant colonel P. L. Chambers, C. B. of H. M. 41st regiment.

4 At Kemptoe, Joseph Lawrence, esq. of the madras medical establishment, to Charlotte Matthews, eldest daughter of the late captain Matthews, 37th regt. native infantry.

25 Captain William Edmund Litchfield of the 6th regt. light cav. to Sarah Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Arthur Brooke, esq. of the civil service.

30 Adjutant and paymaster R. B. Mossell, 2d native veteran battalion to Miss Ann Taylor.

30 At St. Thomas's Mount, Lieutenant and adjutant Matthew Campbell, of the

2d battalion of artillery, to Miss Alice Campbell, fifth daughter of the late Archibald Campbell, esq. of Melfort, Argyleshire.

APRIL.

14 At Quilon, James Rademaker Vanspall, esq. to Miss Margaret Nancy, eldest daughter of Mr. Robert Mackay, superintendent of police in Travancore.

MAY.

19 At Cuddalore, John S. Hall, esq. to Miss Alicia Anne Hardy.

11 At Ellore, captain George Grey, 21st regiment N. I. to Anna, fourth daughter of the late Reverend Morden Cartier, Rector, Matthishall, Norfolk.

16 At Mangalore, William Marsh, esq. port captain and master attendant of this station, to Miss Mary Anderson.

21 At Mangalore, Henry Bilggs, esq. lieutenant and adjutant 2d Madras cavalry, to Miss Mary Ann Watts, sister to Mrs. Henry Dickinson.

JUNE.

1 At Bangalore, ensign Alfred Wilkinson of the 33d regiment native infantry, to Anne, second daughter of Lieutenant Arthur King, deputy commissary of ordnance.

4 At Kemptoe, near Nagpoor, captain Robert William Sheriff, assistant commissary general, to Mary youngest daughter of John Pringle, esq. of Corubers and Baintkins, North Briton.

5. Lieutenant Tudor Lavis, horse artillery, to Emma Maria, youngest daughter of the late reverend N. Wade, rector or chaplain, Bombay.

9 At Secunderabad, Lieutenant J. H. Gunthorpe, of the horse brigade, to Margaret Anne, the daughter of colonel R. H. Yates, of this establishment.

14 Raphael Daniel Baboon, esq. to Miss Maria, daughter of A. J. Aganvor, esq. of Bombay.

17 At Bangalore, captain Henry Sargent, paymaster, to Grace, daughter of the reverend C. Matfield Babinston, M. A. Rector of Peterstown Herefordshire.

17 At Bangalore, captain W. Langford, of the 51st regiment native infantry, to Louisa, fourth daughter of the late John Brady, esq.

19 At Masulipatam, Lieutenant Macleod, adjutant 42d regiment native infantry, to Emma Eliza, third daughter of Lieutenant colonel Wight, commanding that regiment.

28 Lieutenant James White, 22d regiment madras native infantry, to M. Catherine Lane, daughter of the late capt. George Lane, H. M. 69th reg

59 At Ellichpore, captain Joseph Paget, of the madras european regiment, son of the late rear-admiral Paget, M. N. to Mary Anne, third daughter of the late Lord Kinross, one of the senators in the college of justice, Edinburgh.

JULY.

29 At Trichinopoly, Lieutenant J. D. Andry, sub-assistant commissary general, to Miss Margaret Currie, second daughter of Claud Currie, esq. garrison surgeon at that station.

AUGUST.

26 Thomas Sharp, 43d regiment native infantry, to Isabella Jane, second daughter of Arthur Brooke, esq. of the civil service.

SEPTEMBER.

6 J. T. Baillie, esq. to Mrs. Branton. 11. Lieutenant J. S. Sherman, 12th regiment native infantry, to Martha fourth daughter of the late Mr. J. E. Branson.

15. Lieutenant John Douglas, 1st regiment native infantry, to Miss Marianna Scott, eldest daughter of Archibald Scott, esq. of Clint Head Loughlin, Dumfrieshire, Scotland.

24 H. V. Conolly, esq. of the civil service, to Jane, eldest daughter of the late W. Mooroom, esq.

29 Lieutenant W. H. Budd, 51st regiment or T. L. 1. to Lucy Augusta Mary, daughter of the late G. Baillie, esq. senior member of the medical board at this Presidency.

OCTOBER.

4 Captain J. R. Haig, deputy assistant adjutant general of the army, to Henrietta Dorothy, eldest daughter of Lieutenant colonel C. Randall, deputy auditor general.

4 At Palamcottah, ensign H. J. Brockman, of the 20th regiment native infantry to Mrs. Harriet Maria, widow of the late reverend M. Kindinger, of the church mission society.

9 Paul Meleus, esq. to Miss Maria, second daughter of Seth Sam, esq.

12 At Cannanore, J. W. Rumsey, esq. lieutenant 4th regiment to Louisa, third daughter of colonel E. W. Snow, C. B. commanding Bellary.

20 At Tanjore, the reverend W. Miller, to Sophia Enabla, third daughter of the late reverend C. H. Horst.

20 At Tranquebar, Charles Millbourn West, esq. 32d regiment native infantry to Miss Henrietta Eliza Charlotte Stricker, daughter of captain Stricker, of his Danish majesty's service.

20 At Cochlin, Lieutenant baron Charles Van Ochais of his Netherlands Majesty's military service, to Miss Charlotte Muller, eldest daughter of William Muller, esq. of Cochlin.

NOVEMBER.

2 At Bellary, Lieutenant W. T. Stubbs, of H. M. 48th regiment to Caroline Charlotte, youngest daughter of Lieut. col. Belford, M. M. service.

9 At Madras, Lieut. T. C. Hawkes, 23d light infantry to Miss Ann Willoughby Chapman, of St Thome.

13 At Cannanore, Lieutenant Henry Fuller, of the 7th regiment light cavalry, to Ann, eldest daughter of the late captain Thompson, 17th regiment native infantry.

18. At Ootacamund, Nellgherries, Lieutenant T. Anderson, 4th regiment light cavalry, to Mary Grant, eldest daughter of Alexander Macdonald, M. D. Inverness.

24 At Aurangabad, D. S. Young, esq. Madras medical establishment, to Anne, fourth daughter of John Adam, esq. Forfar, N. B.

DECEMBER.

1 Captain Buxton, 5d regiment native infantry to Miss Duverger.

2 At Trichinopoly captain Cochran, H. M. 41st regiment to Mrs. Bainbridge.

15. Ensign E. V. Harding, 29th regiment native infantry to Miss Florentine Celestine Hery, third daughter of the late Lieutenant J. Hery of H. M. C. M.'s navy.

18 At St. Thomas's Mount, Lieut. A. H. Jeffries, of the 2d regt. N. I. to Dorothy, fourth daughter of capt. Hall, of Pendennis Castle, Cornwall.

20 At Quilon, William Strickland, esq. of the 6th regt. N. I. to Miss Grace Wickeds, third daughter of the late capt. Wickeds, of H. M.'s Danish service.

BIRTHS.

JANUARY 1830.

2 At Trichinopoly, the lady of John Bird, esq. of a son.

3 The lady of lieutenant colonel Cadell, of a son.

— At Arnee, the lady of captain F. Dickson, Paymaster, H. M. 41st regt. of a son.

6 The lady of W. S. Binny, esq. of a son.

7 At Pondicherry, the lady of Lieut. J. L. Jones, 1st battalion pioneers, of a daughter.

8 At the Presidency, the lady of captain Spicer, 12th regiment N. I. of a son.

10 At Wallah, near Vizagapatam, the lady of lieutenant colonel C. Mandeville, of a son.

11 At Salem, the lady of captain R. J. Marr, Comg. at that Station, of a daughter.

11 At Jyspoor the lady of major Low, of a daughter.

12 At Tellicherry, the lady of captain B. S. Ward, of a son.

18 At Palaveram, the lady of Lieutenant Codrington, 45th regt. N. I. of a son.

23 At Madras, the lady of A. F. Bruce, esq. civil service, of a son.

24 At Palamcottah, Mrs. Schmid, of a son.

31 At Bellary, the lady of Lieutenant A. Mackenzie, 5th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

FEBRUARY.

6 At Madras the lady of W. R. Smyth, esq. of a son.

6 In Camp at Jaulnah, the lady of Lieutenant O. F. Sturt, 15th regiment M. N. I. of a daughter.

14 At Bangalore, the lady of captain Campbell, 33d regiment N. I. of a daughter.

17 The lady of C. M. Lushington, esq. of a son.

19 At Kulladghie, the lady of lieutenant J. W. Streetall, 1st light cavalry, of a daughter.

20 At Madras, the lady of Andrew Robertson, esq. civil service of a daughter.

22 At Madras, the lady of G. A. Smith, esq. civil service, of a son.

23 At Poonamallee, the lady of Doctor Woodford, H. C. S. of a son.

24 At Bellary, the lady of captain T. B. Jones, 4th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

24 At Darwar, the lady of captain T. S. Warner, of the 18th regiment M. N. I. of a daughter.

24 At Bangalore, the lady of captain Dickinson, Horse Artillery, of a son.

28 At Ghooty, the lady of Lieutenant E. Horne, 30th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

MARCH.

3 At Trichinopoly, the lady of Lieutenant C. Evans, Fort Adjutant at that Station, of a daughter.

3 At Bangalore, the lady of Lieutenant A. M. Nair, Quarter Master, Interpreter and Paymaster 15th regiment, of a daughter.

3 At Trichinopoly, the lady of brevet captain Naylor, H. M. 89th regiment, of a son.

4 The lady of major C. H. Campbell, of the Bengal Artillery, of a son.

4 At Cochin, the lady of Dr. Macdonnell, of a son.

5 At Tranquebar, the lady of the Reverend J. Wright, Chaplain at Trichinopoly, of a daughter.

6 At Rajahmundry, the lady of lieutenant Darby, 32d regiment N. I. of a son.

8 At Mangalore, the lady of John Walker, esq. civil service, of a son.

10 At Trichinopoly, the lady of captain John Fulton, 14th regiment N. I. and Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Southern Division, of a daughter.

16 At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of Assistant Surgeon J. L. Geddes, 9th regiment N. I. of a son.

16 At Quilon, the lady of captain G. Faris, 1st regiment light cavalry, of a daughter.

21 At Cuddalore, the lady of captain S. Stuart, of a daughter.

21 At Kambles, near Nagpoor, the lady of Dr. Pearse, 37th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

24 At the Presidency, the lady of captain Moberly, Deputy Secretary Military Board, of a son.

24 At Gawilghur, near Ellichpoor, the lady of captain J. Campbell, of H. H. the Nizam's Service, of a son, still born.

APRIL.

3 At Vellore, the lady of captain William Macleod, 35th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

8 At the Presidency Hyderabad, the lady of captain J. A. Moore, of a daughter.

10 At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of major Paske, of the Horse Artillery, of a son.

10 At Negapatam, the lady of Robert Nelson, esq. of the civil service, of a son.

12 At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of G. E. Edgcombe, esq. of a son.

14 The lady of A. Kerakosse, esq. of a daughter.

14 At Vizagapatam, the lady of Lieutenant Oswald Bell, 13th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

24 At Belgaum, the lady of captain H. W. Lardner, 50th regiment M. N. I. of a daughter.

MAY.

1 At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of the Rev. W. T. Henkingsop, Chaplain, of a daughter.

1 At Bolarum, the lady of captain G. W. Onslow, of the Nizam's Artillery of a son.

3 At Madras, the lady of Samuel Smith, esq. civil service, of a son.

3 At Tiruvandrum, the lady of captain J. N. Beaver, 6th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

4 The lady of captain Marjoribanks, of a son.

4 At the Neilgherries, the lady of Thomas Gohagan, esq. of a son.

4 At Belgaum, the lady of captain Frederick Welland, Military Paymaster, of a daughter.

5 At Aurangabad, the lady of R. R. Rickella, esq. of a daughter.

7 At the Neilgherries, the lady of W. Haines, esq. of a daughter.

At Cannanore, the wife of captain Welsh, 5th foot, of a son.

9 At Bangalore, the lady of Robert Eden, esq. of a son.

12 At Vellore, the lady of Lieutenant Reeco, of a son.

13 At Bangalore, the lady of captain Deane, of the Royals, of a son.

16 At the Presidency, the lady of Henry Atkinson, esq. of a son.

30 At Madras, the lady of the Rev. Jackson Muspratt Williams, Chaplain, of a daughter.

21 At Tanjore, the wife of the Rev. G. Sperschneider, of a daughter.

25 At Madras, the lady of John Smith, esq. 2d light cavalry, of a daughter.

25 At Singapore, the lady of captain R. N. Campbell, 4th regiment M. N. I. Cantonment Adjutant, of a daughter.

27 At Chicacole, the lady of William Pitt Macdonald, esq. 41st regiment M. N. I. of a son.

31 At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of lieutenant Alexander Dugbie, of the Artillery, of a daughter.

JUNE.

6 At Cannanore, the lady of surgeon Hamilton, 5th foot, of a son.

8 At Mangalore, the lady of captain C. Farran, 14th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

15 At the Presidency, the lady of G. B. Arbuthnot, esq. 3d light cavalry, of a son.

15 At Kulladghie, the lady of lieutenant J. A. Russell, sub-assistant commissary general, of a daughter.

16 At the Presidency, the lady of captain James Honner, of a daughter.

18 At Trichinopoly, the lady of E. H. Woodcock, esq. of a son.

18 At Samulcottah, the lady of Byng Thomas Gland, esq. 22d regiment M. N. I. of a daughter.

21 At Belgaum, the lady of captain Bilges, of a son.

22 At Cannanore, the lady of Lieutenant G. Marshall, 17th regiment, of a daughter.

29 At Trichinopoly, the lady of Edward James, esq. 32d regiment N. I. of a son.

JULY.

1 In Fort St. George, the lady of lieutenant O'Connell, commissary of ordnance, of a son.

3 At Bellary, the lady of captain Godfrey, deputy assistant quarter master general, of a son.

4 On Sunday, the lady of S. Crawford, esq. of a son.

15 At Poonamallee, the lady of Doctor Campbell, of a daughter.

25 A. Kambles, the lady of captain J. Garnault, of the 47th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

28 In Fort St. George, the lady of Thomas O'Neill, esq. of a daughter.

29 At Palaveram, the lady of Lieutenant Faunce, of the 2d regiment N. I. of a son.

30 At Bellary, the lady of E. B. Glass, esq. civil service, of a son.

AUGUST.

1 The lady of F. W. Russell, esq. of the Bengal civil service, of a daughter.

3 At Bangalore, the lady of Robert Shean, esq. H. M. 13th light dragoons, of a son.

3 At Bolarum, the lady of captain Keir, of a daughter.

11 At Vellore, the lady of captain W. Cotton, 10th regiment N. I. commanding Wallajahbad, of a daughter.

12 At Bangalore, the lady of captain Prior, of the 23d regiment L. I. of a son.

13 At Spring Cottage, Ootacamund, Neilgherries, the lady of capt. Brucke, Indian Navy, of a daughter.

13 At Kambles, near Nagpoor, the lady of captain Biddle, artillery, of a son.

15 At Nellore, the lady of captain D. Allen, commanding that station, of a son, still-born.

19 At Bellary, the lady of Dr. Henderson, surgeon H. M. 48th regiment, of a daughter.

25 At Royapooram, the lady of captain G. Gahan, of a daughter.

23 At Mount Pleasant, Chingleput, the lady of W. H. Taylor, esq. H. C. civil service, of a son.

31 At Orchard Lodge, Chingleput, the lady of captain T. Locke, commanding at that station of a daughter.

SEPTEMBER.

2 At Sen, on board the H. C. C. Ship *Lady Kennaway*, on the passage to Madras, the lady of captain W. H. Champion, 55th regiment, of a son.

2 At the Presidency, the lady of H. Chamier, esq. of a daughter.

9 The lady of John S. Moorat, esq. of a daughter.

9 At Masulipatam, the lady of Lieutenant Charles Nutting, madras european regiment, of a son.

10 At Muctul, near Hyderabad, the lady of captain Raynsford, of H. H. the Nizam's Service, of a son.

11 At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of lieutenant and adjutant Fiske, of the artillery, of a daughter.

12 At Cuddalore, the lady of Lieutenant H. E. C. O'Connor, staff officer of the general depot, of a son.

13 At Belgaum, the lady of major Pickering, 50th regiment N. I. of a son still-born.

13 At Cochin, the lady of D. Streetall, esq. of the 20th regiment M. N. I. of a son.

15 At Vizagapatam, the lady of Henry Gardiner, esq. of a daughter.

15 At Chicacole, the lady of captain Keating, 41st regiment N. I. of a daughter.

15 At Berhampore, the lady of major A. Cooke, of a son.

17 At the Presidency of Hyderabad, the lady of captain H. P. Carleton, commanding the resident's escort, of a son.

21 At Vellore, the lady of captain Straton, Paymaster, of a daughter.

21 At Masulipatam, the lady of captain Aldritt, commissary of ordnance, at that station, of a son.

22 At Masulipatam, the lady of Lieutenant Fitzgerald, 42d regiment N. I. of a daughter.

24 At Sen, on board the H. C. C. Ship *Protector*, on her passage from the Cape to Madras, the lady of major P. E. Craigie, 55th regiment, of a son.

26 At Jaulnah, the lady of captain Highmoor, of a daughter.

28 The lady of captain Dyer, staff officer and paymaster on the Neilgherry Hills, of a daughter.

29 At Kotagerry, Neilgherry Hills, the lady of H. Morris, esq. civil service, of a son.

OCTOBER.

- 2 At Cuddalore, the lady of colonel Parilly, c. b. of a son.
 3 At Belgam, the lady of lieutenant Charles Pickering, of a son.
 4 At Tellicherry, the lady of John Vaughan, esq. of a son.
 6 At Negapatnam, the lady of A. W. Kindersley, esq. Provincial Collector in Tanjore, of a son.
 7 The lady of captain Pratt, H. M. 26th regiment, of a son.
 7 At Palaveram, the lady of capt. J. D. Stokes, of a son.
 7 The lady of captain G. Fryer, of a still-born child.
 11 At Palaveram, the lady of lieutenant Benwell, 46th regiment N. I. of a daughter.
 12 At Arcot, the lady of lieutenant J. E. Byng, 6th regiment L. C. of a son.
 12 At Kamptee, the lady of captain I. C. Collin, of a son.
 23 At Rose Cottage, Ootacamund, the lady of assistant surgeon Chippenhall, of a daughter.
NOVEMBER.
 5 At Vellore, the lady of colonel H. G. A. Taylor, of a son.
 5 At Vellore, the lady of lieutenant R. Watts, 48th regiment N. I. of a still-born child.
 6 At Mowbray's, lady Palmer, of a son.
 6 At Ellore, the lady of lieutenant and quarter master Cartisw, of the 21st regiment N. I. of a daughter.
 8 At Trichinopoly, the lady of lieutenant C. E. Faber, Corps of Engineers, of a son and heir.

- 10 At Ramnad, the widow of captain and brevet major Munro Campbell, of a son.
 11 At Ootacamund, on the Neilgherries, the lady of lieutenant Burton, H. M. 41st regiment, comg. the convalescent Depot, of a son.
 11 The lady of R. Rickards, esq. civil service of a daughter.
 12 At Chingleput, the lady of W. A. Morehead, esq. of a daughter.
 12 At Palaveram, the lady of captain J. S. Wyllie, 29th regiment N. I. of a son.
 20 The lady of R. Sladen, esq. medical storekeeper, of a son.
 22 The lady of G. L. Prendergast, esq. madras civil service, of a son.
 26 At Salem, the lady of Dr. Fuskau, of a daughter.
 28 At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of major John Wilson, 19th regiment N. I. of a son.
 29 On board the *Lady Munro*, the lady of captain Aiken, of a daughter.

DECEMBER.

- 2 At Bellary, the lady of lieutenant colonel Mallandaine, commanding the 27th regiment N. I. of a daughter.
 5 At Madras, Mrs. Richard S. M. Sprye, of twin-sons.
 11 At Palaveram, the lady of captain Dowker, 2d regt. N. I. of a daughter.
 11 At Pulicat, the wife of Reverend C. Winkler, of a son.
 11 At Kamptee, the lady of J. Gunning, esq. of a daughter.
 23 The lady of Richard Fraser Lewis, esq. of a son.
 27 At the Presidency, the lady of the late lieutenant colonel Harris, of a son.

DEATHS.

DECEMBER 1829.

- 8 At the Neilgherry Hills, Edward Jessop, esq. m. d. assistant surgeon 9th Regiment N. I.
JANUARY 1830.

- 3 Edward, the infant son of lieutenant colonel Gibson.
 8 At Madras, Mrs. Clemons, relict of lieutenant and adjutant Clemons, aged 53 years.
 9 At Jaulnah, lieutenant Richard Watson, of the 31st regiment or T. L. I.
 24 At Vizagapatnam, Charles Henry, the infant son of Henry Gardner, esq. aged 7 months and 24 days.
 24 At sea on passage to India, on board the late ship *Lady Holland*, Sarah, fourth daughter of Mr. Charles Nash, Rainham Kent, aged 19 years.
 25 At Mangalore, captain John Watson, of the 14th Regiment N. I. aged 44 years.
 25 At the Isle of France, W. C. Branton, esq. late of the 2d Madras Cavalry.
FEBRUARY.
 9 At Pondicherry, lieutenant colonel John Warren, late captain in H. M. 55th regiment, aged 60 years and 5 months.

- 10 At Hingoolie, Elizabeth, the wife of lieutenant and adjutant Ager, H. H. the Nizam's service, aged 59 years.
 11 At Karrikal, the Reverend Denis L. Cotinereu, of Kloguen, in France.
 13 At Pondicherry, P. Parisot, Esq. senior partner of the firm of messrs. Parisot and Co; in his 68th year.
 15 At Vellore, ensign Lake Torrance Boyes, 10th Regiment N. I. aged 23 years.
 18 At Yercaud, lieutenant K. A. McLean of the 26th regiment N. I.
 19 At Bangalore, lieutenant colonel John Lindsay, madras establishment, formerly of the 48th regiment.
 29 At Trichinopoly, ensign John Christie Turnbull, of the 51st Regiment N. I.
MARCH.
 2 Lieutenant colonel Wm. Ormsby, of the 32d regiment N. I. and Superintendent of Police.
 3 At Kulladghee, the infant daughter of lieutenant T. W. Stretzell, 1st Light Cavalry.
 5 At Rayapattah, Mr. George Reddy, of the firm of Messrs. Griffiths and Co. aged 25 years and 7 months.

- 13 At Palamcottah, capt. J. M. George of the 31 regiment or P. L. I. in his 27th year.
 17 At Mangalore, Margaret Mary daughter of John Walker, esq. C. S. aged one year and ten months.
 18 The infant son of assistant surgeon J. L. Gaddes, 9th regiment N. I.
 20 Jane the eldest daughter of the late Andrew Scott, esq. of the H. C. civil service, aged 35 years and 7 months.
 22 At Gooty, Edmund Preston, the infant son of captain Croster, 30th regiment N. I.
 25 At Cochlin, captain Henry Hughes Roberts, late, acting master attendant.
 25 At Quillon, George Percy Hutchison, the infant son of captain G. F. Hutchison, of the 31st Regiment M. N. I. aged 4 months and 10 days.
 29 At Cuddalore, Henry Williams, esq. of the civil service madras establishment. April.
 4 At Kamptee, captain H. B. Williams, of the 88th Regiment L. C. aged 51 years.
 8 At Wallajahbad, captain H. B. Doreton, 4th Regiment light cavalry, and Persian Interpreter to Head Quarters, aged 57 years.
 9 The infant daughter of captain J. A. Moore.
 10 At Cocanada, Helen Jane, the wife of A. Crawley, esq. civil service.
 14 At Bangalore, G. P. Wynch, the infant son of captain Wynch, Horse Artillery, aged 9 months and 14 days.
 14 At Bangalore, superintending surgeon Jeremiah Scarmen, of the Mysore Division, aged 51 years.
 17 At Bangalore, Mary, the wife of lieutenant Mayne, H. M. Royal Regiment.
 23 At Mangalore, ensign N. W. Deacon of the 14th Regiment N. I. aged 23 years and 6 months.
 27 At Kamptee, lieutenant Calma Davis, of the 7th Regiment M. N. I.
 28 At Negapatnam, Edward Walker Penman, esq. aged 57 years, 11 months, and 20 days.
 28 At Trichinopoly, ensign Stephen William Shatrup, of the Madras European Regiment.
 May.
 2 At Cannanore, lieutenant Andrew Robert Horne, 17th regiment N. I.
 26 At Secundrabad, lieutenant George Farwell, H. M. 46th Regiment, aged 24 years.
 31 At Trichinopoly, Eliza Ann, second daughter of the reverend Joseph Wright, chaplain at that station, aged 23 months and 14 days.
 13 At Trichinopoly, lieutenant J. Jones, of the 40th regiment N. I. aged 21 years.
 18 At Madras, on the Tenasserim Coast, Gen. Anthony, third son of lieutenant George Nutt, of the 19th regiment N. I.
 14 At Colabators, captain Joseph Anthony of the 6th regiment N. I.
 25 At Nagpoor, Francis Somerset

- Slack the infant son of captain and Mrs. J. C. Collin, aged 18 months.
 28 At Palaveram, lieutenant Congdon, of the 45th regiment N. I.
 28 At Chicacole, Elizabeth the Lady of Henry Lacon, esq.
 28 On board the ship "*Atlas*," the reverend R. W. Moorson, junior chaplain at the Presidency of Fort St. George.
 29 At Colar, ensign Richard Vivian Welford, 59th Regiment N. I.
JUNE.
 2 At Secundrabad, John Poole, esq. Quarter Master of H. M. 46th regiment, aged 38 years.
 2 At Kamptee near Nagpoor, Thomas, the infant son of captain Biddle, of the Artillery, aged 1 year 8 months and 13 days.
 4 At Karrikal Charles Coulet, captain in H. M. French Service, aged 79 years and 9 months.
 7 At Ootacamund on the Neilgherries, lieutenant Edward Armytage, of the 6th light cavalry.
 8 At Madras, Pennington Richardson, son of Joseph Balabridge, esq. aged 1 year and 6 days.
 14 At Trichinopoly, lieutenant H. S. Newbolt, of the 4th regt. light cav. second son of the late Sir John Newbolt.
 14 At Chicacole, William John, only son of lieutenant colonel and Mrs. Hawkins, aged 17 months.
 23 James Sisson, only child of capt. Pratt, H. M. 26th regiment, aged 23 months.
 23 At Palaveram, captain Thomas Walker, of the 4th regt. N. I. aged 45 years.
 24 At Bangalore, Diana, the wife of Thomas Godfrey, esq. of the brigade of horse art. aged 24 years.
 29 At Trichinopoly, lieutenant James Murray MacLeane, of H. M. 89th regt.
JULY.
 9 At Ootacamund, Elizabeth, daughter of the late col. MacLeod, of St. Kilda.
 4 On Sunday, the infant son of S. Crawford, esq.
 5 In Fort St. George, Mary, the wife of lieutenant G. O'Connell, commissary of ordnance, aged 33 years and 10 months.
 5 At the Presidency, cornet W. H. Ricketts, of the 6th regt. light cav.
 6 At Trichinopoly, George William, the infant son of E. H. Woodcock, esq. aged 16 days.
 7 At Quillon, Frances Jane, the infant daughter of lieutenant George Middleton of the art. aged 10 months.
 8 At the Presidency, Clemence Sophie, the infant daughter of C. Guichard, esq. aged 6 months and 7 days.
 17 At St. Thome, Maria Filson Dawker, daughter of captain Dawker, 2d regt. N. I. aged 1 year, 11 months and 5 days.
 20 At Tanjore, Lawrence Peter, son of the reverend L. P. Haubroe, aged 4 years.

91 At Secunderabad, ensign T. E. D. Peacock of the rifle corps, aged 19 years.

97 At Bellary, Henry Augustus, eldest son of capt. Richard Shawe, 1st regt. light cav., aged 1 year and 6 months.

99 At Kamptee, Christopher Parson, son of the rev. C. Jaffreson, A. M. chaplain at Nagpore, aged 15 months.

91 At Cuddapah, G. W. Saunders, esq., third judge of the provincial court for the centre division.

91 At Samulcottah, Helena, the wife of B. T. Giraud, esq. 23d regt. N. I. August.

2 At Vellore, captain Andrew Sibbald of the 15th regiment N. I.

4 At Trichinopoly, Michael Francis, the infant son of capt. F. Dickson, esq., paymaster H. M. 41st regt. aged 7 months.

5 In the Pioneer Camp near Poona-mallee, Charlotte Adelaide, the infant daughter of Lieut. J. L. Jones 1st bat. pioneers, aged 7 months.

7 On route to the Presidency, Lieut. John Smith, of H. M. 41st regt., eldest son of the late Lieut. and quarter master Smith, of the same corps.

14 At Masulipatam, Septimus Moneay, esq., one of the judges of the provincial court at that station.

17 In Fort St. George, Major T. S. Watson of artillery, principal commissary of ordnance, aged 44 years.

17 At Vepery, John Wheeler, the infant son of captain J. W. Cleveland, 33th regt. N. I. aged 5 months and 29 days.

19 At Cochin, Ensign Henry Dawson, of the madras est.

20 At Madras, C. R. W. Innes, esq., solicitor, aged 33 years.

25 At Belgaum, ensign Henry Griffin Alsop, of H. M. 40th regt.

27 At Palamcottah, Drocac Edward the youngest son of the rev. B. Schmidt, aged 7 months.

SEPTEMBER.

1 At Bangalore, Mary Jane, the infant daughter of Lieut. Hughes, 39th regt. M. N. I. aged 2 years and 3 weeks.

8 Samuel Boutflower, esq. of the madras civil service aged 53 years.

9 At the Presidency, Lieut. col. M. J. Harris, town major of Fort St. George.

13 At Royapettah, Mary, the wife of Mr. E. C. Griffiths, aged 21 years and 8 months.

13 At Mominabad, Charles Holroyd, esq., Lieut. in the royal navy and paymaster to the cavalry division of the Nizam's army, son of Mr. Justice Holroyd.

15 At Ramnad, major Mungo Campbell of the 4th N. V. B. aged 53 years and 6 months.

15 At Palaveram, captain W. D. Barclay of the 33d regt. or W. L. I.

16 At Muctul, the infant son of captain Raynsford, of H. H. the Nizam's service.

21 At Ootacamund on the Neilgherries, Major William Newmarch, 7th light cavalry.

22 At Jaulnah, Myra Agnes, the infant daughter of captain H. S. Ford, deputy commissary of ordnance, aged 11 months and 28 days.

26 At Madras, Doctor Robert Filson, of H. C. medical service.

29 At Masulipatam, the infant daughter of Lieut. Fitzgerald, 42d regt. N. I. October.

2 Ellen Harriet, third daughter of Lieut. colonel Napier, aged 1 year and 11 days.

3 At St. Thome, ensign J. G. Leatham, 33d regiment native infantry.

11 At Pondicherry, Monsieur Louis Acarier, aged 72 years.

16 At Vellore, major W. G. Page, 48th regiment native infantry in the 40th year of his age.

23 At Mangalore, Margaret, wife of John Walker, esq. of the civil service.

28 At Bolimpilly, Lieutenant H. F. Ford, 5th light cavalry aged 22 years.

28 At Madras, major Mansel Bowers of H. M. 13th light drags, aged 40 years.

31 At Fort St. George, Mary Baber Maria, only daughter of brevet captain Moore, H. M. 89th regiment, aged 8 years and 5 months.

November.

1 At St. Thome, Eugene Edward Lane the infant son of Charles C. Johnson, esq. Madras medical establishment, aged 10 months and 16 days.

5 At sea on board the ship *Warrior*, on her passage from Calcutta, Mrs. Fordyce, wife of lieutenant John Fordyce, Bengal army.

6 At Hyderabad, Jane Margaret, the infant daughter of captain Eric Campbell, 19th regiment B. N. I. aged 2 years and 20 days.

7 At Penang, Samuel Charles, the infant son of lieutenant Hicks, 35th regt. M. N. I. aged 13 months and 9 days.

9 At Vellore, Emma, the wife of lieutenant R. Watts, of the 48th regiment native infantry.

10 At Alleppey, Charles Garrett, son of the revd T. Norton, aged 16 months.

14 At Ramnad, Mrs. Esther Campbell, aged 35 years and 2 days.

17 At Madras, James William, the infant son of captain Deane, of H. M. royal regt, aged 6 months and 5 days.

24 At Calicut, lieutenant William Milnes of the 7th Madras light cavalry, and adjutant to the Right Honorable the Governor's Body guard, aged 29 years.

24 The infant son of Mr. E. C. Griffiths, aged 13 months and 29 days.

30 At Fort William, lieutenant George Sprye, of the 11th regiment M. N. I. in the 27th year of his age.

December.

1 At Ootacamund, Neilgherry Hills, Charlotte Mary Sellina Maria daughter of assistant surgeon Septimus, and Charlotte Chippludall, aged 17 months and 3 days.

Arrivals and Departures of Ships

To AND FROM ENGLAND, AND PASSENGERS ON BOARD, DURING THE YEAR 1830.

ARRIVALS.

JANUARY 2, 1830.

Ship *Thalia*, Captain W. H. Bideg, from London the 2d September 1829.

Passengers.—Mrs. King, Mrs. Jackson, Mrs. Branby, Misses Rogers, Blair, Laurence, Messrs. W. Alexander, R. Campbell, Laurence, Jackson, Branby, A. Stuart, J. Burns, A. Key, J. R. Heftson, Henry Lawrence, T. Gray, W. Tumbrill, Charles Boulton, Henry Apperby, Samuel Tickell, Robert Shaw, Robert Crew, and Master Branby, and four Servants.

JANUARY 25.

Ship *Wellington*, Captain G. Evans, from London 4th, Plymouth 14th, and Lands End 20th September, and Port St. Mary 4th October.

Passengers.—Mrs. Lord, Mrs. Heath, Mrs. Reid, Misses Hardy, Mellor, Fanny Mellor, and Mary Moore; J. M. Heath, Esq. J. McLeod, Esq. C. Dumergue, Esq. W. Elliott, Esq. H. Cochran, Esq. R. Williamson, Esq. J. Barrow, Esq. J. Gill, Esq. J. Lovell, Esq. A. Shawan, Esq. and Reverend Mr. Reid. *Children.*—Miss Heath, Master Heath, and six Servants.

MARCH 11.

Ship *Lord Amherst*, Captain R. Thornhill, from Portsmouth 23d October, and Madeira 10th November.

Passengers for Madras.—Misses J. Reid, E. Turner, G. Turner, C. Blake, A. Blake, C. Blake, and A. Wallace; Mr. D. Reid, Surgeon, Mr. Plumbe, Assistant Surgeon, and Mr. Craft.

For Calcutta.—Mrs. Thornhill, Miss H. Newcombe, Captain R. H. Cockerell, Lieutenant Scott, Mr. J. Reid, Mr. J. H. Serrell, Assistant Surgeons; Messrs. M. Reid, H. H. Duncan, J. Murat, G. C. Harrison, and Beggell.

APRIL 23.

Ship *Cesar*, Captain T. A. Watts, from Portsmouth 27th November, Madeira 17th December and Cape 4th Mar.

Passengers for Madras.—Mrs. Williams, Misses Roberts, Eades, Fitzgerald and Prince; Reverend J. M. Williams, Mr. Duckham; Missionary Establishment, Mr. Skelton, Writer, Lieutenants Richardson, L. C. M'Leod and Carr, Native Infantry; Messrs. Arbuthnot & Gavener, Cadets; Mr. Taynton, Mr. Midwinter, and Master Prince.

For Calcutta.—Mrs. Col. Whish, Mrs. Horsburgh, Mrs. Stephens and Mrs. Currie, two Misses Doveton, three Misses Whish, Miss Barthy and Miss Squire; Lieutenant Colonel Doveton, Captain Horsburgh, Bengal Infantry, Mr. Hart, W. C. S.; Mr. Beattie, Merchant; Ca-

detate Martin, Raikes and Whish; Infantry, and Mr. Whish.

From the Cape for Bengal.—Mr. Travars, Civil Service; Mr. Gibbon, Merchant; Lieutenant Campbell, Native Infantry; Lieutenant Daisiel and Ensign Hart, H. M. 49th Foot.

MAY 6.

Ship *Meira*, Captain W. Bugg, from London 23d Nov. and the Cape 8th Mar.

Passengers for Madras.—Mrs. Longbotham, Mrs. Cryer, Colonel Degraives, Captain Ross, Ensign Dentley, Dr. Maillardet, Dr. Allardyce, Mr. Slater, Rev. Mr. Cryer, Rev. Mr. Longbotham, Rev. Mr. Stott, and Mr. Kingdom.

For Calcutta.—Mrs. Daniel, Mrs. Cary, Mrs. Middleton, Mrs. Fordyce, Mrs. Duff, Mrs. Foley, Misses Napier, Foley, Daniel; Colonel Wyatt, Mr. Cary, Mr. Middleton, Lt. Fordyce, Doctor Francis, Doctor Rhodes, Rev. Mr. Duff, Rev. Mr. Hodgson; Messrs. Durand, Forest, Abercrombie, Murray, Oldenell, Pearce, Daniel, and H. Daniel. *Servants.*—Anthony DeCruz, Isabella Harris, L. Yates, L. Buxen, Achen, and Dustany.

MAY 19.

Ship *William Glen Anderson*, Captain D. M'Nilton, from the Cape 19 h March.

Passengers for Madras.—Mrs. Lascelles, Miss Molesworth, Miss Baillie, two Misses Byrne, F. Lascelles, Esq. C. S.

For Calcutta.—Miss Marnell, Miss Lightfoot, R. Marnell, Esq. Barrister at Law, Captain Cunningham, Lieutenant Williams, Lieutenant Knyvett, Bengal Infantry, Lieutenant Dudley, H. M. 38th Regiment, Lieutenant Wingfield, Bengal Cavalry.

MAY 20.

Ship *Alexander*, Captain Anderson, from Portsmouth 22d January and Cape 30th March.

Passengers for Madras.—Mr. Tracey, Writer; Dr. Mackintosh, Assistant Surgeon, and Mr. Roper, Cadet.

For Calcutta.—Mrs. Howell, Messrs. Howell, Finser, and Mackintosh, Free Merchants; and Mr. Allingham, Assistant surgeon.

Ship *Duke of Roxburgh*, Captain Thomas Brown from London, 20th Gravesend 25th January and Madeira 7th February.

Passengers.—Mrs. Blackman, Lieutenant Grimes, 8th Regiment N. I., Mr. W. D. Erskine, Cavalry Cadet; Mr. F. Gustard, Infantry do.; Rev. Mr. Blackman, Church Missionary.

MAY 23.

Ship *Sir Thomas Munro*, Captain R. Gilles, from Portsmouth 1st January and Cape 13th March.

Passengers for Madras.—Captain C. P. L. on, and Mr. S. Gumpert, 2. Cadet.
For Calcutta.—Mrs. Sandy, Miss Moore, Mrs. Pince, H. Garton, Esq. S. M. Bauldour, Esq. J. Clowrie, Esq. J. Monteath, Esq. Messrs. P. M. Gilliam, R. Price, W. Washburn, and R. Sandy.

Ship General Palmer, Captain Thomas, from London 16th, Portsmouth 27th January, and Madeira 7th February.

Passengers.—Mrs. James, Mrs. Gilbert, Assistant Surgeon; Esq. Colbrook; Messrs. Chambers, Armstrong, Brown, and Succomb, Cadets.
 June 19.

Ship David Clarke, Captain J. B. Viles from London 18th February, and Portsmouth 9th March.

Passengers for Madras.—Lieutenant Baylis, Messrs. Manby, Kirby, Cunningham, Cooper, Nasby, Harvey, and Coffin.

For Calcutta.—Messrs. Ellis, M'Donald and Wain.

July 9.

H. C. Ship London, Captain F. Smith, from London 29th March.

Passengers.—Mrs. Poyntz and infant, Mrs. Fyler, Mrs. B-Hard and Miss Balford; major Poyntz; captain Pecham, W. Reed, J. Chisholm, and G. Fryer; lieutenants R. Balford, C. Stewart, A. Anderson, F. E. Nott, D. Campbell, Daidin, Hackatt, W. M. Jolliffe, and C. Butler; ensigns J. Shum, G. Macauliffe, R. W. Johnson, W. Penrock, and S. Wood; messrs. J. F. Galtikell, T. Ruyppell, W. Wilson, J. Blanshard, J. G. Galtikell, G. Eaton, J. Sharp, J. Stewart, J. H. Gordon, R. Miller, E. Smith, J. H. Ferguson, W. A. Thompson, and five servants.

July 15.

Big Children, captain W. Durecher, from Port Louis 9th, Seychelles 23d June and Pondicherry 13th July.

Passengers.—Reverend W. Morton, and 12 natives.

July 16.

Big Corsair, captain J. Robinson, from London 10th February, St. Jago 17th March and Batavia 10th July.

Passengers.—Miss Kerr, for Penang, Mr. assistant surgeon J. L. Bell, for Madras.

July 17.

H. C. Ship Castle Huntley, captain H. A. Drummond, from London 1st April.

Passengers.—Mrs. Coombes, Mrs. Savage, Mrs. C. Polwhite, Mrs. Sawyer, Mrs. Cleveland, Mrs. Conolly, Mrs. Jackson, Misses L. Savage, Audrey, Hall, H. Jenkins, M. A. Jenkins, & E. Jenkins; captain Polwhite, and Cleveland; reverend W. Sawyer, lieutenants J. Brooke and Moore; Messrs. Scott and Middlemist, assistant surgeons; Messrs. A. B. Jones, J. L. Petty, Mollieux, and Thomas Smith, Cadets; Messrs. Jenkins, J. M'Donald, R. Mitchell and J. Clare; 250 H. C. recruits, 13 women and 2 children.

August 21.

Ship Enchantress, capt. W. Dow, from London 20th, and Portsmouth 27th April.

Passengers for Madras.—Miss H. Garrett, Miss A. Garrett, and 2 native servants.

For Calcutta.—Henry Holroyd, Esq. reverend Mr. Parker, Mr. and Mrs. Folconer, Mr. and Mrs. McClelland, Miss Courtyne; Sophia D'Souza, native female.

August 23.

Ship Lord William Bentinck—captain W. Hutchinson, from London 28th April.

Passengers for Madras.—Mrs. Wylie, Mrs. Shaubien, Misses Mellor and Scamman; captain Wylie, lieutenants Anderson and Robertson; Mr. Marsh, Mr. Collins, and Mr. Scamman; Mrs. Poulton and Mrs. Robinson, servants.

For Calcutta.—Mrs. Macleod, Mrs. Hollings, Mrs. Scott, Misses Gibb, Hollings and Macleod; lieutenant Finlay, Mr. B. Macleod, Mr. Torrens, Mr. Pagett, Mr. Dent, Mr. Hollings and 3 servants.

August 23.

Ship Andromache, capt. R. L. Laws, from London 13th, Portsmouth 18th and the Land 22d May.

Passengers.—Mrs. Laws, Mrs. Kemp, Mrs. Loring, Misses Dwyer & Hawkes; major Agnew, captain Hastings and M'Callum, lieutenants Hall, Loring and Belders; Messrs. Pumb, M'Callum, Howarth, Russell, Brien, Clark, Logan, and Laws; two Fitzpatrick, 3 children and 3 servants.

August 29.

Ship Lady MacNaghten, captain W. L. Pope, from London 15th, and Portsmouth 22d May.

Passengers.—Mrs. Money, Mrs. Colonel Smith, Mrs. Reid, Misses Smith, F. Smith, Smith, Colfield, Sheppard, Reid, & Scott; A. Forbes, Esq. J. Colquhoun, Esq. merchant; G. F. Cockburn, Esq. & Mr. T. Denman.

September 5.

Ship Roddington, captain R. Noyes, from London 20 April and Rio de Janeiro 20th June.

Passengers.—Mr. and Mrs. Hawley, and child; lieutenant Pringleman, Mr. Harrison and Mrs. Dunlop.

September 15.

Ship Cornwall, captain T. Bell, from London 9th June.

Passengers.—Mrs. Henry Shakespeare, Mrs. Carter, Misses Shakespeare, Louisa Trowers, Caroline Trowers; T. G. Taylor, Esq. H. C. Astronmer, Thomas Keighley, Esq. A. H. Sim, Esq. J. Carter, Esq. George Udney, Esq. lieutenant Colonel Reid, major D. Norris, captain G. Everett, captain B. Roxburgh, lieutenant H. H. Miles, Messrs. G. Ramsay, J. Weston, J. D. Pender, and Henry Loring, cadets; H. Barron, Esq. George Dick, Esq. Serpents, Mary Crawford, Catherine Paudalbury, 5 natives and 5 lascars.

September 16.

H. C. Ship Malcolm, captain J. Eyles from Gravesend 30, Downs 6th, and Lizard 9th June.

Passengers.—Mrs. Clarkson, Mrs. Buchan, Mr. Heard, Mrs. Cruise; major J. Singleton, and Rowley, captain Clarkson, and W. W. W. lieutenants Buchanan, Heard and Cruise, ensign Lewis, Mr. Phillips, Mrs. W. A. Green, and Mr. Cowan, 120 soldiers, 17 women, and 34 children.

September 16.

Ship Recovery, Captain H. C. Chapman, from London, 8th June.

Passengers.—Mrs. Colonel Reed, Miss Mercer, lieutenant Colonel Reed, captain Power, Guard, Short, & Gwynne, lieutenants Campbell, and Williamson, doctors Casfield and Graves, and a detachment of H. M. 62d regiment.

September 16.

Ship Lady Kennaway, captain W. Manclief, from London 20th May, and Portsmouth 31 June.

Passengers.—Mrs. Brock, Mrs. M. Wairan, Mrs. F. Champlain, Mrs. T. Gunner, Misses Hughes and Fomeriz; lieutenant Colonel Brock, captain C. Warren and W. H. Champlain, lieutenant D. L. Fawcett, ensign H. Horner, T. A. Heriot, and C. B. Daubenny, 55th foot; ensign W. A. Puppington, Master Chapman, 2 Sergeants, 8 Corporals, 3 Drummers, 141 privates, 20 women and 32 children of H. M. 64th regiment.

October 1.

H. C. C. Ship Protector, captain G. Waugh from London, 31 June, and Cape 19th August.

Passengers.—Mrs. Craigie, Mrs. Boyce, and two children, major Craigie, captain Ellegood, and Nicholson, lieutenants Boyce, Sheafe, and Carey, ensign Poe; 134 rank and file, 16 women and 33 children of H. M. 55th regiment; Mr. Garry, captain Carey, H. C. S.; captain Saunders, do. and lieutenant Macerlin, do.

October 9.

H. C. C. Ship Marquis of Hastings, captain J. Short, from London 2th June.

Passengers.—Mrs. M. A. Keith, Mrs. Eager, Miss Eager, Miss A. Eager, capt. J. Keath, Lieut. J. O'Grady, E. Stopford, A. O. N. Lyster, Ensign H. Moore, quarter master J. Eager, 115 Privates, 17 women, and 33 children of H. M. 62d regiment.

October 7.

H. C. C. Ship Susan, captain Haliday, from London 20th May, and Cape 27th August.

Passengers.—Major Nicholson, captain Batty, lieuts. Morrison, Whitley, and Chapman; 141 rank and file, 33 children, H. M. 55th regiment; captain Dwyer and Andrews.

October 9.

Ship Madras, Captain C. Bench, from London 2d, and Madeira 12th June.

Passengers.—Mrs. Trevor, Miss Huell, Miss Bagshaw, lieutenant Colonel Mac-

ket, captain White, 35th regiment; captain Cloridge, 31th regiment; lieutenant Radd, 37th Regiment; lieutenant Trevor, Esq. E. J. Morgan, artillery; and Mr. C. King.

October 10.

H. C. C. Ship Harry Porcher, captain J. Hedman, from London 1st, Gravesend 5th and Deal 8th June.

Passengers.—Captain Mair, commanding Officer; Mrs. Abel, Mrs. Butler, lieutenants Eric, Abel and Butter; ensigns Bish and Cooper; 111 Privates, 14 women and 23 children.

October 11.

H. C. C. Ship Lady East, captain Denny, from the Cape 22d August.

Passengers.—Mrs. Rutledge, Mrs. Daniell, and 3 children, lieutenant Colonel Mill, captain Bird, lieutenants Macdonald, Palmer and Wilson, surgeon G. H. Rutledge, paymaster C. Daniell, captain Bannier, and a detachment of H. M. 55th regiment.

Ship Coronantel, captain T. Bover from London 6th, Portsmouth 15th June and Madeira 7th July.

Passengers for Madras.—Miss Knott, lieutenant Colonel Scamode, H. M. 48th regiment; Messrs. Knott, Lys and Rogers.

For Calcutta.—Mrs. Blake, Mrs. Lucas, Mrs. Webb, Mrs. Watson, Mrs. Studd, Misses Wilson, Masseyk, and Holloway; captain Lukis, C. H. Blake, Esq. H. C. Wilson, Esq. Samuel Hicks, Esq. J. Stewart, Esq. lieutenant Hunter, Messrs. Sagar, Masseyk; Mr. Chisholm, died at Sea 12th August; 3 natives, and 4 women servants.

H. C. C. Ship Stakesby, captain T. Johnson, from London 1st, Gravesend 5th Downs 7th, and Port Louis 18th September.

Passengers.—Mrs. Parker, Mrs. Lane, Major Parker, captain Pender, lieutenants Buchanan, Price, Clarke, Jarvis, and Paymaster Lane.

October 17.

Ship James Sibbald, captain R. Cole, from Gravesend 5th, and Lizard 17th June.

Passengers.—Mrs. Beaumont, Mrs. Graham, Miss Butler, Miss Wlogrove, captain Maitland, lieutenant Muller, Messrs. Waddell and Phillips; 183 company's recruits, 11 women and 3 children.

October 18.

Ship Orontes, captain W. F. Baker, from London 6th June and Mauritius 19th September.

Passengers for Madras.—Mrs. Rickard, Mrs. Carter, Mrs. Hargrave, Mrs. Carter, Mrs. C. Carter, Mr. Richards, Mr. Carter, captain Park, 2 masters Carter and 2 Native servants.

For Calcutta.—Mrs. Bowen, Mrs. Wray, Mrs. Brumden, Mrs. Blychenden, colonel Bowen, Dr. Wray, Mr. Blychenden, Miss Wray, master Wray,

Mary Coloton, servant; and 1 native do.
October 19.

H. C. C. Ship *Bengal Merchant*, captain G. H. Fox, from Portsmouth 6th June, and Cape 31st August.

Passengers.—5 Officers, 118 troops, H. M. 50th regiment, for Madras; Mrs. Jeffery and 2 children, for Ceylon; Miss A. Colley and Miss C. Colley, for Ganjam; Lieutenant George Mylius, H. M. 16th regiment, for Calcutta.

December 19.
Ship *Alfred*, Captain Flint, from Portsmouth 29th August.

Passengers.—Mrs. General Hall, Mrs.

Alislahe, Mrs. Dickson, Mrs. Halldane, Misses Hall, Baines Forbes, C. Forbes, Rev. M. J. Alislahe, Messrs. Frere, Elton, C. P. Kellou, A. S. Mathison, civil service; Lieutenant Halldane, 4th native infantry; Lieutenant Dickson, 50th native infantry; Lieutenant Littlejohn, 48th native infantry; Lieutenant Budd, 3d native infantry; Messrs. J. Forbes, H. Goodhall, assistant surgeon; Messrs. J. F. Walker, F. Dustin, W. H. Grubb, A. B. Gould, cadets; captain T. Hill, free mason; Mr. C. Hawkins, Mr. H. Hawkins, A. G. W. Harris, returning to India; one European female servant and four native servants.

DEPARTURES.

JANUARY 2, 1890.

Ship *Lord Lyndock*, Captain Samuel Beadle, for London.

JANUARY 3.

Ship *Palmyra*, captain H. Thompson, for London.

Passengers.—Doctor Barton and Lieut. Lang.

JANUARY 6.

Ship *Victory*, captain C. Farquharson, for London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Tucker, Mrs. Farquharson, and Miss Money.

JANUARY 10.

Ship *Clyde*, Captain D. N. Munro, for London.

JANUARY 12.

Ship *Neptune*, captain J. Cumberlege, for London.

Passengers.—R. Bayard, esq. G. B. Garrow, esq. — Danfell, esq. captains Hockley, Hammond and Hodge; Lieuts. Dowell and Lushington; Miss Mary Ann Blundell, Master Daniell, and two Masters Aganoor.

Ship *Brunswick*, captain J. Palmer, for London.

JANUARY 16.

Ship *Fairlie*, captain J. Fuller, for London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Crisp, Miss Crisp; Lieut. Cuppage, R. N., Lieut. Prescott, two Masters Crisp and two servants.

H. M. Ship *Pallas*, captain A. Fitzclarence, for London.

JANUARY 21.

Ship *Sir Edward Paget*, captain J. Campbell, for London.

Ship *Alfred*, captain Thomas Hill, for London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Laurie and 4 children, Mrs. Bremer and 3 children, col. Brodie, colonel Hatherly, Mr. McKerral, captains Morgan, Sinnock and Drury, Lieuts. Bremer, Stokes and Campbell, Mr. Spring, 2 Misses Spring, Miss House, Miss Henrietta Anne Powell Spry, with servant Margaret Shand; Masters Spring, Rundall, Laufer and 4 servants.

JANUARY 25.

H. C. C. Ship *Catherine*, captain B. Fenn, for London.

Passengers.—Mrs. col. Griffiths, Mrs. Captain Jeffries, Mrs. Osborne, Mrs. Shyers, Lieut. col. Griffiths, col. Boyse, capt. Thorpe, Lieuts. Scott, Sayers, and Trotter, Dr. Herklotz, Mr. Osborne, Mr. Cox; Miss Griffiths, 2 Misses Wilson, 2 Misses Ferrier, 3 Masters Page, Master Twentymen, Master Cox, and 3 Misses Sayers.

JANUARY 26.

H. C. C. Ship *Ganges*, captain E. M. Boulthée, for London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Gibson, and 4 children, J. Gwatkin, Esq. captain Bell, H. M. 89th regiment, Mr. Horsely's two children; 30 Invalids, 2 women and one child.

FEBRUARY 5.

Ship *Mary Ann*, capt. W. Hornblow, for London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Webster and four children, Mrs. Willows and child, Mrs. Train and two children, Mrs. Brady and two children, G. J. Hadow, esq. colonel B. W. Lee, major Willows, lieutenant White, Lieutenant McDonnell, Mr. H. K. Britain, two Misses Cheap, Masters James Conran, Jeremiah Young, and Neale.

FEBRUARY 7.

H. C. Ship *Zenobia*, captain A. Cameron for London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Cameron and child, colonel Bell, Lieutenant Croft, Messrs. Ferrers, and O'Brien, Charter Party Passengers.

FEBRUARY 9.

Ship *William Money*, captain W. Fulcher, for London.

Passengers.—Major Barclay, Lieutenant Stroud, and ensign Grey.

FEBRUARY 18.

Ship *Wellington*, Captain G. Evans, for London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Fife and child, Mrs. Byrne and 4 children, Mrs. Lord, J. Cochrane, esq. A. Patterson, esq. Chas. McCabe, esq. Reverend Mr. Lyon, Mr. J. Christmas, Mrs. Davis and child.

Charter Party Passengers, and 8 servants.

FEBRUARY 19.

H. C. Ship *Thomas Grenville*, Captain Charles Shea, for London.

Passenger from Madras.—Captain Smith.

From Calcutta.—Mrs. A. Disney, Mrs. Moran, Mrs. S. C. Wilkinson, Mrs. Shortland, Thomas Hatton, esquire; D. Moran, esquire; Joseph Hill, esq. captain Shortland, captain Burton, children.—Misses M. Brown, S. Shortland, M. E. Shortland, R. C. Hill and C. Lamb; masters G. M'Leod, C. Brown, J. Brown, J. Belgrave, V. Shortland and J. Shortland.—Mr. J. Roche, Passenger 3d officer's mess—servants, Mrs. Mackenzie, Mrs. M'Kenney, Mrs. Paramore, Thomas Paramore, William Wheeler and John Jones.

FEBRUARY 20.

Ship *Barretto Junior*, Captain A. Shannon, for London.

Passengers.—Cornet Cherry and master Sim.

MARCH 2.

H. C. Ship *Marquis of Wellington*, captain A. Chapman, for London.

Passengers from Calcutta.—Mrs. Dick, Mrs. Lucid, Mrs. Weston, Miss Barrow, W. F. Dick, esq. J. Weldon, esq. R. Macan, esq. Lieutenant colonel Barrow, major W. Blundell, captain J. Luard, captain W. Aldens, and Mr. Aikaren—children: Misses J. Hogg, Dick, Luard, C. Weston, C. Cheek, J. Bell, and M. A. Davidson; Masters R. N. Davidson, C. C. Weston, A. R. Weston, and Henry Drummond—Servants: Mrs. Carter, Mrs. Voysey, G. Henning, Mary Ann, and Veratawmy.

For St. Helena.—J. C. Dick, esq. B. C. S.

Ship *Eleanor*, captain W. H. Edmond for London.

Passenger.—Doctor Rowlands.

APRIL 15.

Ship *Claudine*, captain W. Heathorn, for London.

Passengers.—Colonel and Mrs. Martin, and child; Doctor and Mrs. Sandford, colonel Burton, major Abby, captains Lethbridge, Lewis and Simmonds, Lieutenants Elliott, Wilson, Dennett, Mackenzie and Colt; Mr. Benson, Mr. Hall, Mr. Symes, 30 Invalids, 16 Women and 9 Children.

MAY 18.

Ship *Providence*, Capt. R. Ford, for the Cape and London.

Passengers from Madras.—Capt. Brebant and Mr. Goodall.

From Calcutta.—Mr. and Mrs. Dale, Major and Mrs. Mackenzie, Mrs. Major Cotton, Captain and Mrs. Hawkins, Captain Treen, Captain Douglas, Doctor Commis, Mr. Patton, Mr. Pittan, and Mr. Tylor.

JUNE 26.

Ship *Duke of Roxburgh*, Captain T. Brown, for London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Fulton, Mrs. Griffiths, Mrs. Shawe, and Mrs. Norman; Miss Betham; Lewis Griffiths, Esq. Captain Montmorency, 3d light cavalry, Lieut. Laing, 3d light cav. Lieut. Miles, H. M. 89th regt. capt. May, H. M. 41st regt. Lieut. Davies, H. M. 45th regt. captain Servants, 29th regt. N. I. Lieut. Paterson, artillery, Lieut. Maitland, do.; ensign Gordon, 37th regt. N. I. cornet Cottrell, 8th cav. and Mr. Scarman—children: three Misses Fulton, three Masters Fulton, three Masters Griffiths, two Masters Dacre; also two European and one Native female servants.

JUNE 30.

Ship *Lord Amherst*, Captain R. Thornhill, for London.

Passengers.—Lady Colebrook, Mrs. Engleheart, Mrs. Magan, Mrs. Thornhill, Sir E. Colebrook, colonel Everard, col. Engleheart, major Magan, ensign Smith, Mr. Bell, Mr. Burgess, 3 Children and 4 Servants.

For the Cape.—The hon. James Taylor, esq. Sir T. Sevestre and Dr. Powell.

JULY 4.

Ship *General Palmer*, Captain W. Thomas, for London.

Passengers.—Lady Claridge, Mrs. Bowers, Mrs. Kingston, Sir J. Claridge, Kt. G. Adams, esq. surgeon; captain Edwards, H. M. 46th regt. captain Bowers, H. M. 51st regiment, captain Johnstone, 20th do. Lieut. Logan, 47th regiment N. I. Lieut. J. Jones, 1st light cavalry, Lieut. Kingston, H. M. 89th regt., Lieutenant M'Braine, 9th regiment native infantry; Lieutenant T. Panton, 51st regiment native infantry; cornet North, 2d regiment light cavalry; J. Linton, esq. assistant surgeon; F. Clarkson, esq. veterinary surgeon; G. Graham, esq. J. Evans, esq. Mr. Roberts—children: Misses Adams, Gordon and Kingston; masters Brunton, Bowers, Marshall, and R. Marshall.

SEPTEMBER 30.

Ship *Copernicus*, Captain W. A. May, for Cape and London.

Passengers.—Doctor and Mrs. Williams, and three children, major J. Jeffries, captain and Mrs. Buchanan, and two children, captain Macpherson, Lieutenants Carr, Pooley, and Dickenson, Mr. Sandys, Mr. Gordon, Mr. Beagan, Mr. Poulson, two children, and one female servant.

OCTOBER 30.

Ship *Madras*, Captain C. Beach, for St. Helena and London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Watson, Mrs. Saunders, Mrs. Claybills, Mrs. O'Brien, captain O'Brien, commanding Troops; captain Claybills; Messrs. Mayne, Oswell, Horne, Jones; Dr. Birch; Lieutenants Fresse, Armstrong, Plummer, Carter, Crawford, Beaver, and Hume; Mr. Innis, Mr. Tulloch, three children

of Mrs. Watson, one of captain Clayhill's, three servants, and a detachment of Invalids.

NOVEMBER 9.

Ship *Lord William Bentinck*, captain H. Hutchinson, for London.

Passengers.—Captain Fyfe, captain Palmer, Dr. Simb, Lieutenants Gibson, Wood, Colberg, Barton, Potter, Harkness and Blackland; Misses Palmer,

and Seaman; Masters Palmer and Seaman; Sally Dailing, and Robert Short, servants—captain H. Smith for the Cape.

NOVEMBER 13.

Ship *Warrior*, captain J. Stone, for St. Helena and London.

Passengers.—Captain Alhardy, Lieutenant Connell, and Mr. Bell, Assistant Surgeon.

APPENDIX.

Madras Military Fund,

Instituted April 1808.

EXTRACT FROM THE REVISED REGULATIONS.

SECTION I.—Admission of Subscribers.

ART. I. The following description of persons under the Presidency of Madras, and they alone, are eligible to become Subscribers to the Fund:—1st. Cadets and commissioned officers in the military service of the Honourable Company.—2d. The archdeacons and chaplains.—3d. commissioned officers of the medical establishment.

2d. Cadets or officers shall be admissible as subscribers without furnishing certificates of health, provided that they signify their wish to become subscribers within six months after their admission on the establishment.

3d. Chaplains and medical officers, who may signify their wish to become subscribers within six months after the date of their admission on the establishment, shall be admitted on the same terms as cadets and officers, provided they are not married, and have not any legitimate offspring.* But chaplains or medical officers being married, or having legitimate offspring, shall be required (provided their application be made within six months as above) to pay the donation and subscription of their actual rank as married, with arrears, of subscription, to be calculated from the date of their admission on the establishment, or from the date of the birth of the eldest surviving child, if the latter date be anterior; such arrears to be paid with interest accumulated half-yearly.

4. Individuals of the descriptions enumerated in the 1st Art. who may not have signified their wish to become subscribers within six months after their admission on the establishment, shall only be admitted as subscribers on the following conditions:—1st. That the application for admission be accompanied by the certificate of two surgeons, upon oath, that the person desiring to subscribe is then, to the best of their knowledge, in good health; this certificate being confirmed by the declaration to the same effect, also on oath, of the person so applying to be admitted. 2d. That the amount fixed in the annexed Table A. as the *Maximum* of their rank and condition, be paid at once, or by instalments, within eighteen months from the date of their admission.

* This Regulation has been introduced for the purpose of obtaining some equivalent from those subscribers who may enter the service, at an advanced age with families, consequently is not applicable to cadets, who are not admissible to the service at an advanced age.

(A.) Table of Maximum and Minimum of aggregate Donations and Subscriptions at Rupees 875 per 100 £.

Classes.	Description, according to Regimental Rank.	Married.	Widowers with Offspring.	Bachelors.	
1	Colonels, or Lieut. Colonel Commandant.	£ 3,510	£ 2,570	£ 2,290	Maximum.
2	Lieut. Colonels, Archdeacons, and Members of the Medical Board.	1,510	1,110	990	Minimum.
3	Majors, Chaplains of ten years' standing, and Supp. Surgeons.	1,910	1,400	1,250	Maximum.
4	Captains, Chaplains under ten years' standing and Surgeons.	830	610	540	Minimum.
5	Lieutenants, and Assistant Surgeons.	1,510	1,140	990	Maximum.
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants, and Ensigns.	650	430	430	Minimum.
		920	670	600	Maximum.
		400	290	260	Minimum.
		550	400	360	Maximum.
		240	170	160	Minimum.
		430	320	280	Maximum.
		190	140	120	Minimum.

5. Cadets, assistant-surgeons and chaplains, on their first appointment, desirous of becoming members of the fund in England, will be admissible on payment to the secretary of the fund there, of the undermentioned sums as a donation:

Cadets	Unmarried	£35	Married	£70
Assistant Surgeons	do.	40	do.	80
Chaplains	do.	50	do.	100

6. Subscribers who may retire from the service, or who may return permanently to Europe, shall not forfeit their rights as subscribers to the benefits of the fund, provided they continue the payments prescribed in Section II.

7. A subscriber withdrawing from the fund, forfeits, *ipso facto*, all claims to its benefits, as also the amount of his donation and subscription, and all other sums which he may have paid, up to the period of his secession. Should he afterwards be desirous of again becoming a subscriber, he will be admissible on the same terms as a new subscriber, as described in the 4th article.

Section II.—Donations and Subscriptions.

1. The donations and subscriptions of all subscribers shall be regulated agreeably to the following Tables B. and C. The subscription being equal to one day's garrison infantry pay and allowances if unmarried, and the pay allowances of one day and a half if married. Widowers having legitimate offspring to be considered and to pay as married. The donation and subscription of cadets to be calculated on the rank of ensign, the subscription commencing from the date of their admission on the establishment.

TABLI

B.
TABLE OF DONATIONS for the different Classes to be paid in India or in Europe, at £ 100 per Rupees 875.

Classes.	Description, According to Regimental Rank.	Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring.					Married and Widowers with Offspring.				
		Donation on entering each Class.	In what period payable.	Rate per Month.	Total Donation of each Class.	In what period payable.	Rate per Month.	Total Donation of each Class.	In what period payable.	Rate per Month.	Total Donation of each Class.
		Rs. £ s. d.	Months.	£ s. d.	Ruprs.	£ s. d.	Months.	Ruprs.	£ s. d.	Months.	Ruprs.
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns.	300 31 5 9	43	7 0 15 0	300 31 5 9	43	14 1 12 0	600 68 11 6	43	14 1 12 0	600 68 11 6
5	Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons.	200 32 17 2	25	8 0 18 5	500 57 2 11	25	16 1 16 6	400 45 14 3	25	16 1 16 6	1,000 114 5 9
4	Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing, and Surgeons.	250 38 11 5	25	10 1 2 10	750 85 14 4	25	20 2 5 8	500 87 2 10	25	20 2 5 8	1,500 171 8 7
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing and Superintending Surgeons.	500 64 5 8	20	15 1 14 3	1,050 120 0 0	20	31 9 8 7	600 68 11 5	20	31 9 8 7	2,100 340 0 0
2	Lieutenant Colonels, Archdeacons and Members of the Medical Board.	400 15 14 3	20	20 2 5 8	1,450 165 14 3	20	40 4 11 5	800 91 8 7	20	40 4 11 5	2,900 331 8 7
1	Colonels or Lieutenant Colonels Commandant.	550 62 17 2	10	55 6 5 8	2,000 228 11 5	10	110 12 11 5	1,100 125 14 3	10	110 12 11 5	4,000 457 9 10

Ensigns to be exempted from any demand for their donation until 12 months after their admission on the establishment.

* * * Subscribers who have not already paid up the above total donation of their rank, to pay the balance due by them, to complete the same by instalments at the following rates, commencing from the 1st January 1824; payment being required from Officers only who may be in receipt of full Indian allowances, viz.

Colonels	Rupies 25 per month	Captains	Rupies 10 per month.
Lieutenant Cols.	20 do.	Lieutenants	8 do.
Majors	15 do.	Ensigns	7 do.

Married or unmarried. The married having double the amount to pay and double the time allowed for paying it.

(C.) Table of Subscription for different Classes.

Classes.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	If in India.			If in England.		
		Unmarried.		Married.	Unmarried.		Married.
		R.	A.	P.	£.	s.	d.
1	Colonels, or Lieutenant Cols. Commandant	42	6	8	63	10	0
2	Lieut. Colonels, Arch deacons, and Members of the Medical Board.	23	2	8	34	12	0
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing, and Superintending Surgeons.	18	5	4	27	8	0
4	Captains, Chaplains under 10 years' standing and Surgeons.	11	1	4	16	10	0
5	Lieutenants, and Assistant Surgeons.	6	10	8	10	0	0
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns	5	4	0	7	14	0

2. The maximum and minimum laid down in Table A. Section I is fixed as the maximum and minimum of aggregate contribution for all classes of subscribers, so that each subscriber, on the one hand having paid a certain amount added up without interest in either of the classes (of the *maximum*) shall be exempted from further contribution while he may continue in that class; and on the other hand, that before the benefits issue in full from the fund, either to subscribers or to families a certain amount calculated without interest also (or the *minimum*), shall be derived to the fund from the subscriber, or in the case of his death from the amount payable to his family. In the latter instance the rates of the deductions for paying up the arrears of *minimum* due are to be regulated by the Table D.

(D.)—Table of the Rates for Deductions to be made on all benefits to Subscribers and on Annuities issuing from the Fund, in each Class respectively, till the required Minimum be made up.

From the	6th class not to exceed one-fifth of the net amount payable from the	[fund]
5th..... do.....	two-ninths..... do.	
4th..... do.....	one-fourth..... do.	
3d..... do.....	two-sevenths..... do.	
2d..... do.....	one-third..... do.	
1st..... do.....	two-fifths..... do.	
for all children do.....	one-fourth..... do.	

3. The donation may be paid at once or by monthly instalments, agreeably to Table B., at the option of the subscriber. If the subscriber, however, be promoted during the payment of these instalments, he must pay all instalments subsequent to the date of that promotion, at the rate of the donation of the higher rank.

4. But although a period of eighteen months is also granted as an indulgence for the payment of the *maximum* by a person who may not have applied to subscribe to the fund within six months after his admission on the establishment, it is to be clearly understood, that any arrears of that maximum at the period of the death of such subscriber, or at the date of the sick certificate, on which he may have obtained leave to proceed to Europe, shall be deemed a forfeiture of all claims upon the fund, either for himself or family.

5. Nevertheless, on the death of any subscriber, whose family may be excluded from the benefit of the fund by the preceding paragraph, such family will be entitled to receive from the fund the full amount of subscription, with interest accumulated half yearly, that may have been paid by the subscriber on whose behalf they claim, provided the subscription shall not have been previously forfeited under 9th article of this section.

6. Officers on their promotion or marriage will be required to pay up the difference between the amount of donation already paid by them, and the amount specified in the second and fourth columns of Table B., as the aggregate of each class and condition.

7. Donation is in no case to be returned.

8. All subscribers marrying after their admission into the fund, and who may be desirous that their widows or children shall possess claims to the benefits of the fund, are required to inform the secretary of their marriage, and of the payment of the additional donation; and unless this information be given, and payment of the additional donation made within six months after such marriage, the subscriber shall be required to pay double the amount, with interest added half yearly.*

9. Any arrear, not sanctioned by the 3d and 4th articles of this section, equal in amount to six months subscription, shall subject the subscriber owing it to the payment of double the amount of the arrear (unless it shall be made to appear, to the satisfaction of the Directors, that such arrear arose from an unavoidable accident), and in failure of the payment of the forfeitures specified in this and the preceding article within twelve months after it shall be demanded, to the exclusion of himself and family from the benefits of the fund.

10. Subscribers who may be in the actual receipt of any periodical aid from the fund, shall not, during such period, be exempted from the payment of monthly subscriptions.

11. Subscribers who may be prevented from drawing pay by a temporary cause, such as captivity, extended furlough, suspension from pay, or the like, shall during such period be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription without forfeiture of their rights; but upon the removal of such incapacity, and upon the receipt of pay, they shall be required to pay up all arrears due to the fund, or one-thirtieth part if unmarried, and one-twentieth if married, of any arrears of regimental garrison pay and allowances which they may so receive.

12. It is optional with married subscribers to pay a donation of 292 rupes or not, within one year after the birth of each daughter; the advantage resulting from such payment being, that the annuity which on the death of the subscriber becomes payable to such daughter, shall be continued to her until her marriage or death, in the manner prescribed; and in the event of its not being paid, the annuity to the daughter will cease on her attaining the age at which annuities to sons are discontinued.

* This article is applicable to the marriage of widowers as well as to that of bachelors.

tinued. A posthumous daughter, or a daughter whose father may die before she be one year old, will be entitled to the advantages of this regulation, but the prescribed donation for her will be deducted from her annuity at the rate specified in Table D.

18. Officers retiring on half-pay, or on Lord Clive's Fund, shall pay full subscription notwithstanding, according to their rank and condition; and they are accordingly required to pay up their arrears, without interest, towards their respective maximum, within one year after the adoption of the regulation may be made known in England; or failing so to do, and preferring to continue the payment of half subscription only, their families at their death will be entitled only to half the benefits derivable from the fund.

Section III.—Persons entitled to the Benefits of the Fund.

1. The persons entitled to the benefits of the fund are:—1st. All subscribers to the fund, for such benefits as are personal, under the restrictions prescribed by the regulations. 2d. All widows and legitimate children of those who were subscribers, and were married on the 1st April 1808, and the children of such previous marriages are entitled, without distinction, to the full benefits of the fund, either in quality of orphans, or in future as widows.

2. With regard to marriages contracted subsequent to the 1st April 1808, it shall be an indispensable qualification that both the parents of any and every claimant shall have been European, or of unmixed European blood, though born in other quarters of the world; four removes from an Asiatic or African being considered as European blood.

3. Legitimate children of those who were married subscribers on the 1st April 1808 (provided they be the offspring of such marriages), as also the legitimate descendants of those children, shall be entitled to the full benefits of the fund, either as orphans or hereafter as widows, notwithstanding the restriction contained in the preceding article.

4. Marriages, subsequent to the 1st April 1808, with persons of mixed blood (who may not be included in the third Article), exclude the widow and the children from the benefits of the fund; but subscribers contracting such marriage will continue to enjoy all the personal advantages of the fund, and will besides have the option of paying the additional donation on marriage; which payment, and the continuance of such subscription, will entitle the widow and children of such subscriber to receive from the fund the amount of net subscription paid by him with compound interest, accumulated half-yearly, after deducting therefrom, with similar interest, the amount of any advances which he may have previously received from the fund on account of sickness or other cause.

Section IV.—Benefits derivable from the Fund.

1. The benefits derivable from the fund are twofold. 1st. Such as are granted by the regulations to subscribers while living. 2d. Such as are granted to the widows and legitimate children of deceased subscribers.

2. The benefits granted to subscribers while alive are considered personal, and subject to the decision of the directors for the time being: who will be guided in their decision on each claim by the regulations of the fund, except when they have reason to entertain doubts with respect to any such claim. It will, in such cases, be their duty to call for further information from the claimant; and if this information should not be satisfactory to the directors, they are authorized to withhold the payment of the claim until the pleasure of the army be at large known, to whom the case will be immediately referred.

3. Subscribers who may have applied to the Secretary for permission to subscribe within six months after their admission on the establishment, will be entitled at any time to the benefits of the fund.

4. A subscriber who may proceed to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity to the regulations of the army, and who may not be allowed passage money by Government, shall be entitled to the passage money regulated for his rank, provided his application shall be accompanied by a declaration on oath, that he does not possess the means of paying for his passage; and also shall be entitled on his return to India to receive from the secretary in England the sum regulated for the outward passage, on the production of a similar affidavit.

5. A subscriber so proceeding to England on sick certificate shall be entitled for his equipment to a further sum not exceeding Rs. 400, if unmarried; or if married, in addition to the above sum, he will be allowed Rs. 200 for his wife, and Rs. 100 for each child, his application being accompanied by an affidavit of his not possessing funds for the purpose; but no allowance will, in any case, be made for equipment to a subscriber returning to India.

6. Subscribers, being subalterns proceeding to England on sick certificate, who shall make oath that they do not possess property which will produce an annual income, including their pay, equal to £140, shall be allowed such sum annually, as with their pay and other income, will make up £140, during the period of receiving English pay on furlough, as regulated by the Court of Directors.

7. Income allowance to sick subaltern officers at home will be increased to such officers as are married, or to widowers having offspring, as follows: £20 for his wife, and £10 per annum to each of his children. The latter allowance, however, to be reduced in the case of plurality of children, in the manner prescribed by the 19th article in this section: provided, however, that such additional allowance for the whole family never exceed his own income allowance. A Captain, in like manner, being at home on sick certificate with a family will be entitled to a similar allowance for his family provided he take the oath prescribed for subalterns; but such allowance is never to exceed that of a lieutenant.

8. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate conformably to the regulations, from any place not under the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to the personal benefits which have been above enumerated, provided they shall have complied with the local regulations, and shall make immediate communication of the circumstances to the directors of the fund.

9. The second class of benefits (namely those granted to widows and children of deceased subscribers) are absolute, not dependant on the decision of the directors, but controlled solely by the regulations of the institution.

10. The widows and legitimate children of deceased subscribers, admitted subsequent to the 15th October 1822, shall be entitled to receive the annuities specified in the annexed table E., without reference to the amount of property such subscribers may have died possessed of, provided they shall have paid up, previous to their decease, the minimum of their rank; but in cases where the minimum may not have been paid up, the annuities of the widows and children will be subject to a deduction, in the proportion specified in Table D., until such minimum may have been made good, and the annuities will be paid in full.

(E.) Table shewing the Amount of Pensions to Widows during their Widowhood, and to Children of each Class and Condition.

Classes.	Description of Annuitants, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their Age and the Parents they have lost.	Full Pension.	Deduct amount of Lord Clive's Pension.	Net Pension payable by the Military Fund.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
<i>Widows.</i>				
1	Of a Colonel or Lieutenant Colonel Commandant.....	350 0 0	114 1 3	235 18 9
2	Lieutenant Colonel, Archdeacon, and Member of the Medical Board.....	300 0 0	91 5 0	208 15 0
3	Major, Chaplain of 10 years standing, and Superintending Surgeon.....	250 0 0	68 8 9	181 11 3
4	Captain, Chaplain under 10 years standing, and Surgeon.....	182 10 0	45 12 6	136 17 6
5	Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon.....	125 0 0	22 16 3	102 3 9
6	Cornet, 2d Lieutenant and Ensign.....	100 0 0	18 5 6	81 15 0
<i>Children having lost one Parent.</i>				
1	Under 6 years of age.....	20 0 0	—	20 0 0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age.....	30 0 0	—	30 0 0
3	Above 12 until 21 for boys, and for girls for whom the donation may not have been paid.....	40 0 0	—	40 0 0
<i>Children having lost both Parents.</i>				
1	Under 6 years of age.....	30 0 0	—	30 0 0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age.....	45 0 0	—	45 0 0
3	Above 12 until 21 for boys, and for girls for whom the donation may not have been paid.....	60 0 0	—	60 0 0

N. B. Girls for whom the donation may have been paid will be entitled to a continuance of their pension until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to parents.

11. The pension to boys may be anticipated by the parents or guardians at any time after such boys shall have attained their fifteenth year, at their then present value, as shown in the following Table F., the parents or guardians granting a sufficient acquittance for the same; and such payment of anticipated pension will preclude any subsequent demand for pension, except when the pension may have been anticipated during the life time of the mother, and that she dies afterwards before the boy has completed his 21st year, in which case he shall be entitled to the difference of the sums opposite his age at the time of his mother's death for the £40 or the £60 annuities, in India or in England respectively, as the case may be.*

* For instance, if a Boy in India, while his mother is living, anticipates his annuity at the age of 16, he will receive £165 18s. 2d, only; but if his mother die when he is 19, he will then have to receive the difference between £73 2s. and £109 13s. or £36 11s. in addition to the sum before paid to him.

(F.) Table of present Value of anticipated Annuities due to boys between the Ages of 15 and 21 years, as they may be payable in England or in India respectively.

Age of the Boy at the time of anticipation.	Number of payment still due at the time of anticipation.	Deduction per cent. which has been made for Chance of Casualties.	In India calculated at 6 per Cent. Interest per Annum.		In England calculated at 5 per Cent. Interest per Annum.	
			£40 annuity, having one Parent living.	£60 annuity, having both Parents.	£40 annuity, having one Parent living.	£60 annuity, having both Parents.
Years.		Per cent.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
15	12	3	193 0 7	289 11 0	198 17 0	298 5 3
15½	11	2½	179 13 7	269 10 5	184 14 7	277 2 0
16	10	2½	165 18 2	248 17 2	170 7 7	255 11 5
16½	9	2½	151 14 2	227 11 5	155 4 5	232 16 5
17	8	2½	137 1 5	205 12 0	139 19 9	209 19 9
17½	7	2½	121 16 0	182 13 9	123 19 0	185 18 5
18	6	2	106 4 7	159 7 0	108 0 0	161 19 9
18½	5	1½	89 17 7	134 16 5	91 1 2	136 11 0
19	4	1½	73 2 0	109 13 0	73 17 7	110 16 7
19½	3	1½	55 15 0	93 12 7	56 6 9	84 10 2
20	2	1½	37 14 5	56 11 7	38 2 5	57 3 7
20½	1	1	19 4 2	28 16 2	19 8 0	29 2 2

N. B. The present value is invariably to be paid, under the circumstances of the case, as the boy may be in Europe or in India respectively; and if the boy die at intermediate periods between the calculated half years, the due proportion shall be allowed for the broken period.

12. In cases where children may be bereft of both their parents, the guardians of such children will be entitled to receive their annuities, on production of the powers investing them with authority to act as guardians.

13. The Pension payable to the widows of subscribers is in all cases to be subject to a deduction equal to the amount of Lord Clive's Pension; accordingly an amount, equal to the pension payable by Lord Clive's Fund, shall in all cases be deducted from the income which might otherwise be claimed from the Military Fund by the widow of a deceased subscriber.

14. If a widow pensioner on the fund marries, her pension is to cease, during her coverture; but in the event of her becoming again a widow, she shall be re-admitted to all the benefits she may have enjoyed from the Fund during her first widowhood, in like manner as if she had not re-married. If her second husband shall also have been a subscriber to the fund, she will receive, however, only one annuity, taking that which may be greatest, that is to say, according to the rank of the first or second husband, whichever may have been the highest; but the widow of a colonel, lieutenant colonel, or major, marrying subsequently to the date of these regulations, and reverting again to the fund upon the decease of her husband, shall be entitled only to the annuity specified in Table E.

15. The applications of widows admitted subsequent to these regulations having effect, and who were not married on the 1st of April 1809, are to be accompanied by an affidavit.

16. Widows who may be admitted to the benefits of the fund subsequent to the dates of these regulations, shall not be entitled to passage money, except in cases where it may be certified by two medical officers to be absolutely necessary for the recovery of their health, when they will be allowed the passage money established for the rank of their deceased husbands for one passage only. Widows who may declare upon oath that they have not the means of defraying their passage, will receive as an advance the amount allowed for the passage regulated for the rank of their deceased husbands; such advance to be repaid, with interest at 5 per cent., by instalments, at the rate fixed in Table D.

17. The passage money for children admitted subsequent to the date of these regulations is fixed as follows, viz. £60, (or Rs. 525) for each child; but when two or more children go home together the allowance is to be reduced in the following ratio, viz. £3 £9, £18, £30, £45, as there may be 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 children going together respectively, and in the same ratio for any greater number.

18. The half yearly application of a widow for her annuity, admitted subsequent to the 15th October 1822, is to be accompanied by an affidavit.

19. A widow having more than one child, shall have deducted from the aggregate of her children's annuity 1 20th part of one child's annuity (taken on the average of all their annuities) for the second child; 2 20ths for the third child; 3 20ths for the fourth, and so on for any number she may have above one, so that, for instance, supposing a subscribing major to leave a widow and six children (two in each class) she will have to receive from the fund for herself.....£180 11 3
For her six children.....£180 0 0
Less 15 20th of £ 30 or.....22 10 0

Total, besides Lord Clive's bounty.....157 10 0
£338 1 3

But the aggregate of the children's annuities is in no case to exceed the amount of the widow's own annuity receivable from the Fund.

Section V.—Eventual Benefits of the Fund.

1. Independent of the benefits which have been recited, the fund is considered as holding out the prospect of eventual benefits under the following circumstances.

2. If at any future period it shall be found that the funds of the institution afford a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the directors of the institution, as the permission of the Hon. Court of Directors has been obtained, to afford the aid of the fund in the following case, viz. to subscribers compelled by ill health to abandon the country after ten years' service, and before they are entitled to retire on full pay, the regulated passage money of their rank and an annuity which shall render their total income, from whatever source derived, equal to the full pay of their rank.

3. If at any future period it shall be found that the funds of the institution afford a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the directors of the institution, provided the permission of the Hon. Court of Directors be obtained, to afford the aid of the fund in the following cases:—1st. To officers who may have served twenty-two years in India, and may be obliged by ill health to retire from the service, without having obtained the rank of major, the regulated passage money of their rank, and such assistance from the fund as will render their whole income, from whatever source,

equal to the pay of major.—2d. In the event of a still further surplus, it shall be competent for the directors of the Military Fund, at their discretion, to assist officers retiring from the service on full pay in limited circumstances, with a sum equal to the regulated passage money of their rank; provided always, that the resignation of such officer shall actually have been accepted previously to his embarkation.

Section VI.—Loans.

1. Subscribers who shall have subscribed to the fund for a period not less than eight years, shall be entitled to Loans under the following circumstances:

1. A subscriber being desirous to send his wife and children, or either of them, to Europe, shall be allowed, should the state of the funds admit it, a loan equal to the amount of 20 months' subsistence of the family he then holds, provided he shall have previously deposited with the directors an irrevocable order, engaging to repay the amount so borrowed, with interest at 3 per cent., within twenty-two months immediately succeeding the date of the advance. He shall also be required to deposit for the ultimate security of the fund, a personal bond, in which shall be joined by two securities, to be approved by the directors, and his engagement on any property he may possess.

2. In like manner, a similar loan will be allowed to a subscriber in India under the same conditions, whenever he may be desirous that his wife and children, or either of them, should return to him.

3. A subscriber who may be desirous to remit money to his wife or children in Europe, shall be allowed to receive an order on the secretary of the fund in England for any amount which he may have previously paid into the fund here, either by instalment or otherwise; provided always, that any loss by exchange or otherwise shall be borne by such subscriber.

4. A subscriber proceeding to England on sick certificate with his wife and children, shall be authorized to apply for the regulated passage money for such wife and children, to be advanced by the Military Fund as a loan. Such loan, however, can only be advanced upon the personal bond of the subscriber, including two sureties to be approved by the directors. The amount to be repaid with interest at 3 per cent. within two years after the subscriber's return to India, provided he may have attained the rank of Captain, otherwise within two years after he shall have attained that rank, and the sureties to be bound to make good any balance or deficiency, in the event of the subscriber's ceasing to be a member of the fund before the bond is discharged.

Section VII.—General Regulations (extracts.)

9. When any new regulation shall appear to the directors to be advisable, such regulation shall be circulated to corps for consideration.

10. If any subscriber or claimant on the fund shall be desirous to appeal from the decision of the directors to that of the subscribers at large, upon any subject which may not be specifically defined by the regulations, such appeal, provided it be approved by three directors, shall be referred and decided upon in the manner prescribed in the preceding article, and the decision shall be final in all cases whatever, any further agitation of the question, by process of law or otherwise, being deemed in itself to be an absolute forfeiture of all claim on the fund.

11. When a reference shall be made to the subscribers at large, respecting either a proposed regulation or an appeal, the result of such reference shall be communicated to corps for the information of subscribers.

12. In order to prevent litigation respecting the disposition of this institution, it shall be required that every application for the benefit of the fund shall be accompanied by an obligation of the party applying to con-

form and submit to the decision of the directors, and of a majority of the army, in cases which admit a reference to the general suffrage.

13. Generally, all payments due from the fund are to be made half-yearly, on the 30th June and on the 31st December; but in cases when pensioners or claimants on the fund are about to embark for Europe, all arrears are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

14. Any arrear which may be made to the fund by a subscriber, or by an annuitant who may have received an over-payment, loan, or advance, shall in all cases be deducted from the first payments to be made from the fund to the person owing such arrear.

15. All income derived from the Madras Military Fund is declared to be unalienable; and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income, in any manner or under any pretence, shall be deemed in itself a forfeiture of all future benefits from the fund.

16. Dismission from the service shall be in all cases considered a forfeiture of all claims on the fund, and of all subscriptions already paid; but temporary suspension from rank or pay is not to be considered a forfeiture of such claims, provided the subscription be continued during such suspension; or if the subscriptions be discontinued, provided the arrears so arising, and interest on the amount, shall be paid up within a period equal to that of the suspension, and immediately succeeding it.

17. If a subscriber who may be dismissed from the service by a court-martial or otherwise, shall afterwards be restored to the service, he shall be re-admissible to the fund, on payment of the arrears that may have accumulated, with interest thereon, in the same manner as if he had suffered only temporary suspension.

18. All property belonging to the Military Fund at any period, shall be invariably vested in the Honorable Company's securities.

19. When interest may be chargeable according to these regulations, on sums either receivable or payable by the Military Fund in account with subscribers to that fund, or their families or representatives, that interest shall be always calculated according to the highest rate, which may be allowed on the Honorable Company's securities at this Presidency, at the time when such sum may be received or paid.

20. The existence of a Military Fund must be known to all persons entering the Madras service; and, in the course of six months, they must necessarily have various opportunities of learning the tenor of the regulations. It will nevertheless be the duty of the secretary to communicate to each cadet, officer, chaplain, or assistant surgeon, entering the service, the advantage of a speedy declaration of his intention to subscribe, and the penalty of his delaying it for more than six months. This communication is to be made immediately on the promulgation of the order admitting to the service any individual of the class above mentioned, and is to be repeated at the expiration of three months; but the mis-carriage or non-receipt of such communication will not be admitted in bar of any existing regulation.

21. The management of the affairs of the fund in England shall be conducted, as at present, by a secretary to be nominated by the directors of the fund, and such secretary shall be required to furnish security in proportion to the extent of cash he may have in hand at one time. It shall be part of the duty of the secretary to furnish every cadet, assistant surgeon, and chaplain, on his appointment to the Presidency, with a printed copy of the regulations of the fund, and every information requisite relative to the existence and objects of the institution.

22. With the view of securing the fund against decay and ultimate failure, the original intention in regard to donation shall be henceforward put in force and strictly adhered to, namely, that the donations paid by officers be "for the purpose of forming a capital" and that the subscription of officers, the Company's donation, the interest on the capital, and all other profits, be alone available to defray the expenses of

the fund, and the books and accounts of the fund shall be kept to that effect.

23. Should the subscriptions of officers, the Company's donation, the interest on the capital, and all other profits available to defray the expenses of the Fund, fall short of the demands upon it, so that the total amount of the former will not defray the amount of the annuities and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the directors to make a proportionable deduction, according to Table D. from the annuities of the widows to the four senior classes, from the annuities to all children, and from the payments to other claimants above the rank of subaltern, until the state of the fund shall afford the means of complete payments; then, if a surplus income exists, the arrears shall be made good for the amount of surplus, but not otherwise.*

24. The Secretary shall lay before the Directors, at the regular month-meeting in November each year, an estimated state of the fund for the current year; and the directors having taken the same into consideration, shall declare what deduction, if any, may be required on annuities and claims for the ensuing year, on the principles of the preceding article.

25. Certificates according to a prescribed form, shall be issued for the amount of every deduction to be made on the above principles, be numbered, dated, and registered progressively; and when it may be deemed advisable to put them in train of payment, the same shall be discharged to the parties holding them or their order, according to priority of date, and upon their granting a full and sufficient acquittance for the same on the back of the certificate; but no interest whatever will be paid on those certificates at any time.

26. None of these regulations shall affect the Annuitants admitted on the Fund prior to the 15th October 1822, regarding whom the previous regulations shall continue in force, except in such cases as are hereinafter specially and otherwise provided.

Extract of a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department dated 30th April 1823.

Para. 2 "Having had under our consideration the reports from time to time made to us of the state and proceedings of the funds established at your Presidency by our Servants in the Military, Medical and Ecclesiastical Departments, we have adopted the following Resolutions.

That all persons nominated in future as Cadets and Chaplains for the Establishment of Fort St. George, be required as a condition to their appointment to subscribe to the Military Fund of that Establishment.

That all persons nominated in future as Assistant Surgeons, for the Establishment of Fort St. George, be required as a condition to their appointment to subscribe to the Medical Fund of that Presidency.

3. With regard to persons already in the service we desire that you signify to the Non-subscribers to the Funds established for their respective Classes, our wish that they may subscribe and our determination to refuse compliance with any application for relief on behalf of

* So long as there shall be on the Fund widows belonging to the three senior classes, and children whose mothers are living, and which widows and children shall have been admitted thereto previously to the 15th October 1822, the widows and children admitted since that period on the modified annuities shall not be subject to the deductions specified in the preceding articles, until the corresponding annuities of the former annuitants shall by such deduction have been reduced respectively to the standard of the new scale; from which period they shall all be included in the provisions of the Article to which this note refers.

the widows and families of such Servants, Military, Medical, or Ecclesiastical as shall refuse to contribute to the Fund.

4. It is our wish to be furnished annually with a list of the subscribers to each of the Military and Medical Funds.

(True Extracts.)

RICHARD CLIVE, *Sec. to Govt.*

Extract from the Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council, 11th June, 1824.

"Resolved, that the Secretaries of the Civil, Military and Medical Funds be authorized to frank Letters on the business of those Funds respectively.

(A True Extract.)

RICHARD CLIVE, *Sec. to Govt.*

Extract from a Letter to the Post Master General, dated the 21th of August 1824.

Para. 1. "I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th Instant, and to state that the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to exempt from Postage Letters addressed to the Secretaries of the Civil, Military, and Medical Funds, on the business of those Institutions.

(A True Extract.)

J. M. MACLEOD, *Sec. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27th July 1827.

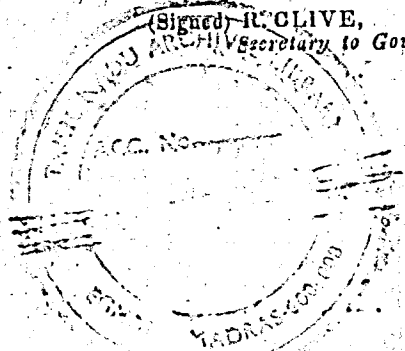
G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Adverting to the Extract of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated the 30th of April 1823, and published in General Orders under date the 9th of September following. The Honorable the Governor in Council desires it may be distinctly understood, that no individual admitted a member of the Military Fund, subsequently to the publication of the Honorable Court's letter above mentioned, shall have the option of withdrawing from the Institution, but shall continue his regulated contribution thereto, so long as he may remain in the service, and all Paymasters or others by whom the Pay and Allowances of Officers or Chaplains may be discharged, are hereby ordered and directed to make the requisite stoppages from the Abstracts of Subscribers according to the information which they may receive from the Secretary of the Fund.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. CLIVE,

Secretary to Government.



INDEX

TO THE

Civil and Medical Lists, &c.

Adam, John	271	Bingham, —	482
Adams, George	268	Binny and Co. Messrs.	206
Aislable, W. J. A. D.	259	Bird, John	259, 254
Aitken, J. M. D.	252, 260, 277	Bird, George	246, 258
Alexander, J. Dupre	258	Bird, C. M.	256
Alexander, R.	258	Birdwood, W. J.	253
Alexander, Robert	260	Birch, D. Burgh m. D.	273
Alexander, J.	261	Birsay, N.	260
Alexander, R.	266	Bishop, J. F.	249, 257
Allardica, A.	275	Blackburne, John	243, 262, 263
Alldritt, J.	266	Blair, W. T.	258
Anderson, R.	270	Blair, H. M.	245, 258
Anderson, W. B.	243, 255	Blake, E. P.	258
Anderson, W. S. M. D.	269	Blane, T. L.	248, 256
Anderson, F.	248, 256	Blanshard, J.	250
Annesley, J.	268, 277	Blenkinson, W. T. B. A.	259
Angelo, A. E.	243, 258	Blest, A. E. M. D.	272
Anstey, T.	258	Blundell, F.	266
Anstey, J. T.	241, 258	Bolleau, T. E. J.	213, 255
Anstruther, T. A.	249	Bourdillon, J. D.	250
Arbuthnot, W. U.	248, 255	Boyd, David	263
Arbuthnot, J.	308	Boys, J. M. A.	259
Arbuthnot & Co. Messrs.	266, 282, 308	Brackebridge, D.	270
Archer, D. M. D.	272	Braddock, J.	265
Armstrong, E.	265	Bradford, W. J.	264
Ashton, W.	241, 252, 262	Branfill, B.	258
Atkinson, J. A.	250	Bulco, H. S.	273
Atkinson, W.	263	Brinen, E.	260
Atkinson, Henry	252, 261, 269	Bright, G. A. C.	273
Atkinson, E.	266	Brooking, S.	274
Aufrere, T. N.	258	Brooks, Arthur	253, 254
Auchincloss, C. H. M. D.	274	Brooks, W.	266
Austen, N. L.	266	Brown, W.	258, 258
Austin, G. A.	275	Brown, C. P.	244
Babington, J.	239, 258	Brown, C. J.	247, 252
Babington, W. H.	246, 255	Brown, J.	271
Babington, J.	265	Bruce, A. F.	245, 257
Bagot, T.	260	Breure, J. G. S.	248, 255
Baikle, R. M. D.	271	Buchan, George	258
Baillie, J. T.	261, 262	Bucke, George	270
Baker, J.	258	Burdon, J. W.	261
Balakistnah and Trecaumay Chitty Messrs.	308	Burns, W. N.	265
Balfour, J.	253	Burrell, W.	274
Balfour, Walter	258	Burton, John	268
Bannister, W.	252, 271, 277, 282	Bushby, C. M.	244, 254
Bannerman, D.	243, 255	Bushby, H. T.	241, 255
Bannerman, E.	243, 255	Butcher, J. E.	265
Bannerman, R. A.	246, 251	Butler, W.	273
Barker, T.	263	Butterworth, W. J.	264
Barrow, and Co. Messrs.	308	Cadell, G.	257, 282, 308
Barton, J.	270	Cameron, N. S.	242, 257
Bathle, W.	261, 262	Campbell, A. M.	253
Bayard, Robert	240, 258	Campbell, A. M. D.	269
Bayfield, G. T.	274	Campbell, Alexander	270
Baynes, C. R.	249	Campbell, A. D.	241, 251, 252, 253, 262
Bell, J. H.	250	Cannan, T. H.	275
Bell, J. T.	275	Carnwath, Lt. Genl. the Right Hon.	264
Bell, J.	261, 262	the Earl of	259
Bell, James	272	Carter, W. D.	259
Bell, John	275	Casamajor, J. A.	239, 257
Beaton, G.	273	Casamajor, G. J.	243, 255
Berhard, W. B.	266	Caswall, J.	271
		Cathcart, R.	248

Cator, P.	261	Davidson, Robert	219,252
Cazalot, P. R.	258	Davidson, Robert	270
Chapman, W.	265	Davidson, W. G.	275
Chapman, E.	271	Davies, T. H.	268
Chamier, J.	258	Davis, W. D.	249,255
Chamier, Henry	242,251	Dent, John	241,257
Chaplin, W.	258	Denton, J.	287
Cheape, A.	245,255	Denton, R. A. B. A.	259
Cherry, A. J.	247,258	Derville, F.	266
Chippendall, S.	273	Desormeaux, C.	269
Chowrymootoo Moodelly	263	Dick, Mungo	258
Claridge, T. M.	264	Dickinson, Henry	240,256
Clarke, S.	266	Dickinson, J.	266
Clarke, Richard	258	Dirke, P. S.	260
Clarke, A.	265	Dodwell, William	252
Clementon, F. F.	245,252	Dowdeswell, W.	249,258
Clerk, Robert	244,251	Donaldson, David	269
Clive, Richard	241,251	Douglas, W.	247,251
Clive, R. H.	249,251,252,262	Douglas, R. S.	264
Clulow, Joseph	244,258	Drummond, A. J.	240,259
Cochrane, J. H.	250,251	Drury, G. D.	242,257
Cockburn, M. D.	240,258	Dumergue, H. F.	217,259,262
Cockburn, T.	258	Dumergue, C.	250
Cockburn, D.	258	Dunlop, A.	253,261,263
Coffin, I. C.	266	Du Vernet, J. S.	265
Coleman, G.	258	Dyce, A.	265
Coleman, J. G. M. D.	271	Dyer, E.	266
Cole, Hon. A. H.	268	Edgcome, G. E.	275
Cole, C. J.	265	Eaton, C. W.	260
Cole, R.	273	Eaton, D. H.	265
Colley, W. J.	260	Eaton, J. M. D.	274
Colpoys, —	282	Eden, Robert	245,252
Colquhoun, J. M. D.	272	Eglan, W.	260
Comyn, Sir R. B. Kt.	261	Elliott, D.	241,251,252,253
Conner, E.	265	Elliott, Walter	246
Conolly, H. V.	247,251	Elliott, William	250
Conran, J. T.	269	Elliott, E. F.	262,263
Constantin, A. M.	261	Ellon, F. B.	251
Conway, T. H. S. C. B.	264,265,267	Emal Saib	263
Conwell, W. E. E. M. D.	269	Eyre, Edward Walter	271
Cook, W.	261	Faber, C. E.	253
Cooke, William	258	Falconer, A.	258
Cooper, Leonard	261,262	Falconer, D.	271
Cooper, F.	274	Falken, W. M. D.	270
Cooper, J.	268	Faulkner, F.	253
Cottle, W. H.	275	Fearon, R. B. C. D.	261
Cotton, John	258	Finnerly, E. M. D.	272
Cotton, C. R.	249,256	Fisher, P.	281
Cotton, H. C.	253	Fitzgerald, S.	264
Cotton, F. C.	253	Fleming, H. S. M. D.	271,277,282
Cowie, C. J.	275	Flockton, J.	274
Cox, T.	265	Flory, W. R.	261
Cramer, J. H.	264	Flower, J.	263
Crampton, J. T.	262	Food, H. S.	265
Crawford, S.	247,252	Forbes, C. H.	249,256
Crawford, A.	266	Forbes, M.	258
Crawley, A.	242,257	Forbes, Sir J.	258
Crawe, R.	265	Forbes, J.	276
Cruikshank, John	269	Ford, L. G.	268
Cubbon, M.	265,267	Forster, T. B.	261,266
Cuddy, James	268	Forsyth, W. A.	249,256
Cumming, G. V.	272	Franccke, F. A.	265
Cunliffe, Brook	241,255	Franccke, J. C.	266
Curgenven, S. S.	282	Fraser, Hugh	264
Currie, Claud	269	Fraser, J.	245,256
Dalmahoy, J.	259,261,271,277	Fraser, J. B.	249,255
Dalton, D.	263	Freese, Arthur	246,256
Dalzell, J. A.	241,256	Freemantle, —	282
Dalzell, J.	267	French, St. J. B.	265
Daniel, Thomas	259,252,262	French, M.	261,262
Dardell, J. C.	266	Frere, H.	250
Darrah, F. J. M. A.	259	Friih, J. H.	267
Dastikacharloo, R.	269	Fullerton, W. E.	255,258

Gahagan, Thomas	259,254	Hill, David	259,251
Gardner, R.	247,257	Hill, J.	265
Gardiner, H.	241,257	Hill, C. T.	266
Garrow, George	239,254	Hindes, J.	260
Gaudoin, C.	261,269	Hinton, W.	266
Gaudes, W.	270	Hitchins, B. R.	261,267
Geddes, J. L.	271	Hodges, John	261
Gibb, J. R. M. D.	272	Hodgson, John	258
Gibbs, H.	263	Holliday, John	269
Gibson, Richard	268	Holmes, H.	265
Gibson, G.	266	Horne, Sir I. Bart.	245,252
Gibson, and Co. Messrs.	281	Horne, W. G.	249
Gill, J.	275	Hopkins, G. M. D.	271
Gilchrist, W.	275	Hooker, D.	266
Glass, E. B.	246,256	Hooper, G. S.	241,255
Gleig, J. D.	242,258	Horsley, J.	245,255
Godfrey, F.	271	Hosmer, C.	266
Goldingham, J.	216,256	Hudleston, A. F.	242,256
Goodall, A.	275	Hudleston, W.	241,259,257
Goodall, H.	276	Hudleston, J. A.	241,256
Gordon, E.	308	Hudson, J. G.	260
Gordon, W.	258	Hughes, J.	265
Gordon, C. P.	262	Hughes, W. A.	270
Gordon, W. R.	265	Humphreys, S. J.	270
Gowan, George	258	Hunter, R.	266
Graeme, H. S.	239,257	Hunter, F.	265
Graeme, G. K. M. A.	259	Hutt, J.	258
Graham, H. G.	273	Hyde, C.	259,258
Grant, F. A.	239,251	Hyslop, A. G.	266
Grant, P.	244,258	Inglis, W. A. D.	249,256
Grant, R.	245,255	Iones, J.	274
Grant, J. P.	272	Irving, John M. D.	269
Greenway, G. S.	258,257	Jameson, C.	273
Gregory, G.	258	Jamieson, Q. M. D.	273
Grigg, T.	273	Jarrett, T.	215,252
Griffin, J.	240	Jefferson, C. D. A.	259
Gradow, G. J.	258	Jeffreys, John J.	274
Grig, James	241,255	Jeremiah, J.	262
Grig, J. R.	264	Jervois, —	262
Grimes, William	268	Johnson, C. C.	272
Gill, F.	248,258	Johnstone, J.	265
Gill, J. S.	282	Jones, T. B.	266
Gill, and Bainbridge Messrs.	308	Jordan, G.	262
Gillett, C. H.	249,252	Justice, W.	265
Gillwell, J. M. A.	259	Kelghly, T.	261
Gimilton, R.	265	Kelghly, H. P.	264
Gilbury, John	239,258	Kelly, F.	263
Glaney, T.	258	Kellie, J.	275
Glaney, J.	261,265,267	Keller, R. M. D.	269
Garding, G.	274	Kelman, J.	271
Garrington, W.	249,256	Kenny, D.	274
Galkness, H.	259	Ker, J.	266
Garper, H. M. A.	259,277	Kerakoose, A.	308
Garris, Charles	238,251,259	Key, T.	272
Garris, William	262	Kindersley, N. E.	255
Garrison, T. D.	276	Kindersley, N. W.	243,256
Gastlam, T. W.	275	King, A.	266
Gawkins, C.	260	Klitsen, J.	264
Gawkins, W.	258	Knapp, H.	239
Gay, John	268	Knox, G.	270
Gay, W. K.	271	Lacon, Henry	240,256
Gazlawood, J.	270	Ladd, J.	273
Geath, J. M.	258	Lamb, J. M. D.	270
Geefke, J. L.	252	Lane, T. M.	271
Genderson, R.	259	Lascalles, Francis	243,258
Genderson, D.	265	Laurie, W. M. D.	274
Genderson, David	269	Lavie, W.	246,256
Genderson, James	258	Lawder, James	273,282
Heiklois, G. A. M. D.	270	Lawrance, J.	273
Heward, S.	268,277	Laws, J.	282
Hichens, J.	276	Lewin, Malcolm	243,258
Higginson, S.	271	Lewin, F. M.	245,258
Higginson, R. L.	266	Lewin, J. W.	248

[illegible][illegible]

Taylor, W. R.	242,255	Waters, G. J.	241,255
Teed, C. M.	261,262,263	Watkins, W.	265
Teed, T.	261,262	Watson, T.	267
Thomas, James	242,256	Wayte, W.	258
Thomas, J. F.	243,258	Webb, Nathaniel	238,253
Thomas, E. B.	247,256	West, F. A.	248,255
Thomas, T. J. W.	247,255	Wetherall, Charles	258
Thomson, J.	272	Whannell, P.	265,267
Thomson, G.	273	Wheatley T. R.	244
Thompson, C. A.	244,257	Whish, C. M.	242,255
Thompson, E. P.	246,255	Whish, J. C.	240,256
Tippoe, Mahomed	261	White, D.	249
Tod, G.	253	White, H.	264
Todd, J.	266	White, John	269
Todd, J. O.	245,254	White, J. N.	258
Todd, W.	261,263	Wight, R. M. D.	271
Torin, B.	258	Wilkins, I. H.	262
Towell, J. A. B.	269	Wilkinson, J.	273
Tracy, G. H.	250	Williams, J. M. A. B.	259
Tracey, E.	272	Williams, B.	270
Travers, G. F.	258	Williams, Thomas	270
Tulloch, A.	265	Williamson, R. H.	250
Turnbull, J. G.	240,252,261	Willy, T.	275
Turnbull, A.	271	Wilson, W.	250
Turnbull, W.	269	Wilson, Alexander	258
Tyler, George	253,252	Wilson, Henry	258
Underwood, J.	268	Wilson, A.	265
Underwood, W. E.	247,252	Wilson, John	270
Vaughan, James	258	Wilson, R. S.	267,262
Vaughan, John	241,254	Wilson, W. M. D.	269
Vertue, D.	273	Woodcock, C.	258
Veerasaamy, Y.	261,262	Woodcock, E. H.	240,254
Vexon, J. W.	263	Woodford, I. M. D.	275
Vibart, Henry	259,255	Woods, N. A.	270
Viveash, H.	241,256	Woolf, R.	258
Viveash, Oriel	262	Woollett, W.	273
Waddell, W.	268	Wrey, E. B.	241,258
Walker, Sir G. T. G. C. B. and G. C. T. S.	239,264,265	Wright, W. E.	258
Walker, I.	247,255	Wright, J. B. A.	259
Walker, G. J.	264	Wright B. W.	274
Wallace, J.	258	Wroughton, I. C.	245,256
Ward, B. S.	266	Wyllie, John	269
Ward, T. M. D.	272	Wyllie, John	269
Wardrop, Line and Co. Messrs.	268	Young, D. S.	270
Warrand, A. M. D.	273	Young, S. A. G.	274

M 211
M 31

